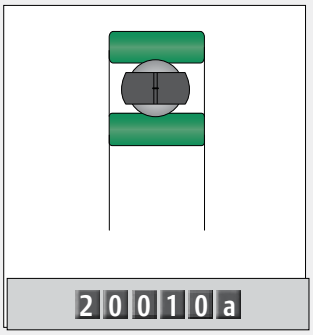
ROLLWAY®

GENERAL CATALOG

Smart Guide®

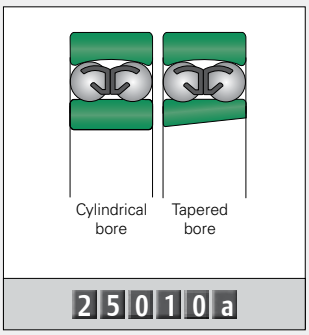
REGAL®

Deep Groove Ball Bearing



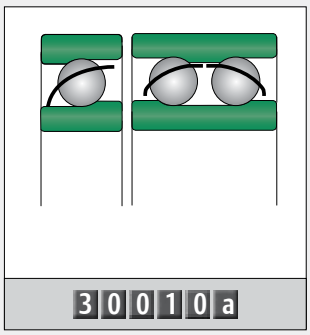
20010a

Self-Aligning Ball Bearing



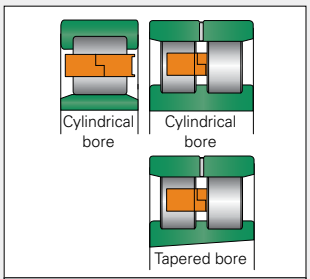
25010a

Angular Contact Ball Bearing



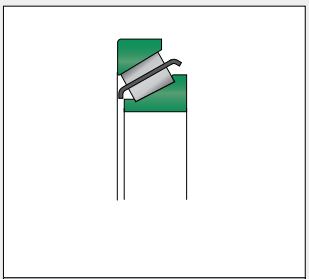
30010a

Cylindrical Roller Bearing



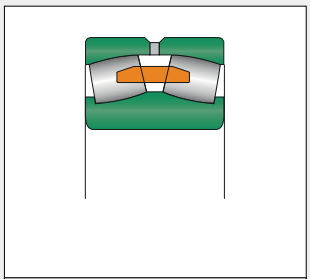
35010a

Tapered Roller Bearing



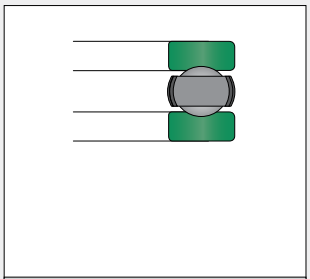
40010a

Spherical Roller Bearing



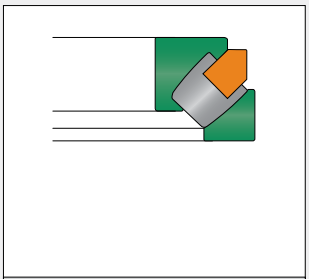
45010a

Thrust Ball Bearing



50010a

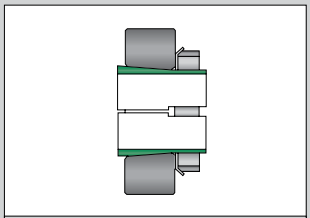
Thrust Spherical Roller Bearing



55010a

Accessories

Adapter Sleeve & Withdrawal Sleeve



60010a

Technical & Related Information

90010a

Single Row Deep Groove Ball Bearing

Introduction

Click here for Technical & Related Information

The single row deep groove ball bearing is the most popular type of rolling bearing. Because the inner and outer raceway radii are only slightly larger than the ball diameter, it has considerable axial load carrying capacity in either direction, as well as radial loading. It is suitable for high speeds, and can be supplied with shields or seals - for example, suffix ZZ is added for shielded type, and suffix 2RS is added for sealed type.

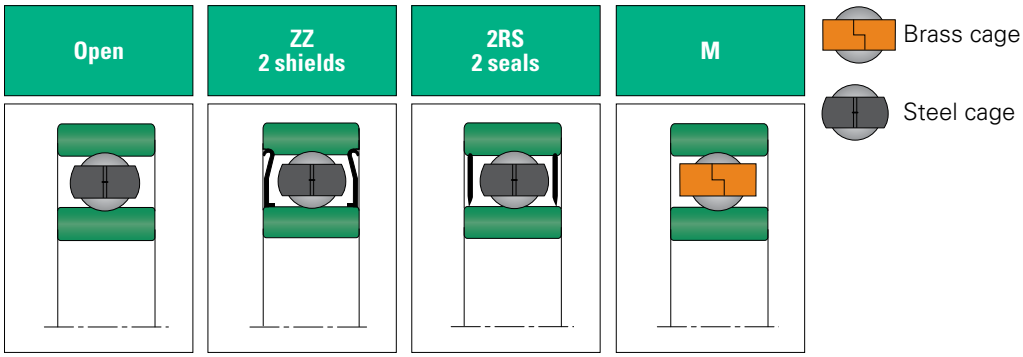
The shielded types have a running clearance between the inner race and the metal shield; whereas, the sealed types (with seals made from synthetic rubber) make contact with the inner race. Both shielded and sealed bearings are supplied with the correct amount of lithium base grease, which has an operating temperature of -30 to +120°C (-22°F to +248°F).

Cages are normally two pieced pressed steel. For higher speeds, machined brass cages and reinforced plastics are used. Plastic cages are limited on operating temperature to about 120°C (248°F) maximum.

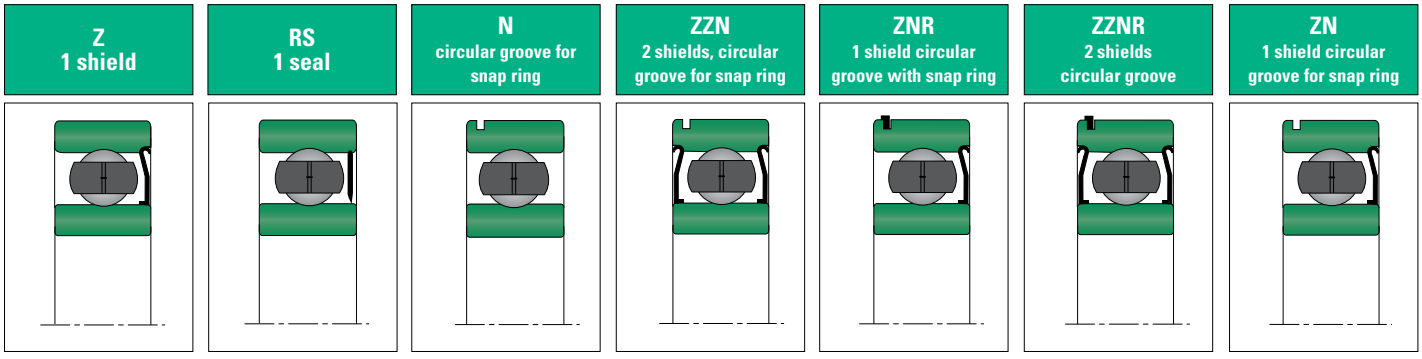
Deep Groove Ball Bearing can also be supplied with snap ring and groove, which provide a simple and space-saving means of locating the bearing in the housing. Bearings with this feature have the suffix NR added to the designation.

Dimensions in accordance with ISO 15:2011

Standard



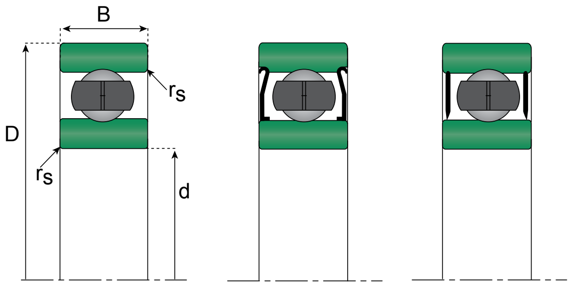
Special versions



Deep Groove Ball Bearing

Smart guide

3-9



Open
(no suffix)

ZZ
2 shields

2RS
2 seals

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil		
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm
623	3	10	4	0,63	0,22	50000	60000	0,002	0,10
623 ZZ	3	10	4	0,63	0,22	50000		0,002	0,10
624	4	13	5	1,3	4,85	40000	48000	0,003	0,20
624 ZZ	4	13	5	1,3	4,85	40000		0,003	0,20
634	4	16	5	1,34	0,5	36000	43000	0,005	0,30
634 ZZ	4	16	5	1,34	0,5	36000		0,005	0,30
625	5	16	5	1,88	6,8	36000	43000	0,005	0,30
625 ZZ	5	16	5	1,88	6,8	36000		0,005	0,30
635	5	19	6	2,34	0,88	32000	40000	0,009	0,30
635 ZZ	5	19	6	2,34	0,88	32000		0,009	0,30
628/6 ZZ	6	13	5	1,08	0,44	40000	50000	0,003	0,15
626	6	19	6	2,34	0,88	32000	40000	0,008	0,30
626 ZZ	6	19	6	2,34	0,88	32000		0,008	0,30
626 2RS	6	19	6	2,34	0,88	22000		0,008	0,30
636	6	25	7	3,3	1,37	30000	36000	0,014	0,30
636 ZZ	6	25	7	3,3	1,37	30000		0,014	0,30
636 2RS	6	25	7	3,3	1,37			0,014	0,30
628/7 ZZ	7	14	5	1,17	0,51	40000	45000	0,003	0,15
607	7	19	6	2,34	0,88	36000	43000	0,008	0,30
607 ZZ	7	19	6	2,34	0,88	36000		0,008	0,30
607 2RS	7	19	6	2,34	0,88			0,008	0,30
627	7	22	7	3,3	1,37	30000	36000	0,013	0,30
637	7	26	9	4,56	1,98	28000	34000	0,024	0,30
637 ZZ	7	26	9	4,56	1,98	28000		0,024	0,30
637 2RS	7	26	9	4,56	1,98			0,024	0,30
608	8	22	7	3,3	1,37	34000	40000	0,012	0,30
608 ZZ	8	22	7	3,3	1,37	34000		0,012	0,30
608 2RS	8	22	7	3,3	1,37			0,012	0,30
628	8	24	8	3,35	1,43	28000	34000	0,017	0,30
628 ZZ	8	24	8	3,35	1,43	28000		0,017	0,30
628 2RS	8	24	8	3,35	1,43			0,017	0,30
638	8	28	9	4,55	1,97	28000	34000	0,028	0,30
638 ZZ	8	28	9	4,55	1,97	28000		0,028	0,30
609	9	24	7	3,35	1,43	32000	38000	0,014	0,30
609 ZZ	9	24	7	3,35	1,43	32000		0,014	0,30
609 2RS	9	24	7	3,35	1,43			0,014	0,30
629	9	26	8	4,55	1,97	28000	34000	0,019	0,30
629 ZZ	9	26	8	4,55	1,97	28000		0,019	0,30
629 2RS	9	26	8	4,55	1,97			0,019	0,30
639	9	30	10	4,65	2,07	24000	30000	0,35	0,60
639 ZZ	9	30	10	4,65	2,07	24000		0,35	0,60

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

10-15

17-25

30-40

45-1700

STAINLESS STEEL

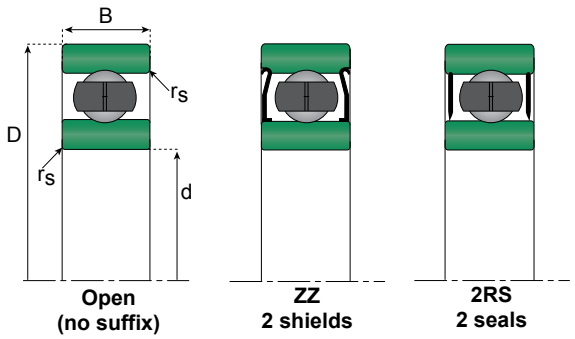
5-20

25-80

The bearings shown on this page have normal radial clearance according to ISO 5753-2009 and precision class according to ISO 492-2014 . For details and other radial clearances click the "Technical & Technical & Related Information" button.

20100b Deep Groove Ball Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

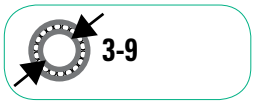


Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil		
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm
61800	10	19	5	1,7	0,83	34000	40000	0,005	0,30
61800 ZZ	10	19	5	1,7	0,83	34000		0,005	0,30
61900	10	22	6	1,95	0,75	32000	38000	0,01	0,30
61900 ZZ	10	22	6	1,95	0,75	32000		0,01	0,30
6000	10	26	8	4,55	1,97	30000	36000	0,02	0,30
6000 ZZ	10	26	8	4,55	1,97	30000		0,02	0,30
6000 2RS	10	26	8	4,55	1,97			0,02	0,30
6200	10	30	9	5,1	2,39	24000	30000	0,032	0,60
6200 ZZ	10	30	9	5,1	2,39	24000		0,032	0,60
6200 2RS	10	30	9	5,1	2,39			0,032	0,60
6300	10	35	11	8,1	3,45	22000	26000	0,055	0,60
6300 ZZ	10	35	11	8,1	3,45	22000		0,055	0,60
6300 2RS	10	35	11	8,1	3,45			0,055	0,60
61801	12	21	5	1,8	0,95	32000	38000	0,006	0,30
61801 ZZ	12	21	5	1,8	0,95	32000		0,006	0,30
61901	12	24	6	2,9	1,45	30000	36000	0,011	0,30
61901 ZZ	12	24	6	2,9	1,45	30000		0,011	0,30
16001	12	28	7	5,1	2,37	28000	32000	0,026	0,30
6001	12	28	8	5,1	2,37	28000	32000	0,021	0,30
6001 ZZ	12	28	8	5,1	2,37	28000		0,021	0,30
6001 2RS	12	28	8	5,1	2,37			0,021	0,30
6201	12	32	10	6,8	3,05	22000	28000	0,038	0,60
6201 ZZ	12	32	10	6,8	3,05	22000		0,038	0,60
6201 2RS	12	32	10	6,8	3,05			0,038	0,60
6301	12	37	12	9,7	4,2	20000	24000	0,06	1,00
6301 ZZ	12	37	12	9,7	4,2	20000		0,06	1,00
6301 2RS	12	37	12	9,7	4,2			0,06	1,00
61802	15	24	5	2	1,25	28000	34000	0,007	0,30
61802 ZZ	15	24	5	2	1,25	28000		0,007	0,30
61902	15	28	7	4,35	2,26	26000	30000	0,017	0,30
61902 ZZ	15	28	7	4,35	2,26	26000		0,017	0,30
16002	15	32	8	5,6	2,83	24000	28000	0,037	0,30
6002	15	32	9	5,6	2,83	24000	28000	0,028	0,30
6002 ZZ	15	32	9	5,6	2,83	24000		0,028	0,30
6002 2RS	15	32	9	5,6	2,83	24000		0,028	0,30
6202	15	35	11	7,75	3,57	20000	24000	0,045	0,50
6202 ZZ	15	35	11	7,75	3,57	20000		0,045	0,50
6202 2RS	15	35	11	7,75	3,57	20000		0,045	0,50
6302	15	42	13	11,4	5,45	17000	20000	0,08	1,00
6302 ZZ	15	42	13	11,4	5,45	17000		0,08	1,00
6302 2RS	15	42	13	11,4	5,45			0,08	1,00

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6



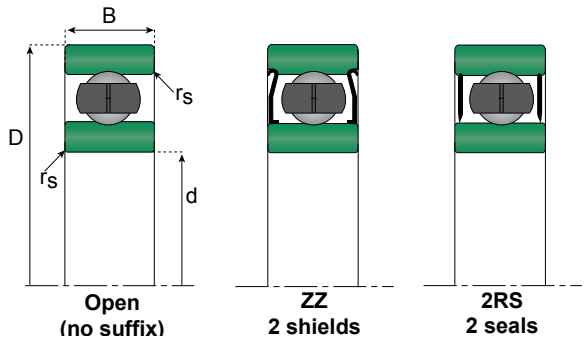
STAINLESS STEEL

The bearings shown on this page have normal radial clearance according to ISO 5753-2009 and precision class according to ISO 492-2014 . For details and other radial clearances click the "Technical & Related Information" button.

ROLLWAY

2 0 1 0 0 c Deep Groove Ball Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

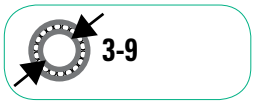


Click here for Technical & Related Information

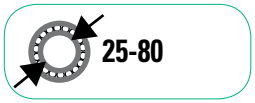
Part number	Principal dimensions			Load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil		
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm
61803	17	26	5	2,2	1,4	26000	30000	0,009	0,30
61803 ZZ	17	26	5	2,2	1,4	26000		0,009	0,30
61903	17	30	7	4,35	2,3	24000	28000	0,018	0,30
61903 ZZ	17	30	7	4,35	2,3	24000		0,018	0,30
16003	17	35	8	6	3,25	22000	26000	0,04	0,30
6003	17	35	10	6	3,25	22000	26000	0,035	0,30
6003 ZZ	17	35	10	6	3,25	22000		0,035	0,30
6003 2RS	17	35	10	6	3,25			0,035	0,30
6203	17	40	12	9,55	4,8	17000	20000	0,066	0,60
6203 ZZ	17	40	12	9,55	4,8	17000		0,066	0,60
6203 2RS	17	40	12	9,55	4,8	17000		0,066	0,60
6303	17	47	14	13,6	6,65	15000	18000	0,11	1,00
6303 ZZ	17	47	14	13,6	6,65	15000		0,11	1,00
6303 2RS	17	47	14	13,6	6,65			0,11	1,00
61804	20	32	7	3,45	2,25	22000	26000	0,02	0,30
61804 ZZ	20	32	7	3,45	2,25	22000		0,02	0,30
61904	20	37	9	6,55	3,65	19000	22000	0,036	0,30
61904 ZZ	20	37	9	6,55	3,65	19000		0,036	0,30
16004	20	42	8	7,95	4,5	18000	20000	0,05	0,30
6004	20	42	12	9,4	5	18000	20000	0,063	0,60
6004 ZZ	20	42	12	9,4	5	18000		0,063	0,60
6004 2RS	20	42	12	9,4	5			0,063	0,60
6204	20	47	14	12,8	6,6	15000	18000	0,11	1,00
6204 ZZ	20	47	14	12,8	6,6	15000		0,11	1,00
6204 2RS	20	47	14	12,8	6,6			0,11	1,00
6304	20	52	15	15,9	7,9	14000	17000	0,14	1,10
6304 ZZ	20	52	15	15,9	7,9	14000		0,14	1,10
6304 2RS	20	52	15	15,9	7,9			0,14	1,10
61805	25	37	7	4,35	2,95	18000	22000	0,022	0,30
61805 ZZ	25	37	7	4,35	2,95	18000		0,022	0,30
61905	25	42	9	7	4,45	16000	19000	0,041	0,30
61905 ZZ	25	42	9	7	4,45	16000		0,041	0,30
16005	25	47	8	8,85	5,6	15000	18000	0,058	0,30
6005	25	47	12	10,1	5,85	15000	18000	0,08	0,60
6005 ZZ	25	47	12	10,1	5,85	15000		0,08	0,60
6005 2RS	25	47	12	10,1	5,85			0,08	0,60
6205	25	52	15	14	7,85	13000	15000	0,13	1,00
6205 ZZ	25	52	15	14	7,85	13000		0,13	1,00
6205 2RS	25	52	15	14	7,85	9750		0,13	1,00
6305	25	62	17	20,6	11,2	11000	13000	0,25	1,10
6305 ZZ	25	62	17	20,6	11,2	11000		0,25	1,10
6305 2RS	25	62	17	20,6	11,2			0,25	1,10
6405	25	80	21	37,2	18,7	9000	11000	0,058	1,50

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6



STAINLESS STEEL

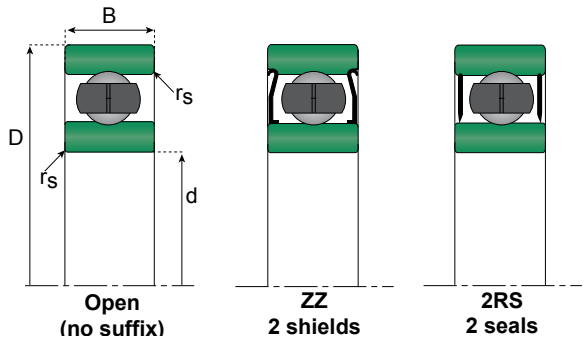


The bearings shown on this page have normal radial clearance according to ISO 5753-2009 and precision class according to ISO 492-2014 . For details and other radial clearances click the "Technical & Related Information" button.

ROLLWAY

20100d Deep Groove Ball Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



30-40

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil		
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm
61806	30	42	7	4,4	2,9	15000	18000	0,027	0,30
61906	30	47	9	7,8	4,7	14000	17000	0,045	0,30
16006	30	55	9	11,2	7,35	12000	15000	0,09	3,00
6006 ZZ	30	55	13	13,11	7,9	17000		0,12	1,00
6006 2RS	30	55	13	13,11	7,9	11900		0,12	1,00
6206	30	62	16	19,5	11,3	10000	13000	0,21	1,00
6206 ZZ	30	62	16	19,5	11,3	10000		0,21	1,00
6206 2RS	30	62	16	19,5	11,3	7500		0,21	1,00
62206 2RS	30	62	20	19,46	11,31	11000		0,25	1,00
6306	30	72	19	28,2	15,8	9000	11000	0,371	1,10
6306 ZZ	30	72	19	28,2	15,8	9000		0,371	1,10
6306 2RS	30	72	19	28,2	15,8	6000		0,371	1,10
6406	30	90	23	47,3	24,5	8500	10000	0,785	1,50
61807	35	47	7	4	3,25	13000	16000	0,031	0,30
61907	35	55	10	9,5	6,2	12000	14000	0,073	0,60
16007	35	62	9	12,2	8,85	10000	13000	0,11	0,30
6007	35	62	14	16	10,3	10000	13000	0,16	1,00
6007 2RS	35	62	14	15,9	10,3	7500		0,18	1,00
6207	35	72	17	25,7	15,4	9000	11000	0,315	1,10
6207 ZZ	35	72	17	25,7	15,4	9000		0,315	1,10
6207 2RS	35	72	17	25,7	15,4	6000		0,315	1,10
6307	35	80	21	33,5	18,3	8500	10000	0,45	1,50
6307 ZZ	35	80	21	33,5	18,3	8500		0,45	1,50
6307 2RS	35	80	21	33,5	18,3	5600		0,45	1,50
6407	35	100	25	55,5	29,4	7000	8500	0,954	1,50
61808	40	52	7	4,69	3,28	12000	14000	0,034	0,30
61908	40	62	12	14,5	10,2	11000	13000	0,11	0,60
16008	40	68	9	13,3	9,8	9500	12000	0,13	0,30
6008	40	68	15	16,8	11,6	9500	12000	0,21	1,00
6008 ZZ	40	68	15	16,8	11,6	9500		0,21	1,00
6008 2RS	40	68	15	16,8	11,6	6000		0,21	1,00
6208	40	80	18	32	17,8	8500	10000	0,402	1,10
6208 ZZ	40	80	18	32	17,8	8500		0,402	1,10
6208 2RS	40	80	18	32	17,8	5600		0,402	1,10
6308	40	90	23	40,7	24	7500	9000	0,635	1,50
6308 ZZ	40	90	23	40,7	24	7500		0,635	1,50
6308 2RS	40	90	23	40,7	24	5000		0,635	1,50
6408	40	110	27	64	36	6700	7500	1,23	2,00

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

3-9

10-15

17-25

45-1700

STAINLESS STEEL

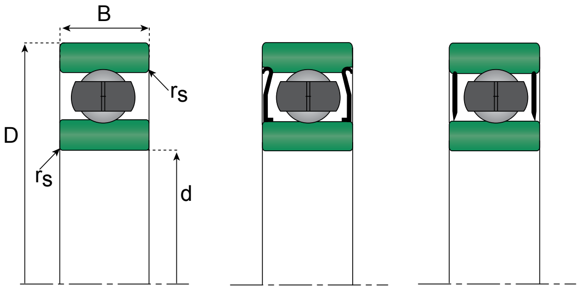
5-20

25-80

The bearings shown on this page have normal radial clearance according to ISO 5753-2009 and precision class according to ISO 492-2014 . For details and other radial clearances click the "Technical & Related Information" button.

Deep Groove Ball Bearing

45-55



Open (no suffix) | **ZZ** 2 shields | **2RS** 2 seals

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil		
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm
61809	45	58	7	6,4	5,6	9500	12000	0,043	0,30
61909	45	68	12	14	9,8	9700	11000	0,12	0,60
16009	45	75	10	15,5	12,3	9000	11000	0,17	0,60
6009	45	75	16	21	15	9000	11000	0,261	1,00
6009 ZZ	45	75	16	21	15	9000		0,261	1,00
6009 2RS	45	75	16	21	15	5600		0,261	1,00
6209	45	85	19	31,6	20,2	7500	9000	0,414	1,10
6209 ZZ	45	85	19	31,6	20,2	7500		0,414	1,10
6209 2RS	45	85	19	31,6	20,2	5300		0,414	1,10
6309	45	100	25	52,8	31,7	6700	8000	0,838	1,50
6309 ZZ	45	100	25	52,8	31,7	6700		0,838	1,50
6309 2RS	45	100	25	52,8	31,7	4500		0,838	1,50
6409	45	120	29	76,8	44,9	5600	6700	1,54	2,00
61810	50	65	7	6,8	6,3	9500	12000	0,06	0,30
61910	50	72	12	14,5	10,4	9000	11000	0,13	0,60
16010	50	80	10	16,3	13,1	8500	10000	0,19	0,60
6010	50	80	16	21,8	16,5	8500	10000	0,26	1,00
6010 ZZ	50	80	16	21,8	16,5	8500		0,26	1,00
6010 2RS	50	80	16	21,8	16,5	5300		0,26	1,00
6210	50	90	20	35,1	23,1	7000	8500	0,46	1,10
6210 ZZ	50	90	20	35,1	23,1	7000		0,46	1,10
6210 2RS	50	90	20	35,1	23,1	4500		0,46	1,10
6310	50	110	27	61,8	37,7	6000	7000	1,08	2,00
6310 ZZ	50	110	27	61,8	37,9	6000		1,06	2,00
6310 2RS	50	110	27	61,8	37,9	4000		1,06	2,00
6410	50	130	31	87,1	52	5000	6000	1,89	2,10
61811	55	72	9	9	8,5	8500	10000	0,08	0,30
16011	55	90	11	19,3	16,3	7500	9000	0,26	0,60
6011	55	90	18	28,3	21,2	7500	9000	0,39	1,10
6011 ZZ	55	90	18	28,3	21,2	7500		0,39	1,10
6011 2RS	55	90	18	28,3	21,2	4500		0,39	1,10
6211	55	100	21	43,4	29,3	6300	7500	0,61	1,50
6211 ZZ	55	100	21	43,4	29,3	6300		0,61	1,50
6211 2RS	55	100	21	43,4	29,3	4000		0,61	1,50
6311	55	120	29	71,5	44,6	5300	6300	1,38	2,00
6311 ZZ	55	120	29	71,5	44,6	5300		1,38	2,00
6311 2RS	55	120	29	71,5	44,6	3600		1,38	2,00
6411	55	140	33	100	62	4800	5600	2,3	2,10

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

3-40

60-70

75-90

95-120

130-1700

STAINLESS STEEL

5-20

25-80

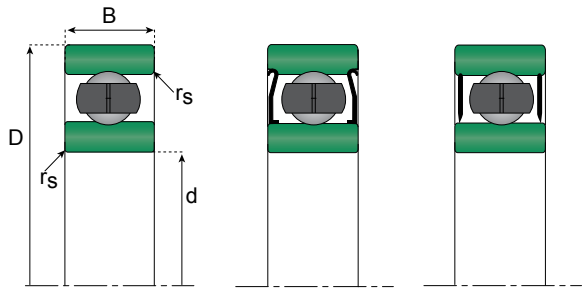
The bearings shown on this page have normal radial clearance according to ISO 5753-2009 and precision class according to ISO 492-2014 . For details and other radial clearances click the “Technical & Related Information” button.

20100f Deep Groove Ball Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

60-70

Click here for Technical & Related Information



Open (no suffix) | ZZ 2 shields | 2RS 2 seals

Part number	Principal dimensions			Load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil		
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm
61812	60	78	10	8,7	6,7	8000	9500	0,12	0,30
16012	60	95	11	20	17,6	7000	8500	0,28	0,60
6012	60	95	18	32	23,2	6700	8000	0,42	1,10
6012 ZZ	60	95	18	32	23,2	6700		0,42	1,10
6012 2RS	60	95	18	32	23,2	4300		0,42	1,10
6212	60	110	22	52,4	36	6000	7000	0,78	1,50
6212 ZZ	60	110	22	52,4	36	6000		0,78	1,50
6212 2RS	60	110	22	52,4	36	4000		0,78	1,50
6312	60	130	31	81,8	51,9	5000	6000	1,72	2,10
6312 ZZ	60	130	31	81,8	51,9	5000		1,72	2,10
6312 2RS	60	130	31	81,8	51,9	3400		1,72	2,10
6412	60	150	35	110	70,8	4300	5000	2,76	2,10
61813	65	85	10	12,2	12	7000	8500	0,13	0,60
16013	65	100	11	22,9	19,6	6300	7500	0,3	0,60
6013	65	100	18	31,9	25,2	6300	7500	0,44	1,10
6013 ZZ	65	100	18	31,9	25,2	6300		0,44	1,10
6013 2RS	65	100	18	31,9	25,2	4000		0,44	1,10
6213	65	120	23	57,2	40	5300	6300	1	1,50
6213 ZZ	65	120	23	57,2	40	5300		1	1,50
6213 2RS	65	120	23	57,2	40	3600		1	1,50
6313	65	140	33	92,7	59,7	4800	5600	2,1	2,10
6313 ZZ	65	140	33	92,7	59,7	4800		2,1	2,10
6313 2RS	65	140	33	92,7	59,7	3000		2,1	2,10
6413	65	160	37	118	79	4000	4800	3,3	2,10
61814	70	90	10	12,5	10	6700	8000	0,16	0,60
61914 2RS	70	100	16	23,7	21,2	7700	6500	0,33	1,00
16014	70	110	13	27,9	25	6000	7000	0,43	0,60
6014	70	110	20	38,1	30,9	6000	7000	0,6	1,10
6014 ZZ	70	110	20	38,1	30,9	6000		0,6	1,10
6014 2RS	70	110	20	38,1	30,9	3600		0,6	1,10
6214	70	125	24	62,2	44,1	5000	6000	1,07	1,50
6214 ZZ	70	125	24	62,2	44,1	5000		1,07	1,50
6214 2RS	70	125	24	62,2	44,1	3400		1,07	1,50
6314	70	150	35	104	68,1	4500	5300	2,5	2,10
6314 ZZ	70	150	35	104	68,1	4500		2,5	2,10
6314 2RS	70	150	35	104	68,1	2800		2,5	2,10
6414	70	180	42	144	104	3800	4500	4,85	3,00

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

3-40

45-55

75-90

95-120

130-1700

STAINLESS STEEL

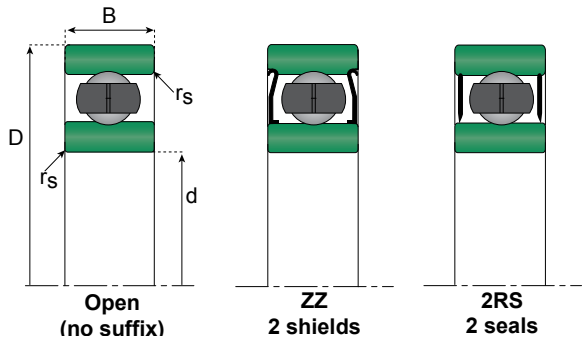
5-20

25-80

The bearings shown on this page have normal radial clearance according to ISO 5753-2009 and precision class according to ISO 492-2014 . For details and other radial clearances click the "Related Information" button.

20100h Deep Groove Ball Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



75-90

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil		
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm
16015	75	115	13	29	26,8	5600	6700	0,46	0,60
6015	75	115	20	39,7	33,5	5600	6700	0,64	1,10
6015 ZZ	75	115	20	39,7	33,5	5600		0,64	1,10
6015 2RS	75	115	20	39,7	33,5	3400		0,64	1,10
6215	75	130	25	67,4	49,3	4800	5600	1,18	1,50
6215 ZZ	75	130	25	67,4	49,3	4800		1,18	1,50
6215 2RS	75	130	25	67,4	49,3	3200		1,18	1,50
6315	75	160	37	113	77	4000	4800	3,03	2,10
6315 ZZ	75	160	37	113	77	4000		3,03	2,10
6315 2RS	75	160	37	113	77	2800		3,03	2,10
6415	75	190	45	154	115	3600	4300	6,5	3,00
61816	80	100	10	12,9	13,7	6000	7000	0,16	0,60
61916	80	110	16	25,1	20,5	5600	6700	0,38	1,00
16016	80	125	14	31,9	29,7	5300	6300	0,6	0,60
6016	80	125	22	47,6	39,8	5300	6300	0,85	1,10
6016 ZZ	80	125	22	47,6	39,8	5300		0,85	1,10
6016 2RS	80	125	22	47,6	39,8	3600		0,85	1,10
6216	80	140	26	71,45	53	4500	5300	1,4	2,00
6216 ZZ	80	140	26	71,45	53	4500		1,4	2,00
6216 2RS	80	140	26	71,45	53	3000		1,4	2,00
6316	80	170	39	123	86,5	3800	4500	3,6	2,10
6316 ZZ	80	170	39	123	86,5	3800		3,6	2,10
6416	80	200	48	164	125	3400	4000	7,5	3,00
61817	85	110	13	19,3	20	5300	6300	0,29	1,00
16017	85	130	14	33,8	33,5	5000	6000	0,63	1,00
6017	85	130	22	49,5	43,1	5000	6000	0,89	1,10
6017 ZZ	85	130	22	49,5	43,1	5000		0,89	1,10
6017 2RS	85	130	22	49,5	43,1	3400		0,89	1,10
6217	85	150	28	84	61,9	4300	5000	1,8	2,00
6217 ZZ	85	150	28	84	61,9	4300		1,8	2,00
6217 2RS	85	150	28	84	61,9	2800		1,8	2,00
6317	85	180	41	133	96,6	3600	4300	4,2	3,00
6317 ZZ	85	180	41	133	96,6	3600		4,2	3,00
6417	85	210	52	173	136	3200	3800	9	4,00
61818	90	115	13	19,6	20,4	5300	6300	0,3	1,00
16018	90	140	16	41,9	40,4	4500	5300	0,85	1,00
6018	90	140	24	58,2	49,7	4500	5300	1,16	1,50
6018 ZZ	90	140	24	58,2	49,7	4500		1,16	1,50
6018 2RS	90	140	24	58,2	49,7	3000		1,16	1,50
6218	90	160	30	96	71,5	3800	4500	2,16	2,00
6218 ZZ	90	160	30	96	71,5	3800		2,16	2,00
6218 2RS	90	160	30	96	71,5	3000		2,16	2,00
6318	90	190	43	143	107	3400	4000	4,9	3,00
6318 ZZ	90	190	43	143	107	3400		4,9	3,00
6418	90	225	54	190	160	3000	3600	11,5	4,00

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

3-40

45-55

60-70

95-120

130-1700

STAINLESS STEEL

5-20

25-80

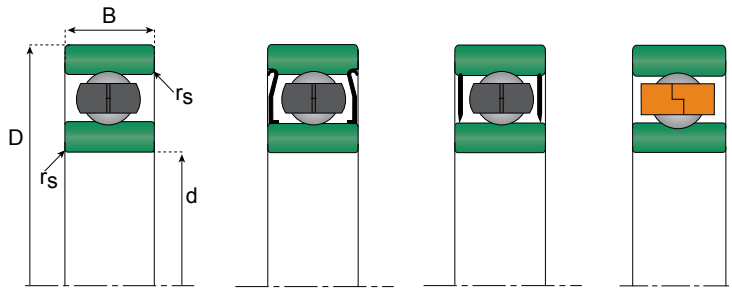
The bearings shown on this page have normal radial clearance according to ISO 5753-2009 and precision class according to ISO 492-2014 . For details and other radial clearances click the "Related Information" button.

20100k Deep Groove Ball Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

95-120

Click here for Technical & Related Information



Open (no suffix) | ZZ 2 shields | 2RS 2 seals | M

Part number	Principal dimensions			Load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil		
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm
16019	95	145	16	42,3	41,5	4300	5000	0,89	1,00
6019	95	145	24	60,5	53,6	4300	5000	1,2	1,50
6019 ZZ	95	145	24	60,5	53,6	4300		1,2	1,50
6019 2RS	95	145	24	60,5	53,6	2800		1,2	1,50
6219	95	170	32	109	81,9	3600	4300	2,6	2,10
6219 ZZ	95	170	32	109	81,9	3600		2,6	2,10
6319	95	200	45	153	118	3200	3800	5,6	3,00
61820	100	125	13	19,6	21,2	4800	5600	0,32	1,00
16020	100	150	16	45	44	4300	5000	0,91	1,00
6020	100	150	24	60,5	54	4300	5000	1,25	1,50
6020 ZZ	100	150	24	60,5	54	4300		1,25	1,50
6020 2RS	100	150	24	60,5	54	2800		1,25	1,50
6220	100	180	34	124	93	3400	4000	3,1	2,10
6220 ZZ	100	180	34	124	93	3400		3,1	2,10
6220 2RS	100	180	34	124	93	2500		3,1	2,10
6320	100	215	47	173	140	3000	3600	7	3,00
6320 ZZ	100	215	47	173	140	3000		7	3,00
16021	105	160	18	52	51	4000	4800	1,2	1,00
6021	105	160	26	72,3	65,8	3800	4500	1,6	2,00
6021 ZZ	105	160	26	72,3	65,8	3800		1,6	2,00
6221	105	190	36	133	104	3200	3800	3,7	2,10
6321	105	225	49	184	153	2800	3400	8	3,00
61822	110	140	16	28,1	29	4300	5000	0,6	1,00
61922	110	150	20	40,6	42	3600	4500	0,84	1,10
16022	110	170	19	57,5	56,7	3800	4500	1,46	1,00
6022	110	170	28	82	73	3600	4300	1,95	2,00
6022 ZZ	110	170	28	82	73	3600		1,95	2,00
6222	110	200	38	143	118	3000	3600	4,35	2,10
6222 ZZ	110	200	38	143	118	3000		4,35	2,10
6322	110	240	50	203	178	2600	3200	9,58	3,00
6322 M	110	240	50	204,5	177,2	2400	3200	11,2	3,00
61824	120	150	16	29,1	32,5	3800	4500	0,65	1,00
61924	120	165	22	53	54	3600	4300	1,21	1,10
16024	120	180	19	63,2	63,3	3400	4000	1,7	1,00
6024	120	180	28	88,48	79,3	3400	4000	2,09	2,00
6024 ZZ	120	180	28	88,48	79,3	3400		2,09	2,00
6024 2RS	120	180	28	85	79,3	2500		2,09	2,00
6224	120	215	40	155	131	2800	3400	5,15	2,10
6224 ZZ	120	215	40	155	131	2800		5,15	2,10
6324	120	260	55	212	190	2400	3000	13,6	3,00

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

3-40

45-55

60-70

75-90

130-1700

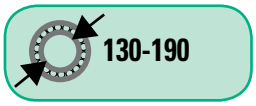
STAINLESS STEEL

5-20

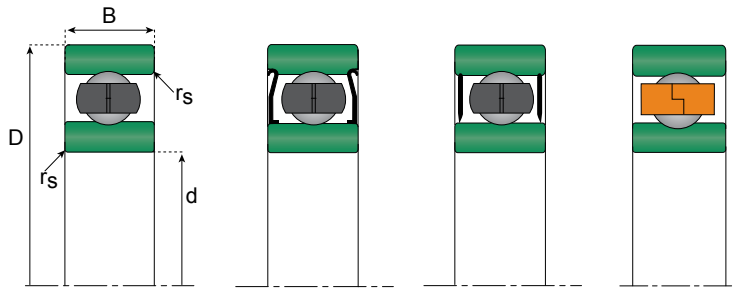
25-80

The bearings shown on this page have normal radial clearance according to ISO 5753-2009 and precision class according to ISO 492-2014 . For details and other radial clearances click the "Related Information" button.

Deep Groove Ball Bearing



Click here for Technical & Related Information



Part number	Principal dimensions			Load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil		
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm
16026	130	165	18	38	43	3600	4300	0,93	1,10
61826	130	165	18	38	43	3600	4300	0,93	1,10
61926 M	130	180	24	65	67	3400	4000	1,92	1,50
6026	130	200	33	102,2	101	3000	3600	3,25	2,00
6026 ZZ	130	200	33	102,2	101	3000		3,25	2,00
6226	130	230	40	167	146	2600	3200	6	3,00
6326	130	280	58	229	214	2200	2800	17	4,00
16028	140	210	22	80,5	86	2800	3400	2,7	1,10
6028	140	210	33	105,7	109	2800	3400	3,35	2,00
6028 ZZ	140	210	33	105,7	109	2800		3,35	2,00
6228	140	250	42	176	164	2400	3000	7,5	3,00
6228 M	140	250	42	166	150	2400	300	9,44	3,00
6328	140	300	62	253	246	2000	2600	21	4,00
6328 M	140	300	62	273,5	272,5	2100	2500	21	4,00
61830	150	190	20	48,8	61	3000	3600	1,4	1,10
61930 M	150	210	28	84,5	90	2800	3400	3,04	2,00
16030	150	225	24	92,3	98	2600	3200	3,4	1,10
6030	150	225	35	125	126	2600	3200	4,75	2,10
6030 ZZ	150	225	35	125	126	2600		4,75	2,10
6030 2RS	150	225	35	125	126	1950		4,7	2,10
6230	150	270	45	176	170	2000	2600	9,6	3,00
6330	150	320	65	275	284	1900	2400	25	4,00
61832	160	200	20	52	62	2800	3400	1,49	1,10
61932 M	160	220	28	90	95	2500	3100	3,15	2,00
16032	160	240	25	99,4	107	2400	3000	3,6	1,50
6032	160	240	38	140	143	2400	3000	5,85	2,10
6032 ZZ	160	240	38	140	143	2400		5,85	2,10
6232	160	290	48	185	186	1900	2400	15	3,00
6332 M	160	290	48	313	338,4	1900	2300	29,9	3,00
61934 M	170	230	28	115	100	2400	3000	5,19	2,00
16034	170	260	28	118	127	2200	2800	5,7	1,50
6034	170	260	42	168	172	2200	2800	7,8	2,10
6234	170	310	52	227	240	1900	2400	15,2	4,00
6234 M	170	310	52	227	240	1900	2400	18,4	4,00
61836	180	225	22	62,3	78,5	2400	3000	2	1,10
61936	180	250	33	128	137	2200	2800	4,9	2,00
16036 M	180	280	31	125	150	2000	2600	7,9	2,00
6036 M	180	280	46	195	202	2000	2600	10,7	2,10
6036	180	280	46	186	194	2000	2600	10,5	2,10
6236	180	320	52	227	242	1800	2200	18,5	4,00
61838	190	240	24	74,2	91,5	2200	2800	2,6	1,50
16038	190	290	31	148	162	2000	2600	7,9	2,00
6038	190	290	46	194	210	2000	2600	11	2,10
6238	190	340	55	255	278	1700	2000	23	4,00

Index other bore sizes

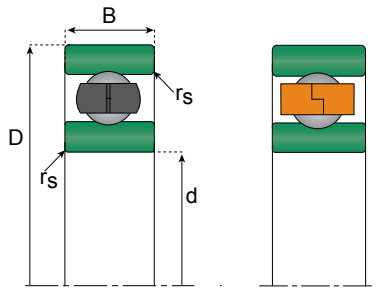
BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

STAINLESS STEEL

The bearings shown on this page have normal radial clearance according to ISO 5753-2009 and precision class according to ISO 492-2014 . For details and other radial clearances click the "Related Information" button.

20100n Deep Groove Ball Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



200-360

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil		
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm
61840 M	200	250	24	74,2	84	2200	2800	2,68	1,50
61940 M	200	280	38	125	144	2000	2600	7,63	2,10
16040 M	200	310	34	160	179	1900	2400	10,3	2,00
6040 M	200	310	51	222	245	1900	2400	14,3	2,10
6240 M	200	360	58	288	335	1700	2000	24,4	4,00
61844 M	220	270	24	78,3	101,5	1900	2400	3,21	1,50
61944 M	220	300	38	175	162	1900	2400	8	2,10
16044	220	340	37	181	215	1800	2200	11,7	2,10
6044 M	220	340	56	245	293	1800	2200	18,8	3,00
6244	220	400	65	297	365	1500	1800	31,2	4,00
6344	220	460	88	403	520	1300	1600	71,4	5,00
6646 M	230	329,5	40	191	227	1600	2000	10,4	2,10
61848 M	240	300	28	103	116	1800	2200	4,78	2,00
61948 M	240	320	38	155	186	1800	2200	8,1	2,10
16048 M	240	360	37	188	228	1700	2000	15,8	2,10
6048 M	240	360	56	255	315	1700	2000	20,7	3,00
6248	240	440	72	360	470	1300	1600	51,8	4,00
61852 M	260	320	28	122	128	1700	2000	4,85	2,00
61952 M	260	360	46	212	269	1600	1900	14,4	2,10
16052 M	260	400	44	230	300	1500	1800	22	3,00
6052 M	260	400	65	294	375	1500	1800	28,8	4,00
61856 M	280	350	33	131	188	1600	1900	7,17	2,00
61956 M	280	380	46	215	282	1500	1800	15,6	2,10
16056	280	420	44	235	330	1300	1600	22,5	3,00
6056	280	420	65	305	405	1400	1700	32,2	4,00
6256	280	500	80	410	600	1000	1300	72	5,00
6356	280	580	108	560	840	1000	1200	141	6,00
61860 M	300	380	38	163	206	1400	1700	10,4	2,10
61960	300	420	56	267	370	1300	1600	20,7	3,00
6060	300	460	74	340	480	1200	1500	48,4	4,00
6260	300	540	85	450	665	950	1200	88	5,00
61864 M	320	400	38	164	220	1300	1600	11,4	2,10
60964	320	440	37	210	305	1200	1400	15,5	2,10
61964	320	440	56	278	395	1300	1600	24,9	3,00
16064	320	480	50	275	400	1100	1300	34	4,00
6064	320	480	74	355	510	1100	1400	50,3	4,00
6264	320	580	92	515	780	1000	1200	111	5,00
61868 M	340	420	38	169	227	1200	1500	11,6	2,10
61968 M	340	460	56	282	420	1100	1400	27	3,00
16068	340	520	57	335	520	950	1200	46	4,00
6068	340	520	82	403	620	1000	1300	63,4	5,00
6268	340	620	92	545	890	900	1000	112	6,00
60872	360	440	25	118	210	1130	1450	6,5	1,50
61872 M	360	440	38	182	290	1100	1400	12,2	2,10
61972 M	360	480	56	282	425	1100	1400	30,2	3,00
6072 M	360	530	82	355	620	1000	1300	59,8	5,00
16072	360	540	57	340	540	1000	1200	50	4,00

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

3-40

45-120

130-190

380-850

900-1700

STAINLESS STEEL

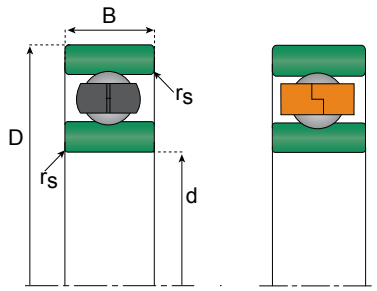
5-20

25-80

The bearings shown on this page have normal radial clearance according to ISO 5753-2009 and precision class according to ISO 492-2014 . For details and other radial clearances click the "Related Information" button.

20100r Deep Groove Ball Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



380-850

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil		
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm
61876 MA	380	480	46	240	390	1000	1300	19	2,10
61976	380	520	65	345	550	1000	1300	39,8	4,00
16076	380	560	57	368	615	940	1100	50	4,00
60880	400	500	31	159	277	1000	1200	15	2,00
61880	400	500	46	242	403	1000	1200	21	2,10
60980	400	540	44	258	435	980	1250	27,5	3,00
61980	400	540	65	355	585	950	1200	43,6	4,00
6080 M	400	600	90	495	780	900	1100	87,9	5,00
61884	420	520	46	245	420	980	1250	21,5	2,10
61984 M	420	560	65	320	520	900	1100	46,2	4,00
6084	420	620	90	495	875	910	1110	90,5	5,00
60888	440	540	31	155	285	870	1000	16,5	2,00
61888 M	440	540	46	245	445	870	1000	22	2,10
60988	440	600	50	305	550	870	1000	41	4,00
61988 M	440	600	74	400	720	900	1100	59,2	4,00
6088	440	650	94	525	880	850	1000	108	6,00
61892 M	460	580	56	310	550	900	1100	34,3	3,00
61992	460	620	72	410	765	870	1100	63	4,00
61896	480	600	56	315	610	870	1100	36	3,00
6096	480	700	100	605	1130	740	900	126	6,00
608/500	500	620	37	220	445	800	950	20	2,10
618/500 M	500	620	56	330	620	800	950	37,3	3,00
619/500	500	670	78	450	860	760	900	79	5,00
60/500	500	720	100	575	1020	750	900	135	6,00
609/530	530	710	57	410	810	690	840	60	4,00
60/530	530	780	112	635	1260	670	810	188	6,00
608/560	560	680	37	220	460	710	860	30	2,10
618/560 M	560	680	56	328	525	700	850	42,7	3,00
608/600	600	730	42	260	550	670	800	41	3,00
618/600	600	730	60	345	710	670	800	52,7	3,00
608/630	630	780	48	355	765	640	760	41	3,00
609/630	630	850	71	475	1050	600	710	112	5,00
619/630	630	850	100	610	1330	600	710	163	6,00
60/630	630	920	128	800	1750	550	660	280	7,50
618/670	670	820	69	420	780	560	670	82,2	4,00
609/670	670	900	73	540	1210	580	700	143	5,00
619/670 M	670	900	103	670	1450	530	630	194	6,00
618/710	710	870	74	451	905	530	630	98,1	4
609/710	710	950	78	545	1280	500	610	148	5
619/710	710	950	106	645	1510	500	610	218	6
60/710	710	1030	140	935	2180	490	560	375	7,5
618/750	750	920	78	515	1240	480	610	110	5
619/750	750	1000	112	745	1790	490	570	260	6
60/750	750	1090	150	975	2370	450	530	490	7,5
608/800	800	980	57	390	990	430	510	100	4
618/800	800	980	82	545	1360	430	510	132	5
619/800	800	1060	115	815	2100	430	500	280	6
60/800	800	1150	155	985	2530	400	480	540	7,5
608/850	850	1030	57	385	1000	450	500	75	4
618/850	850	1030	82	555	1310	450	530	144	5
619/850	850	1120	118	815	2150	400	480	315	6
60/850	850	1220	165	1090	2980	370	430	640	7,5

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

3-40

45-120

130-190

200-360

900-1700

STAINLESS STEEL

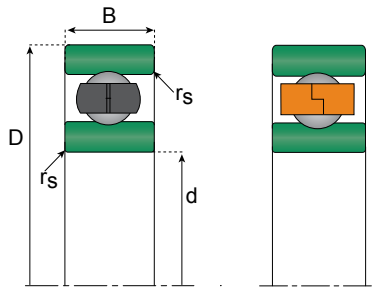
5-20

25-80

The bearings shown on this page have normal radial clearance according to ISO 5753-2009 and precision class according to ISO 492-2014 . For details and other radial clearances click the "Related Information" button.

20100s Deep Groove Ball Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



Open
(no suffix)

M

900-1700

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil		
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm
618/900 CA	900	1090	85	600	1430	380	450	155	5
619/900	900	1180	122	830	2270	360	440	355	6
60/900	900	1280	170	1080	3120	330	410	725	7,5
619/950	950	1250	132	985	2850	330	410	395	7,5
60/950	950	1360	180	1145	3315	310	380	850	7,5
608/1000 M	1000	1220	71	540	1550	350	400	175	4
618/1000 M	1000	1220	100	635	1720	340	400	230	5
609/1000	1000	1320	103	800	2340	330	380	405	6
619/1000	1000	1320	140	985	2880	330	380	525	7,5
60/1000	1000	1420	185	1320	3900	280	340	925	7,5
618/1060	1060	1280	100	710	2140	310	350	265	6
619/1060	1060	1400	150	985	3030	290	330	615	7,5
60/1060	1060	1500	195	1320	3860	250	330	1090	9,5
618/1120	1120	1360	106	725	2180	290	350	310	6
619/1120	1120	1460	150	1010	3070	270	330	640	7,5
60/1120	1120	1580	200	1430	4480	250	300	1245	9,5
619/1180	1180	1540	160	1115	3630	210	270	765	7,5
618/1250	1250	1500	112	830	2740	210	270	390	6
609/1320	1320	1720	128	1180	4060	190	230	835	7,5
618/1400	1400	1700	132	1070	3980	190	230	620	7,5
619/1400	1400	1820	185	1550	5520	180	230	1260	9,5
618/1500	1500	1820	140	1190	4310	170	210	695	7,5
619/1500	1500	1950	195	1680	6220	160	190	1515	9,5
618/1600	1600	1950	155	1240	4750	150	180	975	7,5
619/1600	1600	2060	200	1820	6880	140	170	1660	9,5
618/1700	1700	2060	160	1240	4950	130	160	1110	7,5

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

3-40

45-120

130-190

200-360

380-850

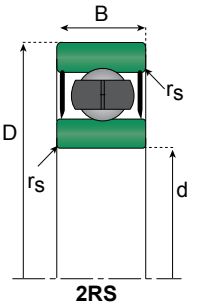
STAINLESS STEEL

5-20

25-80

The bearings shown on this page have normal radial clearance according to ISO 5753-2009 and precision class according to ISO 492-2014 . For details and other radial clearances click the "Related Information" button.

Deep Groove Ball Bearing - Stainless Steel



2RS

5-20

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Load ratings		Speed limits	Weight	Radius
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease		
	d	D	B	C	C0	rpm	Kg	rs min
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹		mm
S685 2RS	5	11	3	0,72	0,28	43000	0,0011	0,15
S695 2RS	5	13	4	1,08	0,43	40000	0,0024	0,20
S605 2RS	5	14	5	1,33	0,51	39000	0,0035	0,20
S625 2RS	5	16	5	1,76	0,68	37000	0,0048	0,30
S635 2RS	5	19	6	2,34	0,89	34000	0,0080	0,30
S686 2RS	6	13	4	1,08	0,44	39000	0,0019	0,15
S696 2RS	6	15	5	1,35	0,53	37000	0,0038	0,20
S606 2RS	6	17	6	2,19	0,87	35000	0,0060	0,30
S626 2RS	6	19	6	2,34	0,89	34000	0,0080	0,30
S636 2RS	6	22	7	3,30	1,35	31000	0,0130	0,30
S687 2RS	7	14	4	1,17	0,51	37000	0,0021	0,15
S697 2RS	7	17	5	1,61	0,72	35000	0,0052	0,30
S607 2RS	7	19	6	2,24	0,91	34000	0,0080	0,30
S627 2RS	7	22	7	3,35	1,40	32000	0,0130	0,30
S637 2RS	7	26	9	4,55	1,95	26000	0,0240	0,30
S688 2RS	8	16	4	1,26	0,59	35000	0,0031	0,20
S698 2RS	8	19	6	1,99	0,87	33000	0,0073	0,30
S608 2RS	8	22	7	3,35	1,40	32000	0,0120	0,30
S628 2RS	8	24	8	4,00	1,59	31000	0,0170	0,30
S638 2RS	8	28	9	4,55	1,95	26000	0,0290	0,30
S689 2RS	9	17	4	1,72	0,82	33000	0,0032	0,20
S699 2RS	9	20	6	2,48	1,09	32000	0,0082	0,30
S609 2RS	9	24	7	3,40	1,45	31000	0,0140	0,30
S629 2RS	9	26	8	4,55	1,96	30000	0,0200	0,30
S639 2RS	9	30	10	6,00	2,65	24000	0,0350	0,30
S6800 2RS	10	19	5	1,83	0,93	32000	0,0050	0,30
S6900 2RS	10	22	6	2,70	1,27	30000	0,0090	0,30
S6000 2RS	10	26	8	4,55	1,96	29000	0,0190	0,30
S6200 2RS	10	30	9	5,10	2,39	25000	0,0320	0,60
S6300 2RS	10	35	11	8,20	3,50	23000	0,0530	0,60
S6801 2RS	12	21	5	1,92	1,04	29000	0,0060	0,30
S6901 2RS	12	24	6	2,89	1,46	27000	0,0110	0,30
S6001 2RS	12	28	8	5,10	2,39	26000	0,0210	0,30
S6201 2RS	12	32	10	6,10	2,75	22000	0,0370	0,60
S6301 2RS	12	37	12	9,70	4,20	20000	0,0600	1,00
S6802 2RS	15	24	5	2,08	1,26	26000	0,0070	0,30
S6902 2RS	15	28	7	4,10	2,06	24000	0,0160	0,30
S6002 2RS	15	32	9	5,60	2,84	22000	0,0300	0,30
S6202 2RS	15	35	11	7,75	3,60	19000	0,0450	0,60
S6302 2RS	15	42	13	11,40	5,45	17000	0,0820	1,00
S6803 2RS	17	26	5	2,81	1,72	24000	0,0080	0,30
S6903 2RS	17	30	7	4,65	2,58	22000	0,0180	0,30
S6003 2RS	17	35	10	6,80	3,35	20000	0,0390	0,30
S6203 2RS	17	40	12	9,60	4,60	18000	0,0660	0,60
S6303 2RS	17	47	14	13,50	6,55	16000	0,1150	1,00
S6804 2RS	20	32	7	4,00	2,47	21000	0,0190	0,30
S6904 2RS	20	37	9	6,40	3,70	19000	0,0360	0,30
S6004 2RS	20	42	12	9,40	5,05	18000	0,0690	0,60
S6204 2RS	20	47	14	12,80	6,65	16000	1,1060	1,00
S6304 2RS	20	52	15	15,90	7,90	14000	0,1440	1,10

Index other bore sizes

STAINLESS STEEL

25-80

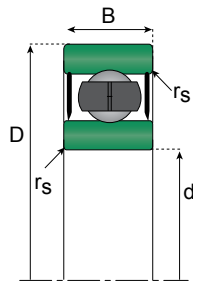
BEARING STEEL AISI 440C

3-1700

The bearings shown on this page have normal radial clearance according to ISO 5753-2009 and precision class according to ISO 492-2014 . For details and other radial clearances click the "Related Information" button.

202006 Deep Groove Ball Bearing - Stainless Steel

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



2RS
2 seals

25-80

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Load ratings		Speed limits	Weight	Radius
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease		
	d	D	B	C	C0	rpm	Kg	rs min
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹		mm
S6805 2RS	25	37	7	4,30	2,95	18000	0,0220	0,30
S6905 2RS	25	42	9	7,05	4,55	16000	0,0420	0,30
S6005 2RS	25	47	12	10,10	5,85	15000	0,0800	0,60
S6205 2RS	25	52	15	14,00	7,85	13000	0,1280	1,00
S6305 2RS	25	62	17	21,20	10,90	12000	0,2320	1,10
S6806 2RS	30	42	7	4,70	3,65	15000	0,0260	0,30
S6906 2RS	30	47	9	7,25	5,00	14000	0,0480	0,30
S6006 2RS	30	55	13	13,20	8,30	13000	0,1160	1,00
S6206 2RS	30	62	16	19,50	11,30	11000	1,1990	1,00
S6306 2RS	30	72	19	26,70	15,00	10000	0,3500	1,10
S6807 2RS	35	47	7	4,90	4,05	13000	0,0290	0,30
S6907 2RS	35	55	10	11,20	7,45	12000	0,0740	0,60
S6007 2RS	35	62	14	16,00	10,30	12000	0,1550	1,00
S6207 2RS	35	72	17	25,70	15,30	9800	0,2880	1,10
S6307 2RS	35	80	21	33,50	19,10	8800	0,4570	1,50
S6808 2RS	40	52	7	5,10	4,40	12000	0,0330	0,30
S6908 2RS	40	62	12	14,60	10,20	11000	0,1100	0,60
S6008 2RS	40	68	15	16,80	11,50	10000	0,1900	1,00
S6208 2RS	40	80	18	29,10	17,80	8700	3,3660	1,10
S6308 2RS	40	90	23	40,50	24,00	7800	0,6300	1,50
S6809 2RS	45	58	7	6,40	5,65	11000	0,0400	0,30
S6909 2RS	45	68	12	15,10	11,20	9800	0,1280	0,60
S6009 2RS	45	75	16	21,00	15,10	9200	0,2370	1,00
S6209 2RS	45	85	19	32,50	20,40	7800	0,3980	1,10
S6309 2RS	45	100	25	53,00	32,00	7000	0,8140	1,50
S6810 2RS	50	65	7	6,60	6,10	9600	0,0520	0,30
S6910 2RS	50	72	12	15,60	12,20	8900	0,1320	0,60
S6010 2RS	50	80	16	21,80	16,60	8400	0,2610	1,00
S6210 2RS	50	90	20	35,00	23,20	7100	0,4540	1,10
S6310 2RS	50	110	27	62,00	38,50	6400	1,0700	2,00
S6811 2RS	55	72	9	8,80	8,10	8700	0,0830	0,30
S6911 2RS	55	80	13	16,00	13,30	8200	0,1800	1,00
S6011 2RS	55	90	18	28,30	21,20	7700	0,3880	1,10
S6211 2RS	55	100	21	43,50	29,20	6400	0,6010	1,50
S6311 2RS	55	120	29	71,50	45,00	5800	1,3700	2,00
S6812 2RS	60	78	10	11,50	10,60	8000	0,1060	0,30
S6912 2RS	60	85	13	16,40	14,30	7600	0,1930	1,00
S6012 2RS	60	95	18	31,60	24,20	7000	0,4140	1,10
S6212 2RS	60	110	22	52,50	36,00	6000	0,7830	1,50
S6913 2RS	65	90	13	17,40	16,10	7000	0,2060	1,00
S6813 2RS	65	95	10	11,60	11,00	7400	0,1280	0,60
S6013 2RS	65	100	18	30,50	25,20	6500	0,4210	1,10
S6213 2RS	65	120	23	57,50	40,00	5500	0,9900	1,50
S6814 2RS	70	90	10	12,10	11,90	6900	0,1370	0,60
S6914 2RS	70	100	16	23,70	21,20	6500	0,3340	1,00
S6014 2RS	70	110	20	38,00	31,00	6100	0,6040	1,10
S6815 2RS	75	95	10	12,50	12,90	6400	0,1450	0,60
S6915 2RS	75	105	16	24,40	22,60	6100	0,3530	1,00
S6816 2RS	80	100	10	12,70	13,30	6000	0,1540	0,60
S6916 2RS	80	110	16	24,90	24,00	5700	0,3730	1,00

Index other bore sizes

STAINLESS STEEL

5-20

BEARING STEEL AISI 440C

3-1700

The bearings shown on this page have normal radial clearance according to ISO 5753-2009 and precision class according to ISO 492-2014 . For details and other radial clearances click the "Related Information" button.

Self Aligning Ball Bearing

Introduction

Click here for Technical & Related Information

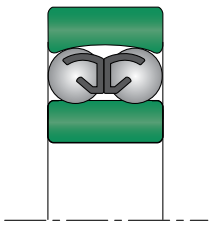
Self Aligning Ball Bearings have two rows of balls, located on the inner ring and a spherical outer track. This design permits misalignment of the inner and outer races caused, for example, by shaft deflection or variation in housing alignment. These bearings are also manufactured with tapered bore for use with adapter sleeves. Sealed version available.

Dimensions in accordance with ISO 15:2011

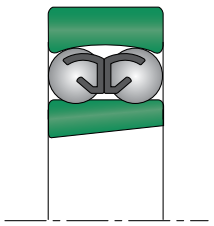
Misalignment
Maximum permitted misalignment in degrees.

Bearing series	Maximum inclination in degrees
108, 126, 127, 129, 135	3°
Series 12	2.5°
Series 13	3°
Series 22	2.5°
Series 22-2RS	1.5°
Series 23	3°
Series 23-2RS	1.5°

Self Aligning Ball Bearing with cylindrical and tapered bore

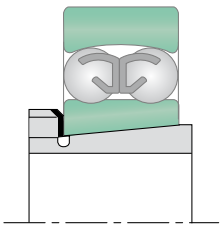


cylindrical bore



tapered bore (suffix K)

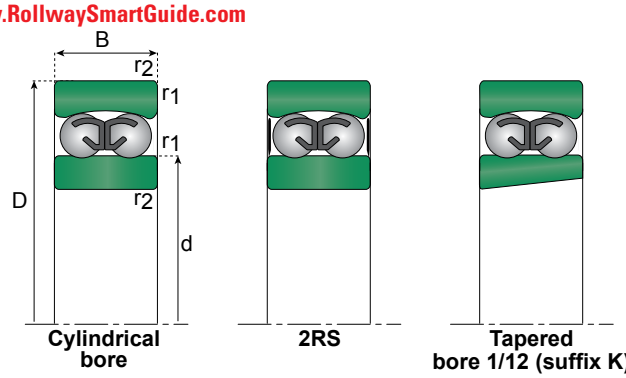
Self Aligning Ball Bearing with adapter sleeve tapered bore



adapter sleeve, lock nut and lock washer

25100a Self Aligning Ball Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



Cylindrical bore | 2RS | Tapered bore 1/12 (suffix K)

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Dimensions	Calculation factors			
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil						
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	r1/r2	e	Y1	Y2	Y0
	mm			kN		1 min^{-1}			mm	mm			
135	5	19	6	2,55	0,48	30000	36000	0,01	0,3	0,33	1,9	3	2
126	6	19	6	2,5	0,48	30000	36000	0,01	0,3	0,33	1,9	3	2
127	7	22	7	2,65	0,56	30000	36000	0,01	0,3	0,33	1,9	3	2
108	8	22	7	2,65	0,56	30000	36000	0,01	0,3	0,33	1,9	3	2
129	9	26	8	3,8	0,8	26000	32000	0,02	0,6	0,33	1,9	3	2
1200	10	30	9	5,5	1,2	24000	30000	0,03	0,6	0,33	1,9	3	2
1300	10	35	11	7,2	1,6	20000	26000	0,62	0,6	0,34	1,9	2,9	1,9
2200	10	30	14	7,2	1,6	22000	28000	0,04	0,6	0,54	1,2	1,8	1,2
1201	12	32	10	5,6	1,25	22000	28000	0,04	0,6	0,37	1,7	2,6	1,8
1301	12	37	12	9,4	2,15	18000	22000	0,06	1	0,35	1,8	2,8	1,9
2201	12	32	14	7,6	1,75	20000	26000	0,05	0,6	0,53	1,2	1,8	1,2
2301	12	37	17	9,4	2,3	17000	20000	0,09	1	0,54	1,2	1,8	1,2
1202	15	35	11	7,5	1,75	19000	24000	0,04	0,6	0,36	1,8	2,7	1,9
1302	15	42	13	9,55	2,3	17000	20000	0,09	1	0,35	1,8	2,8	1,9
2202	15	35	14	7,7	1,85	18000	22000	0,06	0,6	0,5	1,3	2	1,3
2302	15	42	17	12,1	2,9	15000	18000	0,11	1	0,5	1,3	2	1,3
1203	17	40	12	7,9	2,05	18000	22000	0,07	0,6	0,32	1,9	3	2
1303	17	47	14	12,5	3,15	14000	17000	0,13	1	0,34	1,8	2,9	2
2203	17	40	16	9,8	2,4	17000	20000	0,08	0,6	0,5	1,3	2	1,3
2303	17	47	19	14,5	3,6	13000	16000	0,16	1	0,49	1,3	2	1,3
1204	20	47	14	9,9	2,65	15000	18000	0,120	1,0	0,28	2,2	3,5	2,4
1304	20	52	15	12,4	3,35	12000	15000	0,160	1,1	0,30	2,1	3,3	2,2
2204	20	47	18	12,6	3,30	14000	17000	0,140	1,0	0,28	2,2	3,5	2,4
2304	20	52	21	18,2	4,70	11000	14000	0,210	1,1	0,52	1,2	1,9	1,3
1205	25	52	15	12,2	3,30	13000	16000	0,140	1,0	0,29	2,2	3,4	2,3
1305	25	62	17	17,8	4,90	9500	12000	0,260	1,1	0,28	2,2	3,5	2,4
2205 2RS	25	52	18	12,2	3,30	7000		0,160	1,0	0,29	2,2	3,4	2,3
2205	25	52	18	12,5	3,45	11000	14000	0,160	1,0	0,43	1,5	2,3	1,6
2305 2RS	25	62	24	17,8	4,90	6300		0,330	1,1	0,28	2,2	3,5	2,4
2305	25	62	24	24,5	6,55	9500	12000	0,340	1,1	0,44	1,4	2,2	1,5
1206	30	62	16	15,7	4,70	10000	13000	0,220	1,0	0,25	2,5	3,9	2,7
1306	30	72	19	21,4	6,35	9000	11000	0,380	1,1	0,24	2,6	4,1	2,8
2206 2RS	30	62	20	15,7	4,70	5300		0,260	1,0	0,25	2,5	3,9	2,7
2206	30	62	20	15,3	4,60	9500	12000	0,260	1,0	0,40	1,6	2,5	1,7
2306 2RS	30	72	27	21,4	6,35	5600		0,500	1,1	0,24	2,6	4,1	2,8
2306	30	72	27	31,4	8,70	8500	10000	0,500	1,1	0,40	1,6	2,5	1,7
1207	35	72	17	15,8	5,15	9000	11000	0,320	1,1	0,23	2,8	4,2	2,9
1307	35	80	21	25,1	7,95	7500	9000	0,510	1,5	0,25	2,5	3,9	2,7
2207 2RS	35	72	23	15,8	5,15	5600		0,400	1,1	0,23	2,8	4,2	2,9
2207	35	72	23	21,7	6,70	8500	10000	0,400	1,1	0,37	1,7	2,6	1,8
2307 2RS	35	80	31	25,1	7,95	4500		0,670	1,5	0,25	2,5	3,9	2,7
2307	35	80	31	39,7	12,90	7000	8500	0,670	1,5	0,43	1,5	2,3	1,6
1208	40	80	18	19,2	6,50	8500	10000	0,410	1,1	0,22	2,9	4,5	3,0
1308	40	90	23	29,5	9,75	6700	8000	0,710	1,5	0,24	2,6	4,1	2,8
2208 2RS	40	80	23	19,2	6,50	4800		0,500	1,1	0,22	2,9	4,5	3,0
2208	40	80	23	22,4	7,40	7500	9000	0,500	1,1	0,33	1,9	3,0	2,0
2308 2RS	40	90	33	29,5	9,75	4000		0,920	1,5	0,24	2,6	4,1	2,8
2308	40	90	33	44,9	15,10	6300	7500	0,920	1,5	0,39	1,6	2,5	1,7

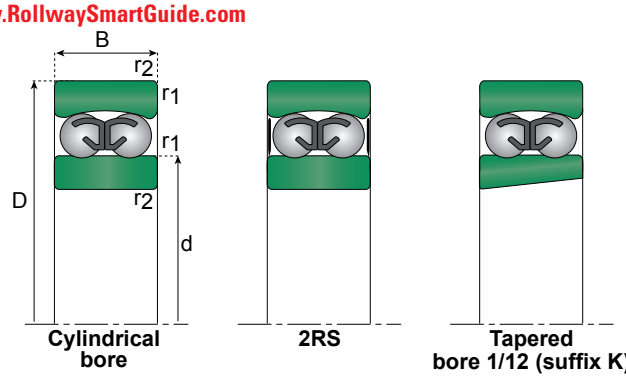
Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

The bearings shown on this page have normal radial clearance according to ISO 5753-2009 and precision class according to ISO 492-2014.
For details and other radial clearances click the "Technical & Related Information" button.

25100b Self Aligning Ball Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



Cylindrical bore | 2RS | Tapered bore 1/12 (suffix K)

45-110

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Dimensions	Calculation factors			
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil						
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	r1/r2	e	Y1	Y2	Y0
	mm			kN		1 min^{-1}			mm	mm			
1209	45	85	19	21,8	7,40	7500	9000	0,460	1,1	0,21	3,0	4,7	3,2
1309	45	100	25	37,7	12,90	6300	7500	0,950	1,5	0,24	2,6	4,1	2,8
2209 2RS	45	85	23	21,8	7,40	4500		0,540	1,1	0,21	3,0	4,7	3,2
2209	45	85	23	23,3	8,15	7000	8500	0,540	1,1	0,31	2,0	3,1	2,1
2309 2RS	45	100	36	37,7	12,90	3600		1,230	1,5	0,24	2,6	4,1	2,8
2309	45	100	36	54,1	16,50	5600	6700	1,230	1,5	0,31	2,0	3,1	2,1
1210	50	90	20	22,9	8,10	7000	8500	0,520	1,1	0,21	3,0	4,7	3,2
1310	50	110	27	43,4	14,20	5600	6700	1,210	2,0	0,24	2,6	4,1	2,8
2210 2RS	50	90	23	22,9	8,10	4000		0,590	1,1	0,21	3,0	4,6	3,2
2210	50	90	23	23,3	8,50	6300	7500	0,590	1,1	0,29	2,2	3,4	2,3
2310 2RS	50	110	40	43,4	14,20	3400		1,640	2,0	0,24	2,6	4,1	2,8
2310	50	110	40	64,4	20,00	5300	6300	1,230	2,0	0,42	1,5	2,3	1,6
1211	55	100	21	26,6	10,10	6300	7500	0,700	1,5	0,20	3,2	4,9	3,3
1311	55	120	29	51,3	18,10	5000	6000	1,580	2,0	0,23	2,3	4,2	2,9
2211	55	100	25	26,5	9,90	6000	7000	0,810	1,5	0,27	2,3	3,6	2,5
2311	55	120	43	75,3	23,80	4800	5600	2,100	2,0	0,41	1,5	2,4	1,6
1212	60	110	22	30,2	11,60	5600	6700	0,900	1,5	0,19	3,4	5,2	3,5
1312	60	130	31	57,1	20,80	4500	5300	1,960	2,1	0,23	2,8	4,2	2,9
2212	60	110	28	33,8	12,60	5300	6300	1,100	1,5	0,28	2,2	3,5	2,4
2312	60	130	46	87,1	28,00	4300	5000	2,600	2,1	0,41	1,5	2,4	1,6
1213	65	120	23	31,0	12,40	5300	6300	1,150	1,5	0,17	3,7	5,7	3,9
1313	65	140	33	62,0	22,90	4300	5000	2,450	2,1	0,23	2,8	4,2	2,8
2213	65	120	31	43,6	16,40	5000	6000	1,450	1,5	0,28	2,2	3,5	2,4
2313	65	140	48	95,6	32,50	4000	4800	3,250	2,1	0,38	1,7	2,6	1,7
1214	70	125	24	34,6	13,70	5000	6000	1,250	1,5	0,18	3,5	5,4	3,7
1314	70	150	35	74,1	27,70	4000	4800	3,000	2,1	0,22	2,9	4,5	3,0
2214	70	125	31	44,2	17,10	4800	5600	1,500	1,5	0,27	2,3	3,6	2,5
2314	70	150	51	111,0	31,70	3600	4300	3,900	2,1	0,35	1,8	2,8	1,9
1215	75	130	25	38,9	15,60	4800	5600	1,350	1,5	0,18	3,5	5,4	3,7
1315	75	160	37	79,2	30,00	3600	4300	3,550	2,1	0,22	2,9	4,5	3,0
2215	75	130	31	44,0	17,80	4500	5300	1,600	1,5	0,25	2,5	3,9	2,7
2315	75	160	55	123,0	42,80	3400	4000	4,700	2,1	0,38	1,7	2,6	1,7
1216	80	140	26	39,8	17,00	4300	5000	1,650	2,0	0,16	3,9	6,1	4,1
1316	80	170	39	88,4	33,00	3400	4000	4,200	2,1	0,22	2,9	4,5	3,0
2216	80	140	33	48,8	19,90	4000	4800	2,000	2,0	0,26	2,4	3,7	2,5
2316	80	170	58	136,0	48,50	3200	3800	6,100	2,1	0,34	1,9	2,9	2,0
1217	85	150	28	48,2	20,80	4000	4800	2,050	2,0	0,17	3,7	5,7	3,9
1317	85	180	41	97,5	37,90	3200	4800	5,000	3,0	0,22	2,9	4,5	3,0
2217	85	150	36	58,5	23,80	3800	4800	2,500	2,0	0,25	2,5	3,9	2,7
2317	85	180	60	140,0	51,50	3000	3600	7,050	3,0	0,37	1,7	2,6	1,8
1218	90	160	30	57,0	23,10	3800	4500	2,500	2,0	0,17	3,7	5,7	3,9
1318	90	190	43	117,0	44,50	3000	3600	5,800	3,0	0,22	2,9	4,5	3,0
2218	90	160	40	70,2	27,20	3600	4300	3,400	2,0	0,27	2,3	3,6	2,5
2318	90	190	64	153,0	57,70	2800	3400	8,450	3,0	0,38	1,7	2,6	1,7
1219	95	170	32	63,7	24,30	3400	4000	3,100	2,1	0,17	3,7	5,7	3,9
1319	95	200	45	133,0	50,80	2800	3400	6,700	3,0	0,23	2,8	4,2	2,9
1220	100	180	34	68,9	29,70	3200	3800	3,700	2,1	0,17	3,7	5,7	3,9
1320	100	215	47	143,0	57,30	2600	3200	8,300	3,0	0,24	2,6	4,1	2,8
2220	100	180	46	97,5	34,00	3200	3800	5,000	2,1	0,24	2,6	4,1	2,8
2320	100	215	73	193,0	73,40	2400	3000	12,200	3,0	0,34	1,9	2,9	2,0
1222	110	200	38	88,0	35,20	2800	3400	5,150	2,1	0,17	3,7	5,7	3,9
1322	110	240	50	163,0	67,50	2400	3000	12,000	3,0	0,22	2,9	4,5	3,0
2222	110	200	53	124,0	48,90	2800	3400	7,100	2,1	0,26	2,4	3,7	2,5

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

5-40

The bearings shown on this page have normal radial clearance according to ISO 5753-2009 and precision class according to ISO 492-2014.
For details and other radial clearances click the "Technical & Related Information" button.

Angular Contact Ball Bearing

Introduction

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Single row angular contact ball bearings are designed especially to carry combination radial and single direction thrust loads. To carry thrust loads from opposing directions, these bearings are frequently mounted in duplex pairs with the contact angles opposed.

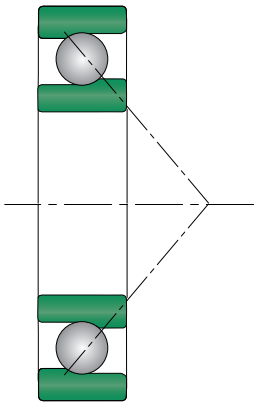
Angular Contact Bearing can be mounted in a variety of ways, for example "back to back" and "face to face", as illustrated below.

Bearings are also available with universal flush ground side surfaces of the inner and outer rings for duplex mountings. Flush ground bearings are available in different preloads to give axial rigidity. Angular Contact Bearing are offered in extra light, light, and medium series. Each series is available in 15, 25, and 40 contact angles to fulfill a wide variety of applications. A higher contact angle increases thrust capacity and axial rigidity, but reduces radial capacity and radial rigidity. Pressed steel, machined bronze, and phenolic cages are available to meet a variety of speed and duty requirements.

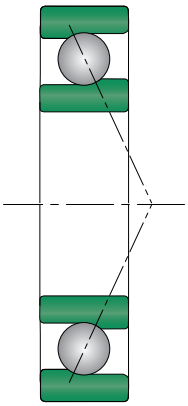
Dimensions in accordance with ISO 355:2007

Single row angular contact ball bearings

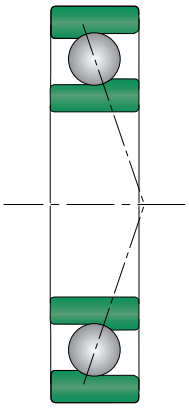
Series 72 B, 73 B
Contact angle
$\alpha = 40°$



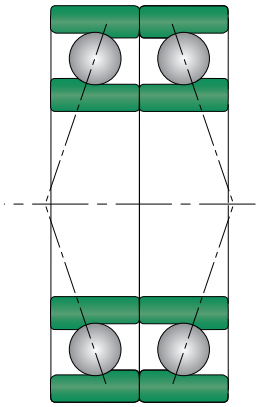
Series 70 A, 72 A
Contact angle
$\alpha = 25°$



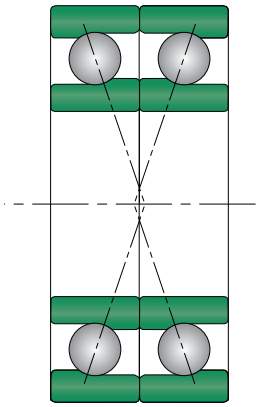
Series 70 C, 72 C
Contact angle
$\alpha = 15°$



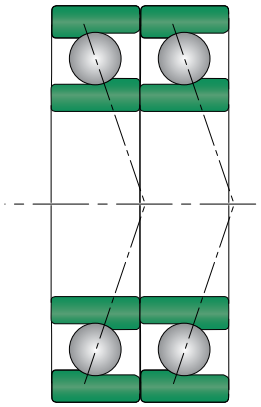
DB arrangement
(back to back)



DF arrangement
(face to face)

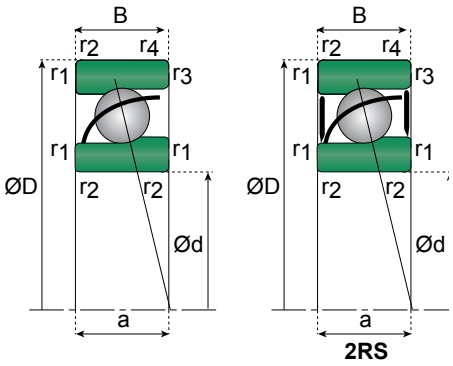


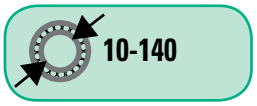
DT arrangement
(tandem)



30100a Single Row Angular Contact Ball Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



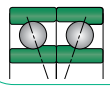


Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Dimensions		
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil				
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	r1/r2	r3/r4	a
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm		
7200 B	10	30	9	4,95	2,5	19000	28000	0,031	0,6	0,3	13
7201 B	12	32	10	7,4	3,75	17000	24000	0,045	0,6	0,3	14
7202 B	15	35	11	7,45	3,9	16000	22000	0,048	0,6	0,3	16
7302 B	15	42	13	12,90	6,5	14000	19000	0,090	1,0	0,6	19
7203 B	17	40	12	9,9	5,5	14000	19000	0,065	0,6	0,3	18
7203 B TN	17	40	12	9,9	5,5	14000	19000	0,065	0,6	0,3	18
7303 B	17	47	14	14,8	8,1	12000	17000	0,120	1,0	0,6	21
7204 B	20	47	14	14,1	8,4	11000	16000	0,110	1,0	0,6	21
7304 B	20	52	15	17,3	9,7	10000	15000	0,150	1,1	0,6	23
7005 B	25	47	12	13,9	8,5	11000	16000	0,120	0,6	0,3	8
7005 B 2RSR	25	47	12	10,8	7,0	7750		0,120	0,6	0,3	8
7205 B	25	52	15	15,5	10,1	9500	14000	0,130	1,0	0,6	24
7305 B	25	62	17	24,4	14,6	8500	12000	0,250	1,1	0,6	27
7206 B	30	62	16	20,5	13,6	8500	12000	0,210	1,0	0,6	27
7306 B	30	72	19	29,3	19,0	7500	10000	0,370	1,1	0,6	31
7207 B	35	72	17	28,5	19,8	7500	10000	0,300	1,1	0,6	31
7307 B	35	80	21	36,7	24,3	7000	9500	0,510	1,5	1,0	35
7208 B	40	80	18	32,1	23,0	6700	9000	0,390	1,1	0,6	34
7308 B	40	90	23	44,8	30,3	6300	8500	0,670	1,5	1,0	39
7209 B	45	85	19	36,1	26,2	6300	8500	0,440	1,1	0,6	37
7309 B	45	100	25	58,3	40,1	5600	7500	0,900	1,5	1,0	43
7210 B	50	90	20	37,4	28,6	5600	7500	0,490	1,1	0,6	39
7310 B	50	110	27	68,2	47,9	5000	6700	1,150	2,0	1,0	47
7211 B	55	100	21	46,2	36,2	5300	7000	0,650	1,5	1,0	43
7311 B	55	120	29	78,8	56,4	4500	6000	1,450	2,0	1,0	51
7212 B	60	110	22	56,3	44,7	4800	6300	0,840	1,5	1,0	47
7312 B	60	130	31	90,0	65,5	4300	5600	1,850	2,1	1,1	56
7213 B	65	120	23	63,6	52,5	4300	5600	1,050	1,5	1,0	50
7313 B	65	140	33	101,0	75,3	4000	5300	2,250	2,1	1,1	60
7214 B	70	125	24	69,1	57,8	4300	5600	1,150	1,5	1,0	53
7314 B	70	150	35	114,0	86,0	3800	5000	2,750	2,1	1,1	64
7215 B	75	130	25	74,8	63,2	4000	5300	1,300	1,5	1,0	56
7315 B	75	160	37	125,0	97,5	3400	4500	3,300	2,1	1,1	68
7216 B	80	140	26	80,5	69,3	3800	5000	1,550	2,0	1,0	59
7316 B	80	170	39	135,0	109,0	3200	4300	3,900	2,1	1,1	72
7217 B	85	150	28	93,1	81,1	3400	4500	1,950	2,0	1,0	64
7317 B	85	180	41	145,0	122,0	3000	4000	4,600	3,0	1,1	76
7218 B	90	160	30	107,0	93,8	3200	4300	2,400	2,0	1,0	67
7318 B	90	190	43	156,0	135,0	2800	3800	5,400	3,0	1,1	80
7219 B	95	170	32	116,0	101,0	3000	4000	2,900	2,1	1,1	71
7319 B	95	200	45	168,0	150,0	2600	3600	6,250	3,0	1,1	84
7220 B	100	180	34	129,0	116,0	2800	3800	3,450	2,1	1,1	76
7320 B	100	215	47	190,0	178,0	2400	3400	7,750	3,0	1,1	90
7222 B	110	200	38	153,0	145,0	2400	3400	4,800	2,1	1,1	84
7322 B	110	240	50	248,0	229,0	2000	3000	10,500	3,0	1,1	99
7328 B	140	300	62	290,0	334,0	1700	2400	21,600	4,0	1,5	123

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6



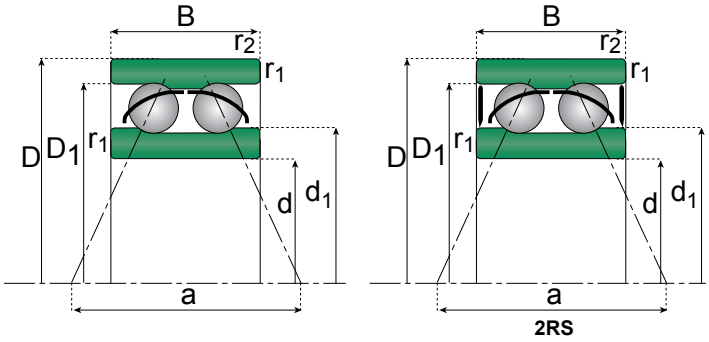
Double row

Details part number:

- Suffix **A**: inclination 25° contact angle
- Suffix **B**: inclination 40° contact angle
- Suffix **C**: inclination 15° contact angle

30100b Double Row Angular Contact Ball Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



10-110

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Dmiensions	
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil			
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	r1/r2	a
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	
3200	10	30	14,3	7,8	3,9	16000	22000	0,05	0,6	19
3201	12	32	15,9	10,6	5,1	15000	20000	0,06	0,6	22
3202	15	35	15,9	11,8	6,1	13000	18000	0,07	0,6	23
3302	15	42	19	16,3	8,7	10000	15000	0,13	1	27
3203 2RS	17	40	17,5	14,6	7,8	7500	-	0,1	0,6	27
3203	17	40	17,5	14,6	7,8	10000	15000	0,1	0,6	27
3303	17	47	22,2	20,8	10,6	9500	14000	0,19	1	31
3204	20	47	20,6	19,6	10,8	9000	13000	0,170	1,0	31
3304	20	52	22,2	23,2	12,9	8500	12000	0,230	1,1	34
3205	25	52	20,6	21,2	12,7	8000	11000	0,190	1,0	35
3305	25	62	25,4	29,2	17,3	7500	10000	0,370	1,1	40
3206	30	62	23,8	28,1	18,3	7000	9500	0,310	1,0	41
3306	30	72	30,2	38,0	24,5	6300	8500	0,580	1,1	47
3207	35	72	27,0	39,0	25,0	6000	8000	0,480	1,1	47
3307	35	80	34,9	51,0	30,0	5600	7500	0,780	1,5	54
3208	40	80	30,2	48,0	31,5	5600	7500	0,650	1,1	52
3308	40	90	36,5	62,0	39,0	5000	6700	1,050	1,5	58
3308 2RS	40	90	36,5	60,5	44,0	4200	-	1,750	1,5	58
3209	45	85	30,2	49,0	32,5	5000	6700	0,700	1,1	56
3309	45	100	39,7	71,0	57,0	4500	6000	1,410	1,5	64
3210	50	90	30,2	51,0	36,0	4800	6300	0,740	1,1	59
3310	50	110	44,4	85,0	75,0	4000	5300	1,900	2,0	73
3211	55	100	33,3	54,0	55,0	4300	5600	1,050	1,5	64
3311	55	120	49,2	98,0	88,0	3600	4800	2,480	2,0	80
3212	60	110	36,5	69,5	72,0	3800	5000	1,360	1,5	71
3312	60	130	54,0	114,0	112,0	3400	4500	3,170	2,1	86
3213	65	120	38,1	73,5	83,0	3600	4800	1,760	1,5	76
3313	65	140	58,7	129,0	130,0	3200	4300	4,010	2,1	94
3214	70	125	39,7	81,5	91,5	3200	4300	1,930	1,5	81
3314	70	150	63,5	143,0	146,0	2800	3800	5,040	2,1	101
3215	75	130	41,3	85,0	98,0	3200	4300	2,080	1,5	84
3315	75	160	68,3	163,0	166,0	2600	3600	6,160	2,1	107
3216	80	140	44,4	95,0	110,0	2800	3800	2,640	2,0	91
3316	80	170	68,3	176,0	186,0	2400	3400	6,930	2,1	112
3217	85	150	49,2	112,0	132,0	2600	3600	3,390	2,0	97
3317	85	180	73,0	190,0	200,0	2200	3200	8,300	3,0	119
3218	90	160	52,4	125,0	146,0	2400	3400	4,140	2,0	104
3318	90	190	73,0	216,0	240,0	2000	3000	9,230	3,0	125
3219	95	170	55,6	140,0	163,0	2200	3200	5,000	2,1	111
3319	95	200	77,8	220,0	245,0	1900	2800	11,400	3,0	133
3220	100	180	60,3	160,0	196,0	2000	3000	6,100	2,1	118
3320	100	215	82,6	240,0	280,0	1800	2600	14,200	3,0	139
3222	110	200	69,8	190,0	228,0	1900	2800	8,790	2,1	132
3322	110	240	92,1	280,0	400,0	1800	2600	19,000	3,0	153

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

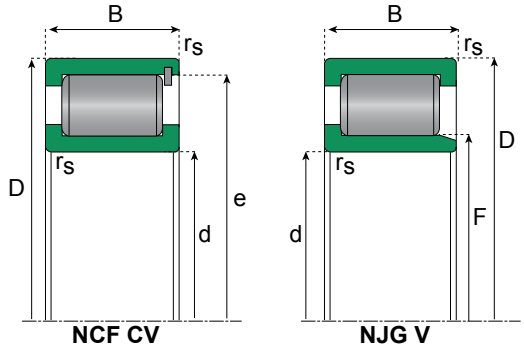
Single row

Details part number:

- Suffix **A**: inclination 25° contact angle
- Suffix **B**: inclination 40° contact angle
- Suffix **C**: inclination 15° contact angle

35500a Cylindrical Roller Bearing - Full Complement - Single Row

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



20-90

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions					Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Dimensions		ALT. CODE
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil					
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	E & F	S*	
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm		
NCF 3004 CV	20	42	16	27,5	26,5	9000	10500	0,11	0,6		1,5	SL18 3004
NCF 2204 CV	20	47	18	41	37,5	8000	9500	0,16	1		1	SL18 2204
NCF 3005 CV	25	47	16	31,5	32,5	7000	9000	0,12	0,6		1,5	SL18 3005
NCF 2205 CV	25	52	18	46	45	6500	8500	0,18	1		1	SL18 2205
NJG 2305 CV	25	62	24	65	60	5500	7500	0,37	1,1		2	SL19 2305
NCF 3006 CV	30	55	19	40,5	43	6500	7500	0,2	1		2	SL18 3006
NCF 2206 CV	30	62	20	63	65	5500	7000	0,3	1	55,2	1	SL18 2206
NJG 2306 CV	30	72	27	89	88	4900	6500	0,56	1,1		2	SL19 2306
NCF 3007 CV	35	62	20	49,5	55	6000	6500	0,26	1		2	SL18 3007
NCF 2207 CV	35	72	23	79	79	5000	6000	0,44	1,1		1	SL18 2207
NCF 2307 CV	35	80	31	113	112	4300	5500	0,74	1,5	44,68	2	SL18 2307
NJG 2307 CV	35	80	31	113	112	4300	5500	0,74	1,5	44,68	2	SL19 2307
NCF 3008 CV	40	68	21	59	68	5000	6000	0,31	1		2	SL18 3008
NCF 2208 CV	40	80	23	87	83	4400	5500	0,55	1,1		1	SL18 2208
NJG 2308 CV	40	90	33	152	156	3600	5000	1,01	1,5		2	SL19 2308
NCF 3009 CV	45	75	23	63	76	5000	5500	0,4	1		2	SL18 3009
NCF 2209 CV	45	85	23	90	99	4200	5000	0,59	1,1		1	SL18 2209
NJG 2309 CV	45	100	36	162	172	3700	4500	1,37	1,5		3	SL19 2309
NCF 3010 CV	50	80	23	79	96	4500	5000	0,43	1		2	SL18 3010
NCF 2210 CV	50	90	23	97	113	3600	4600	0,64	1,1		1	SL18 2210
NJG 2310 CV	50	110	40	208	219	3400	4100	1,81	2		3	SL19 2310
NCF 2211 CV	55	100	25	125	150	3300	4200	0,87	1,5		1,5	SL18 2211
NCF 3011 CV	55	90	26	107	138	3800	4500	0,64	1,1		2	SL18 3011
NJG 2311 CV	55	120	43	242	255	3100	3700	2,28	3		3	SL19 2311
NCF 2912 CV	60	85	16	57	78	3500	4500	0,29	1		1	SL18 2912
NCF 3012 CV	60	95	26	110	145	3600	4200	0,69	1,1		2	SL18 3012
NCF 2212 CV	60	110	28	152	180	3100	3800	1,18	1,5		1,5	SL18 2212
NJG 2312 CV	60	130	46	260	280	2900	3400	2,88	2,1		3	SL19 2312
NCF 2913 CV	65	90	16	60	86	3100	4200	0,31	1		1	SL18 2913
NCF 3013 CV	65	100	26	116	159	3300	3900	0,73	1,1		2	SL18 3013
NCF 2213 CV	65	120	31	178	214	3000	3500	1,57	1,5		1,5	SL18 2213
NJG 2313 CV	65	140	48	315	355	2500	3200	3,52	2,1		3,5	SL19 2313
NCF 2914 CV	70	100	19	79	114	3100	3800	0,49	1		1	SL18 2914
NCF 3014 CV	70	110	30	137	176	3400	3600	1,02	1,1		3	SL18 3014
NCF 2214 CV	70	125	31	184	227	2800	3300	1,66	1,5		1,5	SL18 2214
NJG 2314 CV	70	150	51	345	390	2400	2900	4,33	2,1		3,5	SL19 2314
NCF 2915 CV	75	105	19	81	121	2900	3600	0,52	1		1	SL18 2915
NCF 3015 CV	75	115	30	145	194	3000	3400	1,06	1,1		3	SL18 3015
NCF 2215 CV	75	130	31	190	241	2700	3200	1,75	1,5		1,5	SL18 2215
NCF 2916 CV	80	110	19	84	129	2700	3400	0,55	1		1	SL18 2916
NCF 2216 CV	80	140	33	226	285	2500	2900	2,15	2		1,5	SL18 2216
NCF 3016 CV	80	125	34	173	225	3000	3200	1,43	1,1		4	SL18 3016
NJG 2316 CV	80	170	58	480	560	1900	2600	6,32	2,1		3,5	SL19 2316
NCF 2917 CV	85	120	22	105	162	2700	3200	0,81	1,1		1	SL18 2917
NCF 3017 CV	85	130	34	178	237	2800	3000	1,51	1,1		4	SL18 3017
NCF 2217 CV	85	150	36	255	325	2400	2800	2,74	2		1,5	SL18 2217
NJG 2317 CV	85	180	60	510	620	1700	2400	7,34	3		4	SL19 2317
NCF 2918 CV	90	125	22	109	172	2500	3000	0,84	1,1		1	SL18 2918
NCF 3018 CV	90	140	37	208	280	2700	2800	1,97	1,5	130,65	4	SL18 3018
NCF 2218 CV	90	160	40	290	370	2100	2600	3,48	2		2,5	SL18 2218
NJG 2318 CV	90	190	64	560	660	1800	2300	8,83	3		4	SL19 2318

S*: indicates maximum axial displacement from the inner ring.

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

95-190

200-320

340-380

500-1400

Double row

Alternative part number:

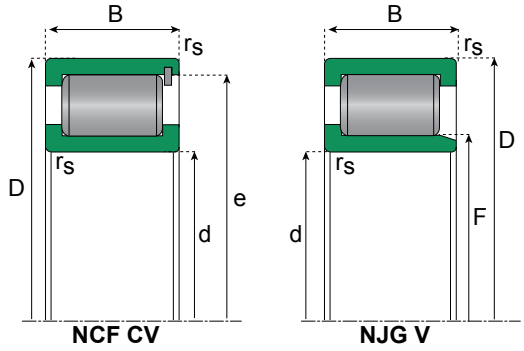
Equivalent prefix for **NCF**: SL 18
Equivalent prefix for **NJG**: SL 19

Details part number:

- Suffixes **C**: modified internal design
- Suffixes **V**: version without cage (full complement)

35500b Cylindrical Roller Bearing - Full Complement - Single Row

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



95-190

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions					Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Dimensions		ALT. CODE
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil					
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	E & F	S*	
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm		
NCF 2919 CV	95	130	22	118	179	2400	2900	0,86	1,1		1	SL18 2919
NCF 2219 CV	95	170	43	340	435	2000	2400	4,17	2,1		2,5	SL18 2219
NJG 2319 CV	95	200	67	580	720	1700	2200	10,2	3		4	SL19 2319
NCF 2920 CV	100	140	24	136	206	2300	2700	1,14	1,1		1,5	SL18 2920
NCF 3020 V	100	150	37	240	375	2300	2400	2,32	1,5	139		SL18 3020
NCF 3020 CV	100	150	37	219	310	1800	2100	2,15	1,5		4	SL18 3020
NCF 2220 CV	100	180	46	395	520	1500	2500	5,13	2,1		2,5	SL18 2220
NJG 2320 CV	100	215	73	710	860	2100	2300	13	3		4	SL19 2320
NCF 2922 CV	110	150	24	140	220	2100	2200	1,23	1,1		1,5	SL18 2922
NCF 3022 CV	110	170	45	285	395	1800	1900	3,5	2		5,5	SL18 3022
NCF 2222 CV	110	200	53	455	590	1300	2300	7,24	2,1		4	SL18 2222
NJG 2322 CV	110	240	80	850	980	1900	2200	17	3		5	SL19 2322
NCF 2924 CV	120	165	27	180	295	1700	1900	1,73	1,1		1,5	SL18 2924
NCF 3024 V	120	180	46	340	550	1500	2100	3,96	2	167,5		SL18 3024
NCF 3024 CV	120	180	46	300	435	1200	2000	3,8	2		5,5	SL18 3024
NCF 2224 CV	120	215	58	540	730	1500	1800	9,08	2,1		4	SL18 2224
NJG 2324 CV	120	260	86	1000	1240	1700	1900	22,3	3		5	SL19 2324
NCF 2926 CV	130	180	30	214	355	1400	1700	2,33	1,5		2	SL18 2926
NCF 3026 V	130	200	52	420	690	1600	1800	5,44	2	185,5		SL18 3026
NCF 3026 CV	130	200	52	435	620	1250	1500	5,65	2		5,5	SL18 3026
NCF 2226 CV	130	230	64	630	860	1300	1700	11,25	3		5	SL18 2226
NCF 2928 CV	140	190	30	232	385	1500	1600	2,42	1,5		2	SL18 2928
NCF 3028 V	140	210	53	460	750	1400	1500	6,3	2	196,5		SL18 3028
NCF 3028 CV	140	210	53	455	680	1200	1500	6,04	2		5,5	SL18 3028
NCF 2228 CV	140	250	68	720	1020	1050	1300	14,47	3		5	SL18 2228
NCF 2930 V	150	210	36	280	500	1300	1400	3,86	2	195,5		SL18 2930
NCF 2930 CV	150	210	36	305	490	1200	1400	3,77	2		2,5	SL18 2930
NCF 3030 V	150	225	56	500	850	1100	1300	7,78	2,1	208		SL18 3030
NCF 3030 CV	150	225	56	480	710	900	1200	7,33	2,1		7	SL18 3030
NCF 2230 CV	150	270	73	830	1180	1000	1200	18,43	3		6	SL18 2230
NCF 2932 V	160	220	36	295	540	1000	1200	4,11	2	240,7		SL18 2932
NCF 2932 CV	160	220	36	320	520	850	1200	4	2		2,5	SL18 2932
NCF 3032 V	160	240	60	580	950	900	1100	9,1	2,1	225,1		SL18 3032
NCF 3032 CV	160	240	60	550	820	900	1000	8,8	2,1		7	SL18 3032
NCF 2934 V	170	230	36	300	570	800	1000	4,28	2	216		SL18 2934
NCF 2934 CV	170	230	36	330	560	950	1200	4,3	2		2,5	SL18 2934
NCF 3034 V	170	260	67	730	1180	900	1000	12,5	2,1	243,2		SL18 3034
NCF 3034 CV	170	260	67	710	1070	900	950	12,2	2,1		7	SL18 3034
NCF 2234 CV	170	310	86	1150	1680	800	850	28,65	3		7	SL18 2234
NCF 2936 V	180	250	42	410	690	850	1000	6,15	2	231		SL18 2936
NCF 2936 CV	180	250	42	410	690	750	850	6,2	2		2,5	SL18 2936
NCF 3036 V	180	280	74	820	1370	750	850	16,7	2,1	260		SL18 3036
NCF 3036 CV	180	280	74	820	1260	750	950	16,1	2,1		7	SL18 3036
NCF 2236 CV	180	320	86	1190	1780	700	750	29,8	4		7	SL18 2236
NCF 2938 V	190	260	42	420	750	700	750	6,43	2	242,5		SL18 2938
NCF 2938 CV	190	260	42	455	790	700	850	6,5	2		2,5	SL18 2938
NCF 3038 V	190	290	75	850	1400	650	700	17,7	2,1	267,5		SL18 3038
NCF 3038 CV	190	290	75	840	1320	600	650	17	2,1		9	SL18 3038
NCF 2238 CV	190	340	92	1310	1920	600	800	35,65	4		19	SL18 2238

S*: indicates maximum axial displacement from the inner ring.

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

20-90

200-320

340-480

500-1400

Double row

Alternative part number:

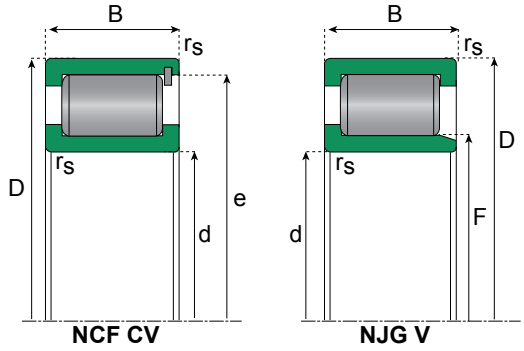
Equivalent prefix for **NCF**: SL 18
Equivalent prefix for **NJG**: SL 19

Details part number:

- Suffixes **C**: modified internal design
- Suffixes **V**: version without cage (full complement)

35500c Cylindrical Roller Bearing - Full Complement - Single Row

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



200-320

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions					Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Dimensions		ALT. CODE
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil					
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	E & F	S*	
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm		
NCF 1840 V	200	250	24	180	330	600	650	2,57	1,5	237,8		SL18 1840
NCF 1840 CV	200	250	24	183	330	600	650	2,57	1,5		2	SL18 1840
NCF 2940 V	200	280	48	500	1000	600	700	9,01	2,1	261,2		SL18 2940
NCF 2940 CV	200	280	48	550	960	550	600	9,1	2,1		3	SL18 2940
NCF 3040 V	200	310	82	990	1700	500	950	22,6	2,1	286		SL18 3040
NCF 3040 CV	200	310	82	960	1530	650	900	21,8	2,1		9	SL18 3040
NCF 2240 CV	200	360	98	1420	2040	500	800	43,12	4		9	SL18 2240
NCF 1844 V	220	270	24	190	360	500	1000	2,8	1,5	257,5		SL18 1844
NCF 1844 CV	220	270	24	192	365	650	1000	2,8	1,5		2	SL18 1844
NCF 2944 V	220	300	48	500	1000	480	900	9,6	2,1	282		SL18 2944
NCF 2944 CV	220	300	48	580	1050	450	850	9,9	2,1		3	SL18 2944
NCF 3044 V	220	340	90	1190	2040	550	850	30,2	3	312		SL18 3044
NCF 3044 CV	220	340	90	1160	1840	440	850	28,4	3		9	SL18 3044
NCF 1848 V	240	300	28	260	500	430	900	4,4	2	284		SL18 1848
NCF 1848 CV	240	300	28	224	435	550	950	4,4	2		3	SL18 1848
NCF 2948 V	240	320	48	580	1140	400	850	10,3	2,1	303		SL18 2948
NCF 2948 CV	240	320	48	610	1140	410	750	10,6	2,1		3	SL18 2948
NCF 3048 V	240	360	92	1150	2240	490	800	32,7	3	335,6		SL18 3048
NCF 3048 CV	240	360	92	1220	2010	370	750	30,9	3		11	SL18 3048
NCF 1852 V	260	320	28	270	550	360	800	4,71	2	307		SL18 1852
NCF 1852 CV	260	320	28	234	475	470	850	4,71	2		3	SL18 1852
NCF 2952 V	260	360	60	730	1430	360	750	18,4	2,1	333,7		SL18 2952
NCF 2952 CV	260	360	60	790	1470	440	700	18,5	2,1		3,5	SL18 2952
NCF 3052 V	260	400	104	1610	2850	330	700	46,5	4	373,5		SL18 3052
NCF 3052 CV	260	400	104	1620	2550	420	650	44,5	4		11	SL18 3052
NCF 1856 V	280	350	33	330	650	320	750	7	2	332		SL18 1856
NCF 1856 CV	280	350	33	315	620	400	800	7	2		3	SL18 1856
NCF 2956 V	280	380	60	890	1700	290	700	19,6	2,1	362,7		SL18 2956
NCF 2956 CV	280	380	60	920	1740	380	600	19,7	2,1		3,5	SL18 2956
NCF 3056 V	280	420	106	1680	3050	280	670	50	4	391,5		SL18 3056
NCF 3056 CV	280	420	106	1670	2700	360	600	48	4		11	SL18 3056
NCF 1860 V	300	380	38	400	800	340	670	10	2,1	359		SL18 1860
NCF 1860 CV	300	380	38	380	750	320	700	10	2,1		3,5	SL18 1860
NCF 2960 V	300	420	72	1100	2200	320	630	30,5	3	390		SL18 2960
NCF 2960 CV	300	420	72	1180	2230	300	550	31,2	3		5	SL18 2960
NNCF 4860 V	300	380	80	792	2120	300	700	23	2,1			SL18 4860
NNCF 4860 V	300	380	80	792	2120	280	700	23	2,1			SL18 4860
NCF 3060 V	300	460	118	2090	3750	280	600	69	4	432		SL18 3060
NCF 3060 CV	300	460	118	2040	3350	500	800	66,6	4		14	SL18 3060
NCF 1864 V	320	400	38	400	800	340	630	10,6	2,1	377		SL18 1864
NCF 1864 CV	320	400	38	390	800	600	650	10,6	2,1		4,5	SL18 1864
NCF 2964 V	320	440	72	1140	2300	320	600	32,3	3	410		SL18 2964
NCF 2964 CV	320	440	72	1220	2370	500	850	32,9	3		5	SL18 2964
NCF 3064 V	320	480	121	2120	3900	300	560	74,5	4	447,3		SL18 3064
NCF 3064 CV	320	480	121	2100	3500	500	800	71,7	4		14	SL18 3064

S*: indicates maximum axial displacement from the inner ring.

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

20-90

95-190

340-480

500-1400

Double row

Alternative part number:

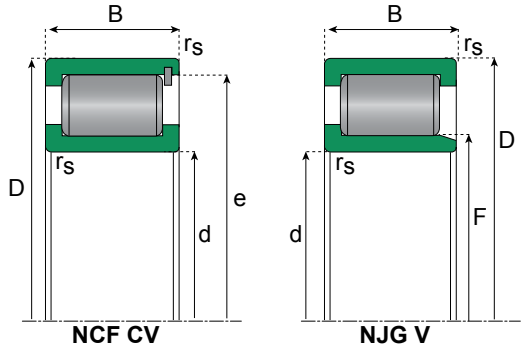
Equivalent prefix for **NCF**: SL 18
Equivalent prefix for **NJG**: SL 19

Details part number:

- Suffixes **C**: modified internal design
- Suffixes **V**: version without cage (full complement)

35500d Cylindrical Roller Bearing - Full Complement - Single Row

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



340-480

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions					Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Dimensions		ALT. CODE
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil					
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	E & F	S*	
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm		
NCF 1868 V	340	420	38	410	840	320	600	11,2	2,1	401		SL18 1868
NCF 1868 CV	340	420	38	405	840	650	850	11,2	2,1		4,5	SL18 1868
NCF 2968 V	340	460	72	1100	2500	300	560	34,5	3	432		SL18 2968
NCF 2968 CV	340	460	72	1260	2500	480	800	34,7	3		5	SL18 2968
NCF 3068 V	340	520	133	2240	4250	280	530	100	5	486		SL18 3068
NCF 3068 CV	340	520	133	2500	4150	450	750	95,8	5		16	SL18 3068
NCF 1872 V	360	440	38	420	900	300	560	11,7	2,1	419		SL18 1872
NCF 1872 CV	360	440	38	426	890	550	800	11,7	2,1		4,5	SL18 1872
NCF 2972 V	360	480	72	1250	2650	280	530	36	3	450,5		SL18 2972
NCF 2972 CV	360	480	72	1290	2650	440	750	36,4	3		5	SL18 2972
NCF 3072 V	360	540	134	2640	4900	260	500	105	5	503,2		SL18 3072
NCF 3072 CV	360	540	134	2550	4350	430	700	101	5		16	SL18 3072
NCF 1876 V	380	480	46	600	1200	280	530	19,2	2,1	456		SL18 1876
NCF 1876 CV	380	480	46	590	1190	550	750	19,2	2,1		6	SL18 1876
NCF 2976 V	380	520	82	1570	3250	260	500	52,1	4	487		SL18 2976
NCF 2976 CV	380	520	82	1670	3350	400	700	52,1	4		5	SL18 2976
NCF 3076 V	380	560	135	2700	5100	240	480	110	5	520,5		SL18 3076
NCF 3076 CV	380	560	135	2600	4500	410	700	106	5		16	SL18 3076
NCF 1880 V	400	500	46	620	1300	260	500	19,2	2,1	472		SL18 1880
NCF 1880 CV	400	500	46	600	1260	490	700	20	2,1		6	SL18 1880
NCF 2980 V	400	540	82	1500	3300	240	480	52,1	4	511		SL18 2980
NCF 2980 CV	400	540	82	1730	3560	370	700	54,3	4		5	SL18 2980
NCF 3080 V	400	600	148	3190	6100	220	450	145	5	559,1		SL18 3080
NCF 3080 CV	400	600	148	3100	5400	360	650	140	5		18	SL18 3080
NCF 1884 V	420	520	46	640	1380	240	480	20,9	2,1	496		SL18 1884
NCF 1884 CV	420	520	46	620	1310	470	700	20,9	2,1		6	SL18 1884
NCF 2984 V	420	560	82	1750	3600	200	430	55,8	4	524		SL18 2984
NCF 2984 CV	420	560	82	1750	3600	360	650	56,9	4		5	SL18 2984
NCF3084 V	420	620	150	3300	6300	200	430	150	5	578,2		SL18 3084
NCF 1888 V	440	540	46	640	1380	220	450	22	2,1	519		SL18 888
NCF 1888 CV	440	540	46	630	1380	440	650	21,8	2,1		6	SL18 1888
NCF 2988 V	440	600	95	2100	4100	200	430	78	4	565,5		SL18 988
NCF 2988 CV	440	600	95	2100	4150	330	600	78,1	4		7	SL18 2988
NCF 3088 V	440	650	157	3740	7350	190	400	175	6	607,5		SL18 088
NCF 1892 V	460	580	56	800	1700	200	430	33,9	3	553		SL18 1892
NCF 1892 CV	460	580	56	790	1680	420	600	33,9	3		7	SL18 1892
NCF 2992 V	460	620	95	2150	4300	190	400	80,8	4	579		SL18 992
NCF 2992 CV	460	620	95	2140	4300	320	600	81,1	4		7	SL18 2992
NCF 3092 V	460	680	163	4130	8000	180	380	195	6	635		SL18 3092
NCF 1896 V	480	600	56	935	2040	190	400	35,5	3	573,5		SL18 1896
NCF 1896 CV	480	600	56	810	1740	400	600	35,2	3		7	SL18 1896
NCF 2896 V	480	600	72	1320	3150	190	400	46	3	573,5		SL18 2896
NCF 2996 V	480	650	100	2290	5100	180	380	94,7	5	606		SL18 2996
NCF 2996 CV	480	650	100	2410	4850	290	550	94,7	5		7	SL18 2996
NCF 3096 V	480	700	165	4180	8300	170	360	205	6	655,2		SL18 3096

S*: indicates maximum axial displacement from the inner ring.

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

20-90

95-190

200-320

500-1400

Double row

Alternative part number:

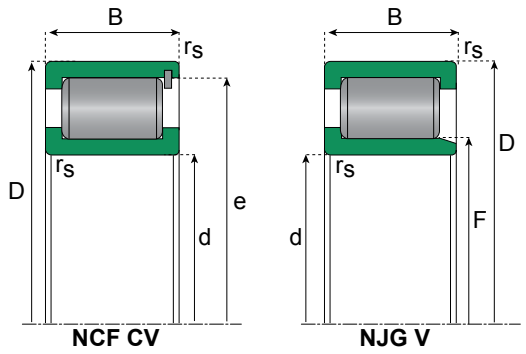
Equivalent prefix for **NCF**: SL 18
Equivalent prefix for **NJG**: SL 19

Details part number:

- Suffixes **C**: modified internal design
- Suffixes **V**: version without cage (full complement)

35500e Cylindrical Roller Bearing - Full Complement - Single Row

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



500-1400

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions					Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Dimensions		ALT. CODE
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil					
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	E & F	S*	
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm		
NCF 18/500 V	500	620	56	952	2120	180	380	35,5	3	594		SL18 18/500
NCF 18/500 CV	500	620	56	830	1830	380	600	36,5	3		7	SL18 18/500
NCF 28/500 V	500	620	72	1340	3350	180	380	48	3	594		SL18 28/500
NCF 29/500 V	500	670	100	2380	5300	170	360	100	5	634,5		SL18 29/500
NCF 29/500 CV	500	670	100	2450	5000	280	550	98,3	5		7	SL18 29/500
NCF 30/500 V	500	720	167	4290	8650	170	360	215	6	676,8		SL18 30/500
NCF 18/530 V	530	650	56	990	2240	170	360	37,5	3	624,5		SL18 18/530
NCF 18/530 CV	530	650	56	900	2200	360	600	37,9	3		7	SL18 18/530
NCF 28/530 V	530	650	72	1400	3450	170	360	49,5	3	624,5		SL18 28/530
NCF 29/530 V	530	710	106	2700	6000	160	340	120	5	673		SL18 29/530
NCF 30/530 V	530	780	185	5230	10600	150	320	300	6	732,3		SL18 30/530
NCF 18/560 V	560	680	56	1020	2360	150	320	40,5	3	655		SL18 18/560
NCF 18/560 CV	560	680	56	1020	2360	340	600	39,3	3		7	SL18 18/560
NCF 28/560 V	560	680	72	1420	3650	160	340	54	3	651,5		SL18 28/560
NCF 29/560 V	560	750	112	3030	6700	150	320	140	5	709		SL18 29/560
NCF 30/560 V	560	820	195	5830	11800	140	300	345	6	770		SL18 30/560
NCF 18/600 V	600	730	60	1050	2550	150	320	49,5	3	696		SL18 18/600
NCF 18/600 CV	600	730	60	1140	2680	320	600	38,9	3		7	SL18 18/600
NCF 18/600 CV	600	730	60	1140	2680	320	600	38,9	3		7	SL18 18/600
NCF 29/600 V	600	800	118	3360	7500	140	300	170	5	754		SL18 29/600
NCF 18/630 V	630	780	69	1250	2900	140	300	70	4	739		SL18 18/630
NCF 18/630 CV	630	780	69	1470	3400	300	600	38,8	4		7	SL18 18/630
NCF 18/630 CV	630	780	69	1470	3400	300	600	38,8	4		7	SL18 18/630
NCF 29/630 V	630	850	128	3740	8650	130	280	205	6	807		SL18 29/630
NCF 18/670 V	670	820	69	1300	3150	130	280	74	4	783		SL18 18/670
NCF 18/670 CV	670	820	69	1520	3550	280	600	72,7	4		7	SL18 18/670
NCF 18/670 CV	670	820	69	1520	3550	280	600	72,7	4		7	SL18 18/670
NCF 29/670 V	670	900	136	3800	8650	120	260	245	6	846		SL18 29/670
NCF 29/710 V	710	950	140	3910	9150	110	240	275	6	896		SL18 29/710
NCF 18/750 CV	750	920	78	1820	4500	110	240	105,6	5	880		SL18 18/750
NCF 28/750 V	750	920	100	2510	6800	110	240	140	5	880		SL18 28/750
NCF 29/750 V	750	1000	145	4460	10600	100	220	315	6	938		SL18 29/750
NCF 18/800 V	800	980	82	1940	4800	100	220	130	5	936		SL18 18/800
NCF 28/800 V	800	980	106	2750	7500	100	220	165	5	936		SL18 28/800
NCF 29/800 V	800	1060	150	4950	12200	95	200	360	6	1002		SL18 29/800
NCF 18/850 CV	850	1030	82	2050	5200	95	200	135	5	986	9	SL18 18/850
NCF 29/850 CV	850	1120	155	5280	12900	90	190	405	6	1061		SL18 29/850
NCF 29/900 V	900	1180	165	5940	14600	80	170	472	6	1120		SL18 29/900
NCF 29/950 V	950	1250	175	6660	16300	75	160	565	7,5	1179		SL18 29/950
NCF 29/1000 V	1000	1320	185	7480	18600	70	150	680	7,5	1252		SL18 29/1000
NCF 18/1120 V	1120	1360	106	9960	3720	130	175	366	6			SL18 18/1120
NCF 18/1400 V	1400	1700	132	15320	5350	90	125	740	7,5			SL18 18/1400

S*: indicates maximum axial displacement from the inner ring.

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

20-90

95-190

200-320

340-480

Double row

Alternative part number:

Equivalent prefix for **NCF**: SL 18
Equivalent prefix for **NJG**: SL 19

Details part number:

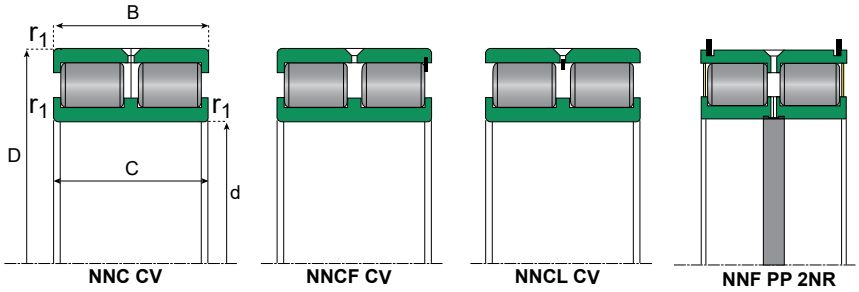
- Suffixes **C**: modified internal design
- Suffixes **V**: version without cage (full complement)

35600a Cylindrical Roller Bearing - Full Complement - Double Row

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

20-110

Click here for Technical & Related Information



Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Dimensions				
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil							
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	C	S	C1	m	X
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm				
NNF 5004 PP 2NR	20	42	30	40,5	49	4000		0,2	0,3	29		24,7	1,8	22,5
NNCF 5004 CV	20	42	30	47,5	53	9000	10000	0,2	0,6		1			
NNF 5005 PP 2NR	25	47	30	44,5	58	3600		0,24	0,3	29		24,7	1,8	22,5
NNCF 5005 CV	25	47	30	54	65	7000	9000	0,23	0,6		1			
NNF 5006 PP 2NR	30	55	34	50	67	3000		0,37	0,3	33		28,2	2,1	25,5
NNCF 5006 CV	30	55	34	70	86	6500	7500	0,35	1		1,5			
NNF 5007 PP 2NR	35	62	36	69	88	2600		0,48	0,3	35		30,2	2,1	27,5
NNCF 5007 CV	35	62	36	85	109	5500	6500	0,46	1		1,5			
NNF 5008 PP 2NR	40	68	38	76	103	2400		0,56	0,6	37		32,2	2,7	28,5
NNCF 5008 CV	40	68	38	101	136	5000	6000	0,56	1		1,5			
NNF 5009 PP 2NR	45	75	40	92	130	2200		0,7	0,6	39		34,2	2,7	30,5
NNCF 5009 CV	45	75	40	108	151	4700	5500	0,71	1		1,5			
NNF 5010 PP 2NR	50	80	40	97	142	2000		0,76	0,6	39		34,2	2,7	30,5
NNCF 5010 CV	50	80	40	131	191	4200	5000	0,76	1	40	1,5			
NNF 5011 PP 2NR	55	90	46	115	175	1800		1,18	0,6	45		40,2	3,2	36
NNCF 5011 CV	55	90	46	184	275	3800	4500	1,16	1,1		1,5			
NNC 4912 CV	60	85	25	71	125	3200	4500	0,49	1					
NNCL 4912 CV	60	85	25	71	125	3200	4500	0,47	1		1			
NNF 5012 PP 2NR	60	95	46	120	189	1700		1,26	0,6	45		40,2	3,2	36
NNCF 5012 CV	60	95	46	189	290	3400	4200	1,24	1,1		1,5			
NNF 5013 PP 2NR	65	100	46	125	203	1600		1,33	0,6	45		40,2	3,2	36
NNCF 5013 CV	65	100	46	199	320	3100	3900	1,32	1,1		1,5			
NNC 4914 CV	70	100	30	108	189	2800	3800	0,78	1					
NNCL 4914 CV	70	100	30	108	189	2800	3800	0,75	1		1			
NNF 5014 PP 2NR	70	110	54	168	265	1400		1,87	0,6	53		48,2	4,2	42
NNCF 5014 CV	70	110	54	235	355	3100	3600	1,85	1,1		3			
NNF 5015 PP 2NR	75	115	54	194	300	1400		1,96	0,6	53		48,2	4,2	42
NNCF 5015 CV	75	115	54	248	390	2700	3400	1,93	1,1		3			
NNC 4916 CV	80	110	30	115	211	2500	3400	0,88	1					
NNCL 4916 CV	80	110	30	115	211	2500	3400	0,85	1		1			
NNF 5016 PP 2NR	80	125	60	203	325	1300		2,71	0,6	59		54,2	4,2	48
NNCF 5016 CV	80	125	60	295	450	2500	3200	2,59	1,1		3,5			
NNF 5017 PP 2NR	85	130	60	211	350	1200		2,83	0,6	59		54,2	4,2	48
NNCF 5017 CV	85	130	60	305	475	2400	3000	2,72	1,1		3,5			
NNC 4918 CV	90	125	35	155	295	2300	3000	1,35	1,1					
NNCL 4918 CV	90	125	35	155	295	2300	3000	1,3	1,1		1,5			
NNF 5018 PP 2NR	90	140	67	305	510	1100		3,71	0,6	66		59,2	4,2	54
NNCF 5018 CV	90	140	67	355	560	2200	2800	3,62	1,5		4			
NNF 5019 PP 2NR	95	145	67	315	530	1100		3,88	0,6	66		59,2	4,2	54
NNC 4920 CV	100	140	40	196	380	2000	2700	1,95	1,1					
NNCL 4920 CV	100	140	40	196	380	2000	2700	1,9	1,1		2			
NNF 5020 PP 2NR	100	150	67	330	550	1000		3,95	0,6	66		59,2	4,2	54
NNCF 5020 CV	100	150	67	375	620	2000	2600	3,94	1,5		4			
NNC4922 CV	110	150	40	204	410	1800	2500	2,15	1,1					
NNCL 4922 CV	110	150	40	204	410	1800	2500	2,1	1,1		2			
NNF 5022 PP 2NR	110	170	80	395	680	900		6,57	0,6	79		70,2	4,2	64
NNCF 5022 CV	110	170	80	490	790	1800	2300	6,32	2		5			

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

120-190

200-320

340-400

Single row

Alternative part number:

Equivalent prefix for **NNF**: SL 04
Equivalent prefix for **NNCF**: SL 18
Equivalent prefix for **NNC**: SL 01
Equivalent prefix for **NNCL**: SL 02

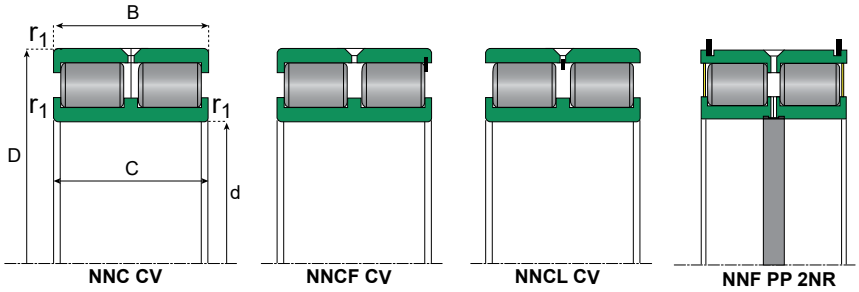
Details part number:
- Suffixes **C**: modified internal design
- Suffixes **V**: version without cage (full complement)
- Suffixes **PP 2NR**: version with 2 snap ring grooves and including 2 polyurethane seals, and 2 snap rings.

35600b Cylindrical Roller Bearing - Full Complement - Double Row

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

120-190

Click here for Technical & Related Information



NNC CV | NNCF CV | NNCL CV | NNF PP 2NR

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Dimensions				
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil							
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	C	S	C1	m	X
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm				
NNC 4924 CV	120	165	45	228	455	1700	2300	2,95	1,1					
NNCL4924 CV	120	165	45	228	455	1700	2300	2,85	1,1		3			
NNF 5024 PP 2NR	120	180	80	410	740	900		7,04	0,6	79		71,2	4,2	64
NNCF 5024 CV	120	180	80	520	870	1600	2200	677	2		5			
NNC 4926 CV	130	180	50	265	530	1500	2100	3,95	1,5					
NNCL 4926 CV	130	180	50	265	530	1500	2100	3,8	1,5		4			
NNF 130 PP 2NR	130	190	80	430	790	800		7,5	0,6	79		71,2	4,2	64
NNF 5026 PP 2NR	130	200	95	540	960	800		10,5	0,6	94		83,2	4,2	77
NNCF 5026 CV	130	200	95	740	1230	1400	2000	10,2	2		5			
NNC 4928 CV	140	190	50	275	570	1400	2000	4,2	1,5					
NNCL 4928 CV	140	190	50	275	570	1400	2000	4,1	1,5		4			
NNF 140 PP 2NR	140	200	80	445	840	750		8	0,6	79		72,1	4,2	64
NNF 5028 PP 2NR	140	210	95	610	1100	750		11,1	0,6	94		83,2	5,2	77
NNCF 5028 CV	140	210	95	780	136	1200	1900	11,1	2		5			
NNC 4830 CV	150	190	40	237	550	1300	1900	2,9	1,1					
NNCL 4830 CV	150	190	40	237	550	1300	1900	2,8	2		2			
NNCF 4830 V	150	190	40	230	580	1500	1200	2,8						
NNC 4930 CV	150	210	60	415	840	1200	1800	6,65	2					
NNCL 4930 CV	150	210	60	415	840	1200	1900	6,45	2		4			
NNF 150 PP 2NR	150	210	80	465	920	700		8,4	0,6	79		71,2	5,2	64
NNF 5030 PP 2NR	150	225	100	710	1260	700		13,3	0,6	99		87,2	5,2	80
NNCF 5030 CV	150	225	100	820	1420	1200	1700	13,3	2		6			
NNC 4832 CV	160	200	40	243	580	1300	1800	3,1	2,1					
NNCL 4832 CV	160	200	40	243	580	1200	1800	3	1,1		2			
NNC 4932 CV	160	220	60	435	900	1100	1700	7	2					
NNCL 4932 CV	160	220	60	435	900	1100	1700	6,8	2		4			
NNF 160 PP 2NR	160	220	80	480	970	700		8,8	0,6	79		71,2	5,2	64
NNF 5032 PP 2NR	160	240	109	740	1360	650		16,6	0,6	108		95,2	5,2	89
NNCF 5032 CV	160	240	109	895	1620	1200	1500	15,8	2,1		6			
NNC 4834 CV	170	215	40	265	620	1200	1700	4,1	1,1					
NNCL 4834 CV	170	215	40	265	620	1200	1700	3,95	1,1		3			
NNC 4934 CV	170	230	60	445	950	1000	1600	735	2					
NNCL 4934 CV	170	230	60	445	950	1000	1600	7,1	2		4			
NNF 170 PP 2NR	170	230	80	490	1030	650		9,3	0,6	79		71,2	5,2	64
NNF 5034 PP 2NR	170	260	122	960	1750	600		22,6	0,6	121		107,2	5,2	100
NNCF 5034 CV	170	260	122	1230	2120	1100	1400	23	2,1		6			
NNC 4836 CV	180	225	45	275	660	1100	1600	4,3	1,1					
NNCL 4836 CV	180	225	45	275	660	1100	1600	4,15	1,1		3			
NNF 180 PP 2NR	180	240	80	500	1080	600		9,8	0,6	79		71,2	5,2	64
NNC 4936 CV	180	250	69	580	1230	950	1500	10,8	2					
NNCL 4936 CV	180	250	69	580	1230	950	1500	10,5	2		4			
NNF 5036 PP 2NR	180	280	136	1140	2130	550		30,1	0,6	135		118,2	5,2	112
NNCF 5036 CV	180	280	136	1420	2500	1100	1300	30,5	2,1		8			
NNC 4838 CV	190	240	50	315	750	1100	1500	5,65	1,5					
NNCL 4838 CV	190	240	50	315	750	1100	1500	5,45	1,5		4			
NNC 4938 CV	190	260	69	590	1290	900	1400	11,2	2					
NNCL 4938 CV	190	260	69	590	1290	900	1400	10,9	2		4			
NNF 190 PP 2NR	190	260	80	520	1130	550		12,7	0,6	79		73,2	5,2	64
NNF 5038 PP 2NR	190	290	136	1160	2210	550		31,5	0,6	135		118,2	5,2	112
NNCF 5038 CV	190	290	136	1470	2600	1000	1300	31,5	2,1		8			

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

20-110

200-320

340-400

Single row

Alternative part number:

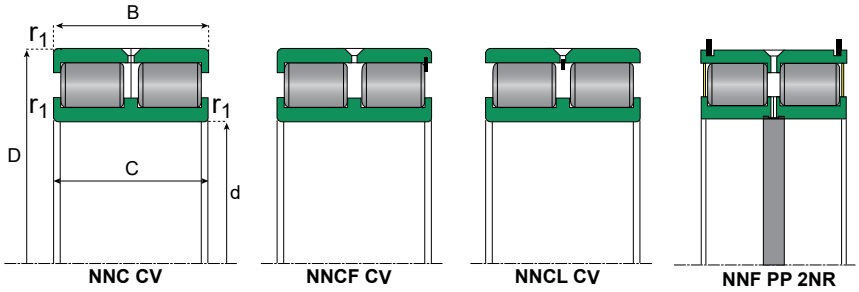
Equivalent prefix for **NNF**: SL 04
Equivalent prefix for **NNCF**: SL 18
Equivalent prefix for **NNC**: SL 01
Equivalent prefix for **NNCL**: SL 02

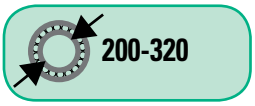
Details part number:

- Suffixes **C**: modified internal design
- Suffixes **V**: version without cage (full complement)
- Suffixes **PP 2NR**: version with 2 snap ring grooves and including 2 polyurethane seals, and 2 snap rings.

35600c Cylindrical Roller Bearing - Full Complement - Double Row

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



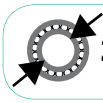


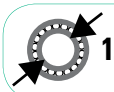
Click here for Technical & Related Information

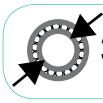
Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Dimensions				
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil							
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	C	S	C1	m	X
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm				
NNC 4840 CV	200	250	50	325	790	1000	1400	5,9	1,5					
NNCL 4840 CV	200	250	50	325	790	1000	1400	5,7	1,5		4			
NNF 200 PP 2NR	200	270	80	540	1210	550		13,2	0,6	79		73,2	5,2	64
NNC 4940 CV	200	280	80	690	1480	850	1400	15,8	2,1					
NNCL 4940 CV	200	280	80	690	1480	850	1400	15,3	2,1		5			
NNF 5040 PP 2NR	200	310	150	1350	2600	500		40,8	0,6	149		128,2	6,3	126
NNCF 5040 CV	200	310	150	1860	3050	950	1200	41	2,1		9			
NNC 4844 CV	220	270	50	340	870	850	1300	6,4	1,5					
NNCL 4844 CV	220	270	50	340	870	850	1300	6,2	1,5		4			
NNC 4944 CV	220	300	80	720	1590	750	1200	17,2	2,1					
NNCL 4944 CV	220	300	80	720	1590	750	1200	16,7	2,1		5			
NNF 220 PP 2NR	220	300	95	700	1550	480		19,5	1	94		83,2	5,2	72
NNF 5044 PP 2NR	220	340	160	1570	3050	480		52,5	1	159		138,2	6,3	132
NNCF 5044 CV	220	340	160	2010	3600	850	1100	52,5	3		9			
NNC 4848 CV	240	300	60	520	1290	750	1200	10	2					
NNCL 4848 CV	240	300	60	520	1290	750	1200	9,9	2		4			
NNC 4948 CV	240	320	80	750	1740	700	1200	18,5	2,1					
NNCL 4948 CV	240	320	80	750	1740	700	1200	17,9	2,1		5			
NNF 240 PP 2NR	240	320	95	740	1700	480		21	1	94		83,2	6,3	72
NNF 5048 PP 2NR	240	360	160	1630	3300	440		56	1	159		138,2	6,3	132
NNCF 5048 CV	240	360	160	2120	3900	800	1000	56	3		9			
NNC 4852 CV	260	320	60	540	1400	700	1100	11	2					
NNCL 4852 CV	260	320	60	540	1400	700	1100	10,6	2		4			
NNF 260 PP 2NR	260	340	95	840	1990	440		22,5	1	94		83,2	6,3	75
NNC 4952 CV	260	360	100	1120	2500	600	1000	32	2,1					
NNCL 4952 CV	260	360	100	1120	2500	600	1000	31,2	2,1		6			
NNF 5052 PP 2NR	260	400	190	2380	4700	400		84,5	1,1	189		162,2	6,3	150
NNCF 5052 CV	260	400	190	2860	5200	700	900	85,5	4		10			
NNC 4856 CV	280	350	69	710	1860	600	1000	16	2					
NNCL 4856 CV	280	350	69	710	1860	600	1000	15,6	2		4			
NNC 4956 CV	280	380	100	1170	2700	550	1000	34	2,1					
NNCL 4956 CV	280	380	100	1170	2700	550	1000	33,1	2,1		6			
NNF 5056 PP 2NR	280	420	190	2600	5200	380		90	1,1	189		163,2	7,3	150
NNCF 5056 CV	280	420	190	2920	5600	670	850	90,5	4		10			
NNC 4860 CV	300	380	80	830	2120	550	950	23	2,1					
NNCL 4860 CV	300	380	80	830	2120	550	950	22	2,1		6			
NNCF 4860 V	300	380	80	792	2120	700	380	23	2,1					
NNCF 4860 V	300	380	80	792	2120	700	380	23	2,1					
NNF 300 PP 2NR	300	380	95	900	2250	380		25,5	1	94		83,2	6,3	75
NNC 4960 CV	300	420	118	1650	3800	460	900	53	3					
NNCL 4960 CV	300	420	118	1650	3800	460	900	51,9	3		6			
NNF 5060 PP 2NR	300	460	218	3000	5800	340		126	1,1	216		185,2	7,3	170
NNCF 5060 CV	300	460	218	3250	6550	600	750	130	4		9			
NNC 4864 CV	320	400	80	860	2280	500	900	24	2,1					
NNCL 4864 CV	320	400	80	860	2280	500	900	23,5	2,1		6			
NNC 4964 CV	320	440	118	1720	4100	410	850	56	3					
NNCL 4964 CV	320	440	118	1720	4100	410	850	54,9	3		6			
NNCF 5064 CV	320	480	218	3690	6950	560	700	135	4		9			

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6







Alternative part number:

Equivalent prefix for **NNF**: SL 04
Equivalent prefix for **NNCF**: SL 18
Equivalent prefix for **NNC**: SL 01
Equivalent prefix for **NNCL**: SL 02

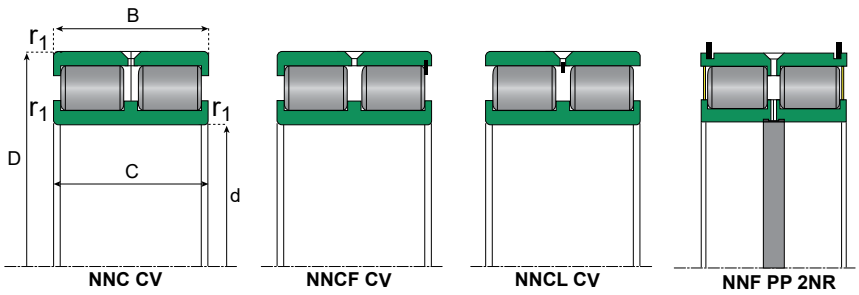
Details part number:
- Suffixes **C**: modified internal design
- Suffixes **V**: version without cage (full complement)
- Suffixes **PP 2NR**: version with 2 snap ring grooves and including 2 polyurethane seals, and 2 snap rings.

35600d Cylindrical Roller Bearing - Full Complement - Double Row

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

340-400

Click here for Technical & Related Information



NNC CV NNCF CV NNCL CV NNF PP 2NR

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

20-110

120-190

200-320

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Dimensions				
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil							
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	C	S	C1	m	X
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm				
NNC 4868 CV	340	420	80	880	2390	480	850	25,5	2,1					
NNCL 4868 CV	340	420	80	880	2390	480	850	25	2,1		6			
NNC 4968 CV	340	460	118	1770	4300	390	800	59	3					
NNCL 4968 CV	340	460	118	1770	4300	390	800	57,8	3		6			
NNCF 5068 CV	340	520	243	4400	8300	530	670	185	5		11			
NNC 4872 CV	360	440	80	910	2550	440	800	27	2,1					
NNCL 4872 CV	360	440	80	910	2550	440	800	26	2,1		6			
NNC 4972 CV	360	480	118	1810	4500	370	750	62,1	3					
NNCL 4972 CV	360	480	118	1810	4500	370	750	60,8	3		6			
NNCF 5072 CV	360	540	243	4460	8650	500	630	195	5		11			
NNC 4876 CV	380	480	100	1330	3550	400	750	45,5	2,1					
NNCL 4876 CV	380	480	100	1330	3550	400	750	44	2,1		6			
NNCL 4976 CV	380	520	140	2280	5600	340	700	90,5	4		7			
NNC 4976 CV	380	520	140	2280	5600	340	700	92,4	4					
NNCF 5076 CV	380	560	243	4680	9150	480	600	200	5		11			
NNC 4980 CV	400	540	140	2340	5900	310	700	96,5	4					
NNCL 4980 CV	400	540	140	2340	5900	310	700	96,5	4		7			

Single row

Alternative part number:

Equivalent prefix for **NNF**: SL 04
Equivalent prefix for **NNCF**: SL 18
Equivalent prefix for **NNC**: SL 01
Equivalent prefix for **NNCL**: SL 02

Details part number:
- Suffixes **C**: modified internal design
- Suffixes **V**: version without cage (full complement)
- Suffixes **PP 2NR**: version with 2 snap ring grooves and including 2 polyurethane seals, and 2 snap rings.

Tapered Roller Bearing

Introduction

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Tapered roller bearings are designed to take radial and thrust loads from one direction. They consist of the inner race (cone), with cage guided rollers, and the outer race (cup). The track has the same profile as the tapered rollers. The extension of the contact lines meet at a common point on the bearing axis of rotation. The cone and cup are seperable. By using two bearings as opposed mountings, they can carry thrust loadings in both directions.

Single row tapered roller bearings can be supplied matched in "DB" or "DF" arrangement. These matched bearings are manufactured so that, when mounted opposite each other, the pair should have an established initial axial clearance and a uniform distribution of the loading. Matched bearings are used when the load carrying capacity of a single bearing is insufficient, or when the thrust loads have to be carried at a certain axial clearance in both directions.

Dimensions in accordance with ISO 355-2007

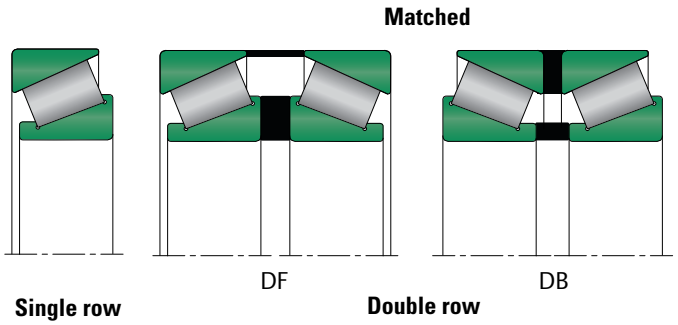
Axial clearance

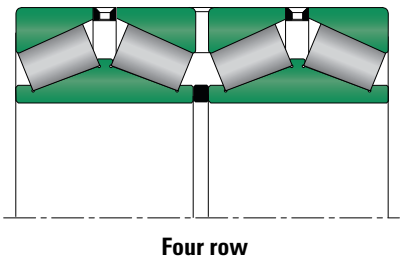
The axial clearance of single tapered roller bearings is adjusted on assembly. With matched bearings, as with double and 4 row bearings, axial clearance is achieved by the addition of spacer rings ground to give the required clearance. Radial clearances for double and four row tapered roller bearings are shown in the technical section. The radial clearance is transformed into axial clearance by the following relation:

$$\text{Axial clearance} = \frac{\text{Radial clearance}}{2 \tan \alpha}$$

α = contact angle between rollers and the outer ring raceway

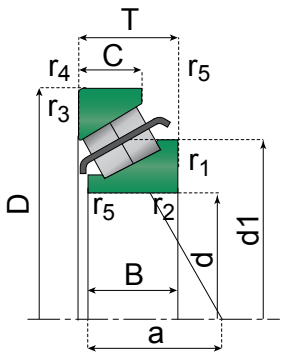
Basic types and design variants

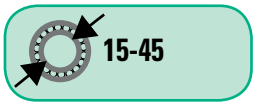




401000a Tapered Roller Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



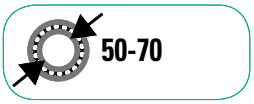


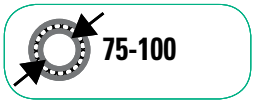
Click here for Technical & Related Information

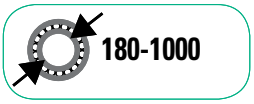
Part number	Principal dimensions			Load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	B	C	Dimensions		Calculation factors				
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil				r1/r2	r3/r4	r5	a	e	Y	Yo
	d	D	T	C	Co	rpm		Kg			mm		mm				
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹											
30202	15	35	11,75	15,8	14,4			0,053	11	10	0,6	0,6					
30302	15	42	14,25	23,9	21,6	9000	13000	0,09	13	11	1	1	0,3	9	0,28	2,1	1,1
30203	17	40	13,25	21,2	21,3	9000	13000	0,08	12	11	1	1	0,3	10	0,35	1,7	0,9
30303	17	47	15,25	29,7	27,2	8500	12000	0,13	14	12	1	1	0,3	10	0,28	2,1	1,1
32004	20	42	15	26,3	30	8500	12000	0,097	15	12	0,6	0,6	0,3	10	0,37	1,6	0,9
30204	20	47	15,25	28,2	30,6	8000	11000	0,12	14	12	1	1	0,3	11	0,35	1,7	0,9
32204	20	47	19,25	37	40,6			0,161	18	15	1	1					
30304	20	52	16,25	34,7	33,2	8000	11000	0,17	15	13	1,5	1,5	0,6	11	0,3	2	1,1
32304	20	52	22,25	44,6	46,3	7500	10000	0,221	21	18	1,5	1,5	0,6	14	0,3	2	1,1
32005	25	47	15	28	34,1	7900	11000	0,112	15	11,5	0,6	0,6	0,3	11,6	0,43	1,39	0,77
33005	25	47	17	32,5	42,5			0,131	17	14	0,6	0,6					
30205	25	52	16,25	29,4	22,54	7500	10000	0,15	15	13	1	1	0,3	12	0,37	1,6	0,9
32205	25	52	19,25	43	48	7500	10000	0,184	18	16	1	1	0,3	16	0,33	1,8	1
33205	25	52	22	47,1	55,8			0,215	22	18	1	1					
30305	25	62	18,25	49,2	48,1	6700	9000	0,25	17	15	1,5	1,5	0,6	13	0,3	2	1,1
31305 A	25	62	18,25	40,7	46,1	5600	7500	0,255	17	13	1,5	1,5	0,6	20	0,83	0,7	0,4
32305	25	62	25,25	64,6	68,8	6000	8000	0,36	24	20	1,5	1,5	0,6	15	0,3	2	1,1
32006	30	55	17	38	48,9	6700	9000	0,017	17	13	1	1	0,3	13	0,43	1,4	0,8
30206	30	62	17,25	45,4	50,5	6300	8500	0,22	16	14	1	1	0,3	14	0,37	1,6	0,9
32206	30	62	21,25	54,3	63,7	6300	8500	0,28	20	17	1	1	0,3	15	0,37	1,6	0,9
30306	30	72	20,75	61,7	63,1	5600	7500	0,38	19	16	1,5	1,5	0,6	15	0,31	1,9	1,1
31306	30	72	20,75	52,5	60,3	5000	6700	0,39	19	14	1,5	1,5	0,6	22	0,83	0,7	0,4
32306	30	72	28,75	85,5	96,4	5300	7000	0,55	27	23	1,5	1,5	0,6	18	0,31	1,9	1,1
32007	35	62	18	42	56	6000	8000	0,22	18	14	1	1	0,3	15	0,46	1,3	0,7
30207	35	72	18,25	56,8	63,5	5300	7000	0,32	17	15	1,5	1,5	0,6	15	0,37	1,6	0,9
32207	35	72	24,25	74	89,5	5300	7000	0,42	23	19	1,5	1,5	0,6	17	0,37	1,6	0,9
33207	35	72	28	87,9	107	5700	7500										
30307	35	80	22,75	78,8	82,6	5000	6700	0,52	21	18	2	1,5	0,6	16	0,31	1,9	1,1
31307	35	80	22,75	67,9	76,3	4500	6000	0,52	21	15	2	1,5	0,6	25	0,83	0,7	0,4
32307	35	80	32,75	103,6	118,3	4800	6300	0,73	31	25	2	1,5	0,6	20	0,31	1,9	1,1
32008	40	68	19	47	67,3	5300	7000	0,27	19	14,5	1	1	0,3	15	0,37	1,6	0,9
30208	40	80	19,75	63	74	4800	6300	0,42	18	16	1,5	1,5	0,6	16	0,37	1,6	0,9
32208	40	80	24,75	77,9	97,2	4800	6300	0,51	23	19	1,5	1,5	0,6	19	0,37	1,6	0,9
30308	40	90	25,25	95,2	107,5	4500	6000	0,7	23	20	2	1,5	0,6	19	0,35	1,7	0,9
31308	40	90	25,25	81,4	96,4	4000	5300	0,685	23	17	2	1,5	0,6	28	0,83	0,7	0,4
32308	40	90	35,25	120,8	147,1	4000	5300	0,993	33	27	2	1,5	0,6	23	0,35	1,7	0,9
32009	45	75	20	57	82,2	4800	6300	0,33	20	15,5	1	1	0,3	16	0,4	1,5	0,8
33009	45	75	24														
33109	45	80	26	87,1	117,2			0,536	26	20,5	1,5	1,5					
30209	45	85	20,75	71,3	83,8	4500	6000	0,47	19	16	1,5	1,5	0,6	18	0,4	1,5	0,8
32209	45	85	24,75	84,1	103	4500	6000	0,56	23	19	1,5	1,5	0,6	20	0,4	1,5	0,8
33209	45	85	32	109,5	145,1			0,771	32	25	2	2					
30309	45	100	27,25	114,05	129,8	4000	5300	0,92	25	22	2	1,5	0,6	21	0,35	1,7	0,9
31309	45	100	27,25	95,6	113,8	3400	4500	0,915	25	18	2	1,5	0,6	31	0,83	0,7	0,4
32309	45	100	38,25	145,3	189,4	3600	4800	1,25	36	30	2	1,5	0,6	25	0,35	1,7	0,9

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6



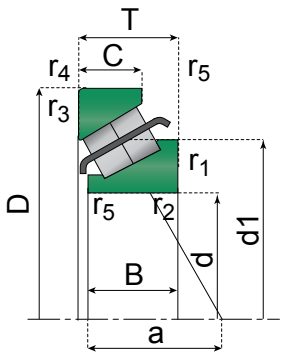




Details part number:
- Suffix **A**:
increased loadcapacity

401000b Tapered Roller Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



50-70

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	B	C	Dimensions		Calculation factors				
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil										
	d	D	T	C	Co	rpm		Kg			r1/r2	r3/r4	r5	a	e	Y	Yo
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹					mm		mm				
32010	50	80	20	60	88	4500	6000	0,36	20	15,5	1	1	0,3	18	0,43	1,4	0,8
33010	50	80	24	74,2	111,8	4600	6100										
33110	50	85	26	89,5	126,2	4400	5900	0,595	26	20	1,5	1,5		20	0,4	1,5	0,8
30210	50	90	21,75	73,3	92,1	4300	5600	0,53	20	17	1,5	1,5	0,6	19	0,43	1,4	0,8
32210	50	90	24,75	86,7	107,6	4300	5600	0,6	23	19	1,5	1,5	0,6	21	0,43	1,4	0,8
33210	50	90	32														
30310	50	110	29,25	130,1	157,1	3600	4800	1,19	27	23	2,5	2	0,6	23	0,35	1,7	0,9
31310	50	110	29,25	108	128,25	3200	4300	1,16	27	19	2,5	2	0,6	34	0,83	0,7	0,4
32310	50	110	42,25	177,5	236,1	3200	4300	1,83	40	33	2,5	2	0,6	27	0,35	1,7	0,9
32011	55	90	23	79,7	115,6	4000	5300	0,54	23	17,5	1,5	1,5	0,6	20	0,4	1,5	0,8
33111	55	95	30	116,5	162,4	4000	5300										
30211	55	100	22,75	94,6	112,8	3800	5000	0,69	21	18	2	1,5	0,6	20	0,4	1,5	0,8
32211	55	100	26,75	112,7	141,5	3600	4900	0,83	25	21	2	1,5	0,5	22,83	0,4	1,48	0,81
30311	55	120	31,5	153,3	187,6	3200	4300	1,53	29	25	2,5	2	0,6	24	0,35	1,7	0,9
31311	55	120	31,5	129,9	158	2800	3800	1,49	29	21	2,5	2	0,6	37	0,83	0,7	0,4
32311	55	120	45,5	212,7	271,3	3000	4000	2,21	43	35	2,5	2	0,6	29	0,35	1,7	0,9
32012	60	95	23	83,8	121,5	3800	5000	0,58	23	17,5	1,5	1,5	0,6	21	0,43	1,4	0,8
33112	60	100	30	123,5	179	3700	5000										
30212	60	110	23,75	103,3	130	3400	4500	0,86	22	19	2	1,5	0,6	22	0,4	1,5	0,8
32212	60	110	29,75	132,8	179,6	3400	4500	1,1	28	24	2	1,5	0,6	24	0,4	1,5	0,8
33212	60	110	38	165,8	231,4	3000	4000	1,5	38	29	2	1,5	0,6	28	0,4	1,48	0,82
30312	60	130	33,5	171,4	210	3000	4000	1,9	31	26	3	2,5	1	26	0,35	1,7	0,9
31312	60	130	33,5	145,4	176,8	2600	3600	1,83	31	22	3	2,5	1	39	0,83	0,7	0,4
32312	60	130	48,5	226,7	303	2600	3600	2,8	46	37	3	2,5	1	31	0,35	1,7	0,9
32013	65	100	23	80,6	123	3400	4500	0,62	23	17,5	1,5	1,5	0,6	22	0,46	1,3	0,7
33013	65	100	27	100,5	162,7	3600	4800										
33113	65	110	34	153,6	224,6	3400	4600	1,3	34	26,5	1,5	1,5					
30213	65	120	24,75	120,6	152,6	3000	4000	1,1	23	20	2	1,5	0,6	23	0,4	1,5	0,8
32213	65	120	32,75	160,9	221,7	3000	4000	1,48	31	27	2	1,5	0,6	27	0,4	1,5	0,8
33213	65	120	41	202,2	281,6	3100	4200	1,99	41	32	2	1,5	0,5	29,5	0,39	1,53	0,84
30313	65	140	36	195,9	241,7	2600	3600	2,3	33	28	3	2,5	1	28	0,35	1,7	0,9
31313	65	140	36	165,7	202,6	2200	3200	2,25	33	23	3	2,5	1	42	0,83	0,7	0,4
32313	65	140	51	256	322	2400	3400	3,49	48	39	3	2,5	1	33	0,35	1,7	0,9
32014	70	110	25	95,6	143	3200	4300	0,83	25	19	1,5	1,5	0,6	23	0,43	1,4	0,8
33014	70	110	31	127	204	3200	4200	1,07									
33114	70	120	37	172	250	4000	5300	1,7									
30214	70	125	26,25	138,3	173,7	3000	4000	1,22	24	21	2	1,5	0,6	25	0,43	1,4	0,8
32214	70	125	33,25	168,5	237,1	2800	3800	1,56	31	27	2	1,5	0,6	28	0,43	1,4	0,8
33214	70	125	41	204	290	2900	3900	2,1	41	32	2	1,5	0,8	30,7	0,41	1,47	0,81
30314	70	150	38	219	271,7	2400	3400	3	35	30	3	2,5	1	29	0,35	1,7	0,9
32314	70	150	54	297	381	2200	3200	4,1	51	42	3	2,5	1	36	0,35	1,7	0,9

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

15-45

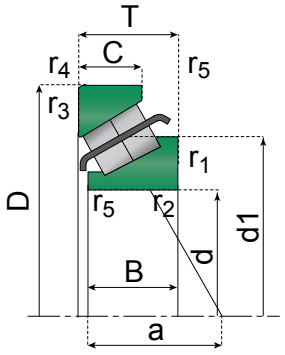
75-100

105-170

180-1000

401100c Tapered Roller Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



75-100

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	B	C	Dimensions		Calculation factors				
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil										
	d	D	T	C	Co	rpm		Kg			r1/r2	r3/r4	r5	a	e	Y	Yo
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹					mm		mm				
32015	75	115	25	103,1	160,2	3000	4000	0,88	25	19	1,5	1,5	0,6	25	0,46	1,3	0,7
33015	75	115	31	129	212	3000	4000	1,13									
33115	75	125	37	176	265	3800	5000	1,8									
30215	75	130	27,25	138,4	185,4	2800	3800	1,33	25	22	2	1,5	0,6	27	0,43	1,4	0,8
32215	75	130	33,25	170,3	242,1	2600	3600	2,62	31	27	2	1,5	0,6	29	0,43	1,4	0,8
33215	75	130	41	208	298	2700	3600	2,2									
30315	75	160	40	252,8	318,8	2600	3600	3,4	37	31	3	2,5	1	31	0,35	1,7	0,9
31315	75	160	40	240	245	3200	4300	3,5	37	26	3	2,5	1	48	0,83	0,7	0,4
32315	75	160	58	345	480	2200	3000	5,3	55	45	3	2,5	1	38	0,35	1,7	0,9
32016	80	125	29	141	220	2600	3600	1,25	29	22	1,5	1,5	0,6	27	0,43	1,4	0,8
33016	80	125	36	173	284	2800	3700	1,6									
33116	80	130	37	179	280	3600	4800	1,9	37	29	2	1,5					
30216	80	140	28,25	167,7	212,9	2400	3400	1,59	26	22	2,5	2	0,6	28	0,43	1,4	0,8
32216	80	140	35,25	198,1	279	2400	3400	2	33	28	2,5	2	0,6	30	0,43	1,4	0,8
33216	80	140	46	250	365	2500	3400	2,92									
30316	80	170	42,5	278,8	352,5	2000	3000	4	39	33	3	2,5	1	33	0,35	1,7	0,9
31316	80	170	42,5	260	265	3000	4000	4,05	39	27	3	2,5	1	52	0,83	0,7	0,4
32316	80	170	61,5	387,9	543,1	2100	2800	6,1	58	48	3	2,5	1	41	0,35	1,7	0,9
32017	85	130	29	142	224	2600	3500	1,35	29	22	1,5	1,5	0,6	28	0,44	1,4	0,8
33017	85	130	36	176	296	2600	3500	1,7									
33117	85	140	41	220	340	3400	4500	2,45									
30217	85	150	30,5	177,6	236,8	2200	3200	2	28	24	2,5	2	0,6	30	0,43	1,4	0,8
32217	85	150	38,5	227	324	2200	3200	2,7	36	30	2,5	2	0,6	33	0,43	1,4	0,8
30317	85	180	44,5	305	388	2100	2900	4,96	41	34	4	3	1	35	0,35	1,7	0,9
31317	85	180	44,5	242	285	2600	3800	4,6	41	28	4	3					
32317	85	180	63,5	421	592	1900	2700	7,1	60	49	4	3	1	42	0,35	1,7	0,9
32018	90	140	32	168	270	2500	3300	1,79	32	24	2	1,5	0,6	30	0,43	1,4	0,8
33018	90	140	39	215	360	2500	3300	2,18									
33118	90	150	45	251	390	3000	4300	3,1	45	35	2,5	2		35	0,4	1,5	0,8
32218	90	160	42,5	270	396	2000	3000	3,4	40	34	2,5	2	0,6	36	0,43	1,4	0,8
30318	90	190	46,5	342	441	2000	2700	5,8	43	36	4	3	1	36	0,35	1,7	0,9
31318	90	190	46,5	264	315	2400	3400	5,9	43	30	4	3	1	57	0,83	0,7	0,4
32318 A	90	190	67,5	468	625	2000	2700	8,79	64	53	4	3	1,5	46,2	0,35	1,74	0,96
32019	95	145	32	171	280	2300	3100	1,83	32	24	2	1,5	0,6	31	0,44	1,4	0,8
33019	95	145	39	219	375	2300	3100	2,27	39	32,5	2	1,5	0,6	27,6	0,28	2,16	0,4
30219	95	170	34,5	227	309	2100	2800	3,04	32	34,2	3	2,5	1,2	27	0,43	1,4	0,8
32219	95	170	45,5	303	448	1900	2800	4,3	43	37	3	2,5	1	39	0,43	1,4	0,8
30319	95	200	49,5	369	478	1900	2500	6,8	45	38	4	3	1	39	0,35	1,7	0,9
31319	95	200	49,5	292	355	2400	3400	3,95									
32319	95	200	71,5	516	737	1700	2300	10,1	67	55	4	3	1	47	0,35	1,7	0,9
32020	100	150	32	170	280	2200	3000	1,91	32	24	2	1,5	0,6	32	0,46	1,3	0,7
33020	100	150	39	224	390	2200	3000	2,37	39	32,5	0,5	1,5					
33120	100	165	52	325	607	2800	4100	5,33									
30220	100	180	37	254	350	2000	2700	3,72	34	29	3	2,5	1	35	0,43	1,4	0,8
32220	100	180	49	341	512	1800	2600	5,1	46	39	3	2,5	1	41	0,43	1,4	0,8
30320	100	215	51,5	406	526	1800	2400	8,22	47	39	4	3	1	40	0,35	1,7	0,9
31320	100	215	56,5	430	465	2400	3000										
32320	100	215	77,5	600	872	1600	2100	13,01	73	60	4	3	1	53	0,35	1,7	0,9

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

15-45

50-70

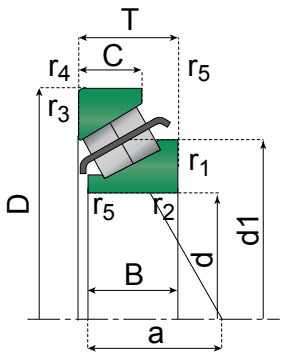
105-170

180-1000

Details part number:
- Suffix **A**:
  increased loadcapacity

40100d Tapered Roller Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



105-170

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	B	C	Dimensions		Calculation factors				
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil										
	d	D	T	C	Co	rpm		Kg			r1/r2	r3/r4	r5	a	e	Y	Yo
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm				mm				
32021	105	160	35	201	335	2100	2800	2,42	35	26	2,5	2	0,6	34	0,44	1,4	0,8
33021	105	160	43	245	420	2100	2800	3	43	34	2,5	2					
33121	105	175	56	360	607	2600	3800	5,33									
30221	105	190	39	285	399	1900	2500	4,38	36	30	3	2,5	1	37	0,43	1,4	0,8
32221	105	190	53	381	579	1700	2500	6,2	50	43	3	2,5	1	44	0,43	1,4	0,8
30321	105	225	53,5	433	562	1700	2300	9,38									
32321	105	225	81,5	660	915	1500	2000	15	77	63	4	4	3	54	0,35	1,7	0,96
32022	110	170	38	245,7	403,4	2100	2800	3,02	38	36,6	2,5	2	1	36,6	0,43	1,4	0,8
33022	110	170	47	288	500	2000	2700	3,8									
33122	110	180	56	369	630	2600	3400	5,55									
30222	110	200	41	315	444	1800	2400	5,21	38	32	3	2,5	1	39	0,43	1,4	0,8
32222	110	200	56	432	666	1700	2400	7,1	53	46	3	2,5	1	46	0,43	1,4	0,8
30322	110	240	54,5	473	612	1600	2200	11	50	42	4	3	1	43	0,35	1,7	0,9
31322	110	240	63	457	585	1900	2800	12									
32322	110	240	84,5	627	830	1400	1900	17	80	65	4	3	1	55	0,35	1,7	0,9
32024	120	180	38	320	545	1800	2500	4,96	38	29	2,5	2	0,6	39	0,46	1,3	0,7
33024	120	180	48	292	540	2600	3400	4,2									
33124	120	200	62	462	785	2400	3200	7,73									
30224	120	215	43,5	337	483	1700	2200	6,2	40	34	3	2,5	1	43	0,43	1,4	0,8
32224	120	215	61,5	468	695	1600	2200	9,15	58	50	3	2,5	1	51	0,43	1,4	0,8
30324	120	260	59,5	561	710	1500	2000	14	55	46	4	3	1	47	0,35	1,7	0,9
31324	120	260	68	539	695	1700	2400	15,5	62	42							
32324	120	260	90,5	845	1190	1300	1800	22,4	86	69	4	3	1	60	0,35	1,7	0,96
32026 X	130	200	45	326	550	1700	2200	4,93	45	34	2,5	2	1	43,3	0,43	1,38	0,76
30226	130	230	43,75	366	521	1500	2000	6,94	40	34	4	3	1	45	0,43	1,4	0,8
32226	130	230	67,75	550	830	1500	2000	11,5	64	54	4	3	1	56	0,43	1,4	0,8
30326	130	280	63,75	627	800	1300	1800	17	58	49	5	4	1,5	51	0,35	1,7	0,9
31326	130	280	72	605	780	1600	2400	18,5	66	44	5	4	1,5	87	0,83	0,7	0,4
32326	130	280	98,75	858	1180	1100	1600	30,5	93	78	5	4	1,5	66	0,35	1,7	0,9
32028	140	210	45	330	580	1600	2100	5,28	45	34	2,5	2	0,6	46	0,46	1,3	0,7
30228 A	140	250	45,75	405	540	1400	1900	8,8	42	36	4	3	1	47	0,44	1,4	0,76
32228	140	250	71,75	644	1000	1400	1900	14,5	68	58	4	3	1	60	0,43	1,4	0,8
30328 A	140	300	67,75	670	945	1200	1700	21,2	62	53	5	5			0,35	1,7	0,96
32328 A	140	300	107,75	1090	1630	1200	1700	35,8	102	85	5	5	4	74	0,37	1,6	0,9
32030	150	225	48	370	655	1400	1900	6,37	48	36	3	2,5	1	49	0,46	1,3	0,7
33030	150	225	59	457	865	2000	2600	8,15									
30230	150	270	49	451	646	1300	1700	10,8	45	38	4	3	1	50	0,43	1,4	0,8
32230	150	270	77	737	1140	1200	1700	17,5	73	60	4	3	1	64	0,43	1,4	0,8
30330	150	320	72	825	1060	1100	1600	28,5									
32330	150	320	114	1170	1660	950	1400	46									
32032	160	240	51	435	790	1400	1800	7,8	51	38	3	2,5	1	52	0,46	1,3	0,7
30232	160	290	52	512	739	1200	1600	13,3	48	40	4	3	1	54	0,43	1,4	0,8
32232	160	290	84	880	1400	1100	1600	25,5	80	67	4	3	1	70	0,43	1,4	0,8
30332	160	340	75	913	1180	1000	1500	29									
32332 A	160	340	121	1400	2230	1000	1500	51,7	114	95	5	4		81	0,35	1,7	0,96
32034	170	260	57	500	895	1300	1700	10,5	57	43	3	2,5	1	56	0,44	1,4	0,8
30234	170	310	57	591	866	1100	1500	16,6	52	43	5	4	1,5	58	0,43	1,4	0,8
32234	170	310	91	1010	1630	1000	1500	28,5	86	71	5	4	1,5	75	0,43	1,4	0,8
30334	170	360	80	1020	1340	950	1400	35									

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

15-45

50-70

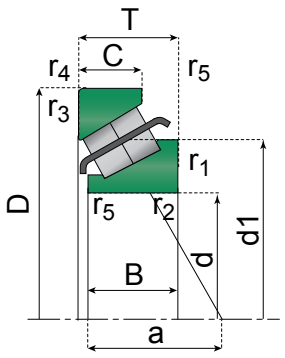
75-100

180-1000

Details part number:
- Suffix **A**:
  increased loadcapacity

401000e Tapered Roller Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



180-1000

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	B	C	Dimensions		Calculation factors				
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil										
	d	D	T	C	Co	rpm		Kg			r1/r2	r3/r4	r5	a	e	Y	Yo
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹					mm		mm				
32036	180	280	64	655	1210	1100	1500	14,5	64	48	3	2,5	1	59	0,43	1,4	0,8
30236	180	320	57	610	912	1100	1400	17,3	52	43	5	4	1,5	61	0,46	1,3	0,7
32236 A	180	320	91	1020	1670	950	1400	32,3	86	71	5	5	4	78	0,45	1,3	0,73
32938	190	260	45	341	707	1100	1600	6,52	42	36	2,5	2	2	49	0,38	1,6	0,86
32038	190	290	64	655	1210	1100	1500	15,1	64	48	3	2,5	1	62	0,44	1,4	0,8
30238	190	340	60	715	1000	1000	1300	20,8									
32238	190	340	97	1000	1670	1000	1300	33,3	92	75	5	4	1,5	81	0,43	1,4	0,8
32940	200	280	51	455	935	1000	1500	9,5	51	39	3	3	2,5	54	0,39	1,5	0,84
32040	200	310	70	782	1470	1100	1470	19,3	70	53	3	2,5	1	66	0,43	1,4	0,8
30240	200	360	64	780	1100	900	1300	25,4	58	48	5	5	4	70	0,44	1,4	0,76
32240	200	360	104	1350	2144	900	1300	42,6	98	82	5	5	4	84	0,41	1,5	0,81
32944	220	300	51	471	978	1000	1400	10	48	41	3	2,5	1	56,1	0,37	1,6	0,88
32044	220	340	76	909	1690	960	1690	25	76	57	4	3	1	72	0,43	1,4	0,8
30244	220	400	72	975	1370	900	1300	36,8	65	54	5	5	4	77	0,42	1,4	0,79
32244	220	400	114	1610	2770	900	1300	62,7	108	50	5	5	4	96	0,44	1,4	0,76
32948	240	320	51	520	1065	850	1200	11,5	51	39	3	3	2,5	64	0,46	1,3	0,7
32048	240	360	76	930	1760	870	1200	27,5	76	57	4	3	1	78	0,46	1,3	0,7
32248	240	440	127	1900	3300	700	950	82,5	120	100	5	5	4	105	0,43	1,4	0,8
32952	260	360	63,5	700	1470	800	1100	19,2	60	52	3	3	2,5	60	0,3	2	1,09
32052	260	400	87	912	1835	800	1100	40	87	65	5	4	1,5	84	0,43	1,4	0,8
32252	260	480	137	2160	3650	670	900	105	130	105	6	6	5	113	0,43	1,4	0,77
30352	260	540	114	2015	2730	670	900	113	102	85	6	6	6	92	0,32	1,9	1,04
32956	280	380	63,5	746	1579	800	1100	19.7	60	52	3	3	2,5	64	0,32	1,9	1,03
32056	280	420	87	1194	1840	750	1000	39,6	87	65	5	5	4	83	0,37	1,6	0,89
32960	300	420	76	1019	2200	700	950	30,2	72	62	4	4	3	67	0,28	2,1	1,17
32060	300	460	100	1516	2740	670	900	56,6	100	74	5	5	4	97	0,43	1,4	0,8
30660	300	540	149	2680	4700	600	800	142	140	115	6	6	5	126	0,43	1,4	0,8
32964	320	440	76	1046	2317	650	900	34,5	76	57	4	4	3	84	0,43	1,4	0,8
32064	320	480	100	1500	2940	630	850	62,7	100	74	5	5	4	104	0,46	1,3	0,72
30664	320	620	141	2780	4600	520	680	183	125	107	7,5	7,5	7,5	154	0,6	1	0,6
32968	340	460	76	1000	2350	500	830	36,5	76	57	4	4	3	90	0,44	1,35	0,8
32972	360	480	76	970	2220	500	630	38,5	76	57	4	4	4	97	0,46	1,3	0,72
30672	360	680	165	3620	6250	480	600	262	150	125	7,5	7,5	7,5	172	0,6	1	0,6
30680	400	750	130	2660	4180	320	430	222	115	77	6	6	6	189	0,7	0,86	0,47
30692	460	860	210	5590	10100	350	470	512	190	160	7,5	7,5	7,5	218	0,57	1,05	0,6
30696	480	950	240	6980	12500	310	420	761	225	174	9,5	9,5	9,5	230	0,54	1,1	0,6
306/560	560	1080	265	8910	15700	180	270	1063	235	208	9,5	9,5	9,5	241	0,43	1,4	0,8
329/630	630	850	132	3080	7150	360	450	200	132	95	6	6	6	168	0,46	1,3	0,72
306/630	630	920	134	3410	7100	320	430	286	128	94	7,5	7,5	7,5	166	0,43	1,4	0,78
306/680	680	1000	190	5580	12500	250	350	486	188	140	6	6	6	200	0,43	1,4	0,8
319/710	710	950	114	2860	6900	260	360	210	106	80	6	6	6	175	0,46	1,3	0,72
306/1000	1000	1420	210	8100	18000	160	230	966	195	150	7,5	7,5	7,5	278	0,46	1,3	0,72

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

15-45

50-70

75-100

105-170

Details part number:
- Suffix **A**:
increased loadcapacity

Spherical Roller Bearing

Introduction

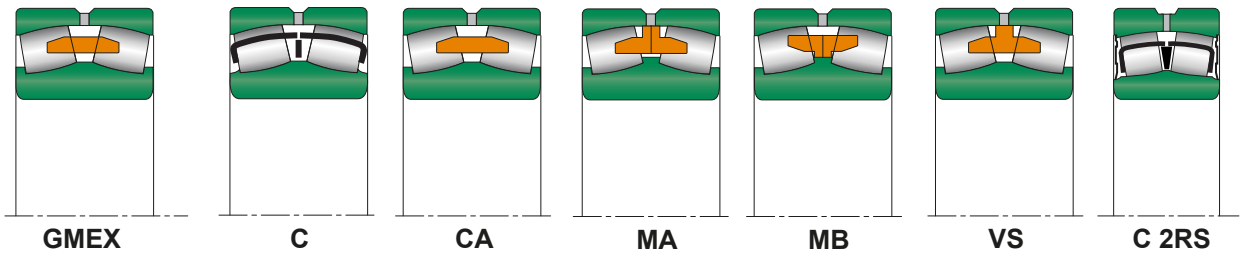
Click here for Technical & Related Information

Spherical roller bearings are designed to sustain heavy loads, shaft misalignment and deflection. They contain two symmetrical or asymmetrical rows of barrel-shaped rollers, which align themselves in the outer race sphered track. They are, therefore, able to carry very heavy radial loads and axial loads in either direction.
Roller guidance is achieved by the fixed flanges on the inner ring for the CA, GMEX, MB, VS and MA - design or a floating ring for the C design. For further information, see roller guidance design on next page.
Misalignment
The table below gives figures for permitted misalignment in the different bearing series.
Dimensions in accordance with ISO 15:2011

Bearing series	Angular misaligment degrees
213	1°
222	1.5°
223	2°
230	1.5°
231	1.5°
232	2.5°
239	1.5°
240	2°
241	2.5°

GMEX meet the higher exigency of the market. GMEX bearings are produced with higher grade steel, enhanced heat treatment process, higher machining accuracy and better surface roughness. These improvements are resulting in bearings that run with less noise and less vibrations and have a improved energy efficiency.

C 2RS type is a sealed spherical roller bearing with a steel cage C and 2 NBR seals. High temperature seals 2VS are available as well. Sealed bearings are filled with lithium based grease. Due to the seal, misaligment is reduced. As well for some types the bearing with differs from the standard width.



GMEX : 1 piece brass cage, roller guided between 2 inner ring flanges. Cage is guided on the rollers. Assymetrical roller position.

C : 2 pressed sheet steel cages, roller guided on a floating rings.

CA : 1 piece brass cage, roller guided between 2 inner ring flanges. Cage is guided on the rollers. Assymetrical roller position.

MB : 2 piece brass cage, roller guided between 2 inner ring flanges and one central rib. Cage is guided on the inner ring.

VS C4 F80 : 1 piece brass cage, roller guided between 2 inner ring flanges. Cage is guided on the outer ring.

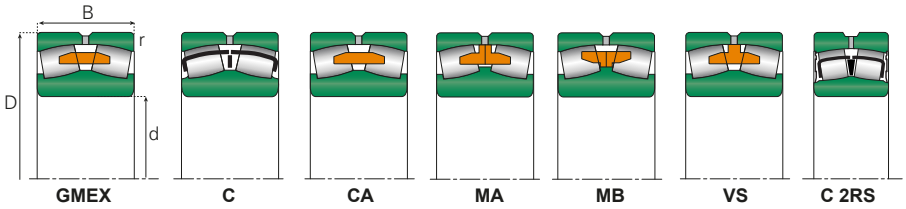
MA C4 F80 : 2 piece brass cage, roller guided between 2 inner ring flanges and one central rib. Cage is guided on the outer ring.

C 2RS : Steel cage with 2 NBR seals

Spherical roller bearings are manufactured with tapered bore-K(1:12) and K30 (1:30) with lubrication groove and 3 lubrication holes on the outside diameter W33. All Rollway sphericals have the W33 feature.
Tolerances
Spherical roller bearings with cylindrical and tapered bore are generally manufactured to "PO" precision class.
Radial Clearance
Spherical roller bearings with cylindrical and tapered bore are generally manufactured to normal (CN), C2, C3, C4 and C5 clearances.
Heat Treatment
Spherical roller bearings with outside diameter D>240mm of all series given in this catalog can be used to an operating temperature of +150°C (+302°F). Small size bearings operate normally at temperatures up to +120°C (+248°F).

45100a Spherical Roller Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Calculation factors			
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil						
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	e	Y1	Y2	Yo
	mm			kN		1 min–1			mm	mm			
22205 CA	25	52	18	42,1	43,5	8100	11000	0,19	1,0	0,35	1,92	2,86	1,88
22205 GMEX	25	52	18	38,9	37,0	11050	14450	1,00	0,2	0,35	1,95	2,90	1,91
22205 C	25	52	18	43,0	43,0	7500	10000	0,18	1,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22206 GMEX	30	62	20	55,7	57,0	8500	11900	1,00	0,3	0,33	2,03	3,02	1,98
22206 C	30	62	20	59,0	62,0	6300	8500	0,18	1,0	0,36	1,88	2,79	1,90
22207 CA	35	72	23	67,0	73,9	5900	7800	0,45	1,1	0,33	2,03	3,02	1,98
22207 C	35	72	23	81,0	88,0	5300	7000	0,43	1,1	0,36	1,88	2,79	1,90
22207 GMEX	35	72	23	76,7	80,0	7650	10200	1,10	0,4	0,34	2,00	2,98	1,96
21307 GMEX	35	80	21	70,0	75,0	5695	8075	1,50	0,5	0,27	2,53	3,77	2,47
22208 GMEX	40	80	23	84,0	89,6	6800	9350	1,10	0,5	0,29	2,35	3,50	2,30
22208 CA	40	80	23	76,8	84,9	5200	6900	0,54	1,1	0,29	2,32	3,45	2,26
22208 C	40	80	23	88,0	98,0	4800	6300	0,52	1,1	0,33	2,05	3,05	2,10
21308 GMEX	40	90	23	96,1	94,4	5950	8075	1,50	0,7	0,27	2,51	3,74	2,45
21308 C	40	90	23	99,0	120	4500	6000	0,71	1,5	0,26	2,60	3,87	2,60
22308 CA	40	90	33	115	127	4000	5300	1,03	1,5	0,39	1,75	2,61	1,71
22308 GMEX	40	90	33	128,1	136	5100	6800	1,50	1,0	0,39	1,75	2,61	1,71
22308 VS C4 F80	40	90	33	125	135	5300	6300	1,05	1,5	0,39	1,80	2,60	1,70
22308 C	40	90	33	140	145	4300	5600	1,10	1,5	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,60
22308 MB	40	90	33	125	135	3800	5000	1,20	1,5	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,60
22308 C 2RS	40	90	33	115	127	5300	6300	1,07	1,5	0,38	1,80	2,70	1,80
22209 CA	45	85	23	80,5	91,9	4900	6500	0,60	1,1	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,44
22209 GMEX	45	85	23	90,0	100	6375	8500	1,10	0,6	0,26	2,57	3,82	2,51
22209 C	45	85	23	93,0	105	4500	6000	0,56	1,1	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
21309 GMEX	45	100	25	120,8	120	5355	7225	1,50	1,0	0,27	2,51	3,74	2,45
21309 C	45	100	25	120	135	4000	5300	0,95	1,5	0,26	2,60	3,87	2,60
22309 CA	45	100	36	146	168	3600	4800	1,43	1,5	0,39	1,71	2,54	1,67
22309 GMEX	45	100	36	153,5	168	4505	5950	1,50	1,4	0,38	1,77	2,64	1,73
22309 VS C4 F80	45	100	36	153	179	4800	5800	1,41	1,5	0,37	1,80	2,70	1,80
22309 C	45	100	36	165	190	3800	5000	1,35	1,5	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,60
22309 MB	45	100	36	150	175	3400	4500	1,36	1,5	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,60
22309 C 2RS	45	100	36	146	168	4800	5800	1,43	1,5	0,37	1,80	2,70	1,80
22210 CA	50	90	23	83,1	97,8	4500	6000	0,64	1,1	0,25	2,71	4,04	2,65
22210 GMEX	50	90	23	91,1	104	5950	8075	1,10	0,6	0,24	2,77	4,12	2,70
22210 C	50	90	23	100	120	4000	5300	0,61	1,1	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
21310 GMEX	50	110	27	124	139	4760	6370	2,00	1,3	0,25	2,67	3,97	2,61
21310 C	50	110	27	120	130	3600	4800	1,25	2,0	0,25	2,70	4,02	2,70
22310 GMEX	50	110	40	202,7	224	4080	5355	2,00	1,9	0,37	1,84	2,74	1,80
22310 CA	50	110	40	181	208	3200	4300	1,87	2,0	0,38	1,78	2,65	1,74
22310 VS C4 F80	50	110	40	193	226	4600	5600	1,91	2,0	0,37	1,80	2,70	1,80
22310 MA C4 F80	50	110	40	195	220	3000	4000	1,84	2,0	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,60
22310 MB	50	110	40	195	220	3000	4000	1,84	2,0	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,60
22310 C	50	110	40	190	220	3400	4500	1,88	2,0	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,60
22310 C 2RS	50	110	40	181	208	4600	5600	1,87	2,0	0,38	1,80	2,70	1,80
23111 MB	55	120	43	220	255	2800	3600	2,43	2,0	0,25	2,70	4,02	2,70
22211 CA	55	100	25	102	119	4100	5400	0,85	1,5	0,26	2,64	3,93	2,58
22211 GMEX	55	100	25	119,7	138	5355	7225	1,50	0,9	0,24	2,79	4,15	2,73
22211 C	55	100	25	120	140	3800	5000	0,82	1,5	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
21311 GMEX	55	120	29	142	152	4760	6375	2,00	1,6	0,25	2,74	4,08	2,68
21311 C	55	120	29	135	155	3200	4300	1,65	2,0	0,25	2,70	4,02	2,70
21311 MA C4 F80	55	120	43	220	255	2800	3600	2,49	2,0	0,25	2,70	4,02	2,70
22311 CA	55	120	43	206	238	3000	3900	2,43	2,0	0,38	1,76	2,62	1,72
22311 GMEX	55	120	43	226,8	252	3655	4760	2,00	2,4	0,37	1,80	2,69	1,76
22311 VS C4 F80	55	120	43	226	268	4000	4800	2,37	2,0	0,36	1,90	2,80	1,80
22311 C	55	120	43	230	265	3000	4000	2,35	2,0	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,60
22311 MA C4 F80	55	120	43	220	255	2800	3600	2,43	2,0	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,60
22311 C 2RS	55	120	43	213	248	4000	4800	2,49	2,0	0,37	1,90	2,80	1,80

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

25-55

60-75

80-90

95-105

110

120

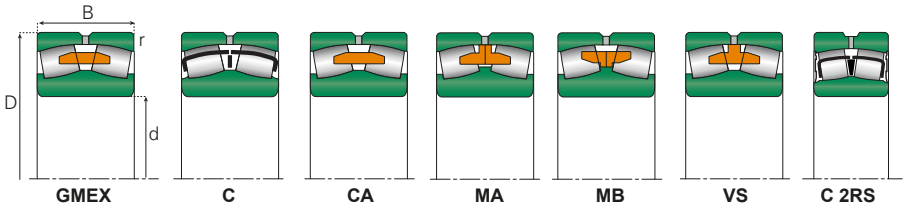
130

140

150-260

280-1800

Spherical Roller Bearing



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Calculation factors			
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil						
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	e	Y1	Y2	Yo
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm			
22212 MB	60	110	28	137	164	3200	4100	1,19	1,5	0,27	2,50	3,70	2,40
22212 CA	60	110	28	127	154	3700	4900	1,20	1,5	0,25	2,71	4,04	2,65
22212 GMEX	60	110	28	133,4	154	4760	6375	1,50	1,2	0,24	2,78	4,13	2,71
22212 C	60	110	28	145	175	3400	4500	1,16	1,5	0,29	2,33	3,47	2,40
21312 CA	60	130	31	165	175	2900	3800	1,99	2,1	0,26	2,64	3,93	2,58
21312 GMEX	60	130	31	178,5	190	4080	5355	2,10	2,1	0,24	2,76	4,11	2,70
21312 C	60	130	31	150	180	3000	4000	1,95	2,1	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
22312 GMEX	60	130	46	288,8	316	3400	4500	2,93	2,1	0,37	1,85	2,75	1,76
22312 CA	60	130	46	236	273	2700	3600	3,01	2,1	0,38	1,78	2,65	1,74
22312 VS C4 F80	60	130	46	262	313	3800	4400	2,94	2,1	0,36	1,90	2,80	1,80
22312 C	60	130	46	270	320	2800	3800	2,95	2,1	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
22312 MB	60	130	46	260	310	2600	3400	2,98	2,1	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,60
22312 MA C4 F80	60	130	46	380	310	2600	3400	2,98	2,1	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,60
22312 C 2RS	60	130	46	243	284	3800	4400	2,77	2,1	0,36	1,90	2,80	1,80
22213 CA	65	120	31	151	188	3400	4600	1,61	1,5	0,27	2,49	3,71	2,43
22213 GMEX	65	120	31	176,4	205	4250	5950	1,50	1,6	0,25	2,69	4,00	2,63
22213 C	65	120	31	180	220	3000	4000	1,45	1,5	0,29	2,33	3,47	2,40
22213 MB	65	120	31	165	200	2800	3600	1,73	1,5	0,29	2,33	3,47	2,40
21313 GMEX	65	140	33	203,7	214	3655	5100	2,10	2,5	0,24	2,85	4,25	2,79
21313 CA	65	140	33	186	197	2900	3800	2,45	2,1	0,25	2,69	4,00	2,63
21313 C	65	140	33	220	290	2800	3800	2,45	2,1	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
22313 CA	65	140	48	251	291	2500	3400	3,53	2,1	0,35	1,92	2,86	1,88
22313 GMEX	65	140	48	304,5	345	3230	4250	2,10	3,6	0,35	1,95	2,90	1,91
22313 VS C4 F80	65	140	48	285	330	3600	4200	3,67	2,1	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,90
22313 MA C4 F80	65	140	48	280	330	2400	3200	3,51	2,1	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
22313 MB	65	140	48	280	330	2400	3200	3,51	2,1	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
22313 C	65	140	48	305	360	2800	3600	3,55	2,1	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
22313 MA C4 F80	65	140	48	280	330	2400	3200	3,56	2,1	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
22313 C 2RS	65	140	48	251	291	3600	4200	3,78	2,1	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,90
22214 GMEX	70	125	31	181,7	215	4250	5695	1,50	1,7	0,23	2,90	4,31	2,83
22214 CA	70	125	31	155	193	3200	4300	1,68	1,5	0,24	2,83	4,21	2,77
22214 C	70	125	31	180	225	2800	3800	1,55	1,5	0,26	2,60	3,87	2,60
21314 GMEX	70	150	35	224,7	240	3400	4760	2,10	3,0	0,23	2,88	4,29	2,82
21314 GMEX	70	150	35	237,4	278,5	3400	4760	3,19	3,0	0,23	2,88	4,29	2,82
21314 CA	70	150	35	206	223	2900	3800	2,98	2,1	0,25	2,74	4,08	2,68
21314 C	70	150	35	250	310	2600	3400	3,10	2,1	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,90
22314 CA	70	150	51	300	362	2400	3100	4,37	2,1	0,35	1,95	2,91	1,91
22314 GMEX	70	150	51	353,9	417	2890	3825	2,10	4,4	0,34	1,99	2,96	1,94
22314 VS C4 F80	70	150	51	340	420	3600	4000	4,39	2,1	0,34	2,00	2,90	1,90
22314 MB	70	150	51	340	420	2200	2800	4,30	2,1	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22314 C	70	150	51	375	455	2400	3200	4,30	2,1	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
22314 C	70	150	51	375	455	2400	3200	4,35	2,1	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
22314 C 2RS	70	150	51	300	362	3600	4000	4,37	2,1	0,34	2,00	2,90	1,90
22215 GMEX	75	130	31	186,9	227	4080	5355	1,50	1,7	0,22	3,04	4,53	2,97
22215 CA	75	130	31	161	204	3100	4100	1,77	1,5	0,25	2,74	4,08	2,68
22215 MB	75	130	31	175	230	2600	3400	1,72	1,5	0,25	2,70	4,02	2,70
22215 C	75	130	31	190	250	2800	3800	1,60	1,5	0,25	2,70	4,02	2,70
22215 C	75	130	31	190	250	2800	3800	1,65	1,5	0,25	2,70	4,02	2,70
21315 GMEX	75	160	37	263,6	283	3400	4760	2,10	3,6	0,23	2,90	4,31	2,83
21315 CA	75	160	37	249	270	2900	3800	3,63	2,1	0,24	2,84	4,23	2,78
21315 C	75	160	37	280	360	2400	3200	3,55	2,1	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,90
22315 GMEX	75	160	55	374,9	447	2200	3000	2,10	5,5	0,38	1,78	2,65	1,74
22315 CA	75	160	55	357	447	2200	2900	5,50	2,1	0,36	1,87	2,79	1,83
22315 VS C4 F80	75	160	55	380	475	3000	3600	5,35	2,1	0,35	2,00	2,90	1,90
22315 C	75	160	55	415	520	2200	3000	5,25	2,1	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
22315 MA C4 F80	75	160	55	351	437	2200	2800	5,26	2,1	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
22315 MB	75	160	55	351	437	2200	2800	5,26	2,1	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
22315 C 2RS	75	160	55	351	437	3000	3600	5,64	2,1	0,35	2,00	2,90	1,90

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

25-55

60-75

80-90

95-105

110

120

130

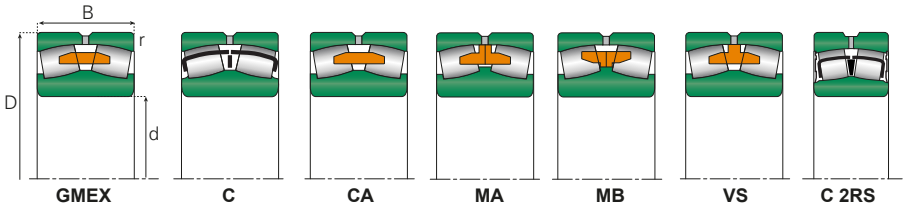
140

150-260

280-1800

45100c Spherical Roller Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Calculation factors			
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil						
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	e	Y1	Y2	Yo
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm			
22216 CA	80	140	33	174	225	2900	3800	2,20	2,0	0,22	3,01	4,48	2,94
22216 GMEX	80	140	33	201,6	244	3655	5100	2,00	2,1	0,22	3,07	4,57	3,00
22216 MB	80	140	33	195	250	2200	3000	2,15	2,0	0,25	2,70	4,02	2,70
22216 CA	80	140	33	165	225	3200	4000	2,08	2,0	0,24	2,80	4,20	2,80
22216 C	80	140	33	210	275	2600	3400	2,05	2,0	0,26	2,60	3,87	2,60
21316 GMEX	80	170	39	285,6	310	3230	4505	2,10	4,3	0,23	2,92	4,35	2,86
21316 CA	80	170	39	272	306	2900	3800	4,29	2,1	0,24	2,84	4,23	2,78
21316 C	80	170	39	310	400	2200	3000	4,25	2,1	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,90
22316 CA	80	170	58	395	496	2100	2800	6,54	2,1	0,36	1,87	2,79	1,83
22316 GMEX	80	170	58	453,2	535	2550	3400	2,10	6,6	0,35	1,92	2,86	1,88
22316 CA	80	170	58	380	495	2000	2800	7,47	2,1	0,34	1,99	2,96	1,94
22316 VS C4 F80	80	170	58	420	535	2800	3400	6,41	2,1	0,34	2,00	2,90	1,90
22316 MA C4 F80	80	170	58	410	500	1800	2400	6,10	2,1	0,26	2,60	3,87	2,60
22316 MB	80	170	58	410	500	1800	2400	6,20	2,1	0,26	2,60	3,87	2,60
22316 C	80	170	58	450	550	2000	2600	6,29	2,1	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22316 C 2RS	80	170	58	395	496	2800	3400	6,54	2,1	0,34	2,00	2,90	1,90
22217 CA	85	150	36	216	277	2700	3600	2,73	2,0	0,23	2,95	4,40	2,89
22217 GMEX	85	150	36	247,8	308	3400	4760	2,00	2,7	0,22	3,01	4,48	2,94
22217 CA	85	150	36	193	254	3000	3800	2,69	2,0	0,24	2,80	4,20	2,80
22217 C	85	150	36	250	325	2400	3200	2,55	2,0	0,26	2,60	3,87	2,60
22217 MB	85	150	36	230	295	2200	2800	2,78	2,0	0,26	2,60	3,87	2,60
21317 GMEX	85	180	41	309	356	3230	4505	3,00	5,1	0,23	2,96	4,41	2,90
21317 CA	85	180	41	294	360	2000	2800	5,42	3,0	0,24	2,80	4,20	2,80
21317 C	85	180	41	350	450	2200	2800	5,10	3,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,90
22317 CA	85	180	60	431	539	2000	2600	7,42	3,0	0,34	2,01	3,00	1,97
22317 GMEX	85	180	60	478,8	543	2380	3230	7,14	3,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	1,94
22317 CA	85	180	60	391	505	1900	2600	8,19	3,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	1,94
22317 VS C4 F80	85	180	60	462	591	2500	3200	7,47	3,0	0,34	2,00	3,00	2,00
22317 MA C4 F80	85	180	60	460	570	1700	2200	7,20	3,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22317 MB	85	180	60	460	570	1700	2200	7,25	3,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22317 C	85	180	60	500	620	1800	2400	8,59	3,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	2,00
22317 GMEX	85	180	60	450	570,6	2500	3000	8,19	3,0	0,34	2,01	3,00	1,97
22317 C 2RS	85	180	60	431	539	2500	3200	7,40	3,0	0,34	2,00	3,00	2,00
24018 CA	90	140	50	229	386	1600	2200	3,25	1,5	0,32	2,09	3,11	2,04
24018 CA	90	140	50	233	390	2600	3400	3,25	1,5	0,33	2,00	3,00	2,00
22218 CA	90	160	40	252	332	2500	3300	3,47	2,0	0,23	2,90	4,31	2,83
22218 GMEX	90	160	40	294	369	3230	4505	2,00	3,5	0,24	2,87	4,27	2,80
22218 CA	90	160	40	252	188	2600	3400	3,40	2,0	0,25	2,70	4,00	2,60
22218 C	90	160	40	305	410	2200	3000	3,25	2,0	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
22218 MB	90	160	40	280	375	2200	2800	3,57	2,0	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
23218 GMEX	90	160	52	354,9	483	2380	3230	3,00	4,4	0,31	2,16	3,22	2,11
23218 CA	90	160	52,4	316	453	1600	2200	4,64	2,0	0,33	2,07	3,09	2,03
23218 CA	90	160	52,4	319	475	1900	2600	4,82	2,0	0,25	2,70	4,00	2,60
23218 MB	90	160	52,4	340	485	1500	2000	4,60	2,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	2,00
23218 GMEX	90	160	52,4	340,1	487,3	1800	2300	4,82	2,0	0,31	2,15	3,20	2,10
24218 CA	90	160	67	334	475	1900	2600	5,87	2,0	0,31	2,20	3,30	2,20
21318 GMEX	90	190	43	360,2	397	3060	4080	3,00	5,9	0,23	2,97	4,42	2,90
21318 C	90	190	43	385	510	2200	2800	5,80	3,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,90
22318 CA	90	190	64	472	600	1900	2500	8,87	3,0	0,35	1,92	2,86	1,88
22318 CA	90	190	64	462	625	1800	2400	11,5	3,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	1,94
22318 GMEX	90	190	64	506	656	2300	2700	8,33	3,0	0,34	2,00	2,97	1,95
22318 VS C4 F80	90	190	64	530	677	2600	3000	8,56	3,0	0,34	2,00	3,00	2,00
22318 C	90	190	64	570	730	1800	2400	8,60	3,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22318 MA C4 F80	90	190	64	530	670	1700	2200	8,69	3,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22318 MB	90	190	64	530	670	1700	2200	8,69	3,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22318 GMEX	90	190	64	505,8	655,3	2300	2700	8,33	3,0	0,34	2,00	2,97	1,95
22318 C 2RS	90	190	64	497	659	2600	3000	8,63	3,0	0,34	2,00	3,00	2,00

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

25-55

60-75

80-90

95-105

110

120

130

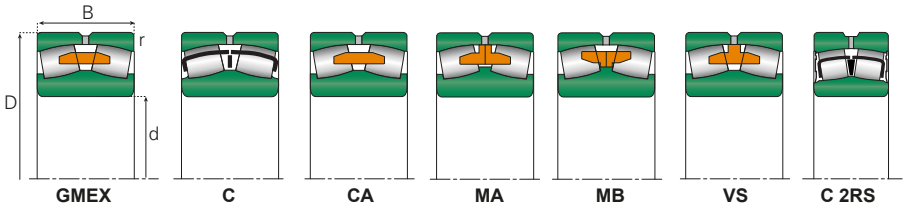
140

150-260

280-1800

45100d Spherical Roller Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Calculation factors			
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil						
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	e	Y1	Y2	Yo
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm			
22219 CA	95	170	43	273	359	2400	3200	4,32	2,1	0,26	2,64	3,93	2,58
22219 GMEX	95	170	43	329,7	414	3060	4080	2,10	4,2	0,24	2,81	4,18	2,75
22219 CA	95	170	43	270	375	2400	3200	4,68	2,1	0,24	2,80	4,20	2,80
22219 MB	95	170	43	310	415	2000	2600	4,00	2,1	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
22219 MB	95	170	43	310	415	2000	2600	4,10	2,1	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
22219 C	95	170	43	340	450	2200	2800	4,26	2,1	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
21319 GMEX	95	200	45	402,2	460	2890	3825	3,00	6,9	0,22	3,04	4,52	2,97
21319 MB	95	200	45	385	530	1800	2400	7,15	3,0	0,23	2,93	4,37	3,00
21319 CA	95	200	45	420	580	2000	2600	7,43	3,0	0,23	2,93	4,37	3,00
22319 CA	95	200	67	516	657	1800	2300	10,4	3,0	0,35	1,92	2,86	1,88
22319 CA	95	200	67	512	685	1800	2400	10,5	3,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	1,94
22319 VS C4 F80	95	200	67	568	744	2200	2800	10,3	3,0	0,34	2,00	3,00	2,00
22319 MA C4 F80	95	200	67	570	740	1500	2000	10,0	3,0	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
22319 MB	95	200	67	570	740	1500	2000	10,2	3,0	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
22319 C	95	200	67	620	800	1700	2200	11,3	3,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22319 GMEX	95	200	67	555,1	721,7	2100	2500	10,5	3,0	0,34	2,00	2,99	1,96
22319 C 2RS	95	200	67	531	705	2200	2800	9,97	3,0	0,34	2,00	3,00	2,00
23020 CA	100	150	37	237	400	2400	3200	2,51	1,5	0,23	2,90	4,40	2,80
23020 GMEX	100	150	37	218,8	349,7	2000	2600	2,51	1,5	0,22	3,07	4,56	3,00
24020 CA	100	150	50	242	425	1500	2000	3,15	1,5	0,30	2,23	3,32	2,18
24020 CA	100	150	50	271	445	2400	3200	3,18	1,5	0,30	2,25	3,35	2,20
24020 GMEX	100	150	50	250,8	431,8	1800	2500	3,18	1,5	0,30	2,25	3,34	2,20
23120 CA	100	165	52	326	490	1700	2200	4,39	2,0	0,31	2,21	3,29	2,16
23120 GMEX	100	165	52	358	537	2550	3400	3,00	4,6	0,30	2,25	3,34	2,20
23120 CA	100	165	52	316	510	2000	2800	4,42	2,0	0,23	2,90	4,40	2,80
23120 MB	100	165	52	355	540	2000	2600	4,50	2,0	0,33	2,05	3,05	2,10
23120 GMEX	100	165	52	343,7	525,9	1500	2000	4,42	2,0	0,29	2,30	3,42	2,25
22220 CA	100	180	46	318	424	2200	3000	5,10	2,1	0,24	2,84	4,23	2,78
22220 GMEX	100	180	46	379,1	475	2890	3825	2,10	5,1	0,24	2,80	4,18	2,74
22220 CA	100	180	46	305	425	2200	3000	5,18	2,1	0,24	2,80	4,20	2,80
22220 MB	100	180	46	340	455	2000	2600	4,80	2,1	0,29	2,33	3,47	2,40
22220 MB	100	180	46	340	455	2000	2600	4,85	2,1	0,29	2,33	3,47	2,40
22220 C	100	180	46	375	500	2200	2800	5,24	2,1	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23220 CA	100	180	60,3	405	589	1500	1900	6,81	2,1	0,33	2,03	3,02	1,98
23220 CA	100	180	60,3	440	570	1700	2200	6,58	2,1	0,33	2,00	3,00	2,00
23220 MB	100	180	60,3	455	660	1500	2000	6,70	2,1	0,34	1,99	2,96	2,00
23220 C	100	180	60,3	495	720	1700	2200	7,34	2,1	0,34	1,99	2,96	2,00
23220 GMEX	100	180	60,3	438	640,1	1600	2100	6,58	2,1	0,32	2,12	3,15	2,07
21320 GMEX	100	215	47	429	498	2890	3825	3,00	8,4	0,22	3,06	4,56	2,99
21320 MB	100	215	47	425	580	1700	2200	8,80	3,0	0,22	3,07	4,57	3,10
21320 CA	100	215	47	382	446	1800	2400	9,07	3,0	0,22	3,07	4,57	3,10
22320 CA	100	215	73	613	799	1600	2200	13,3	3,0	0,35	1,91	2,85	1,87
22320 CA	100	215	73	594	815	1700	2200	13,8	3,0	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
22320 VS C4 F80	100	215	73	670	880	2200	2600	13,2	3,0	0,34	2,00	2,90	1,90
22320 MA C4 F80	100	215	73	670	880	1400	1800	12,7	3,0	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
22320 MB	100	215	73	670	880	1400	1800	12,7	3,0	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
22320 C	100	215	73	730	960	1500	2000	13,2	3,0	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
22320 GMEX	100	215	73	644,7	851	1900	2200	13,8	3,0	0,34	1,97	2,93	1,93
22320 C 2RS	100	215	73	497	659	2200	2600	13,3	3,0	0,36	2,00	2,90	1,90
23121 CA	105	175	56	402	550	1900	2700	5,48	2,0	0,31	2,20	3,30	2,20
23121 GMEX	105	175	56	405,4	587,5	1400	1800	5,48	2,0	0,30	2,26	3,37	2,21

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

25-55

60-75

80-90

95-105

110

120

130

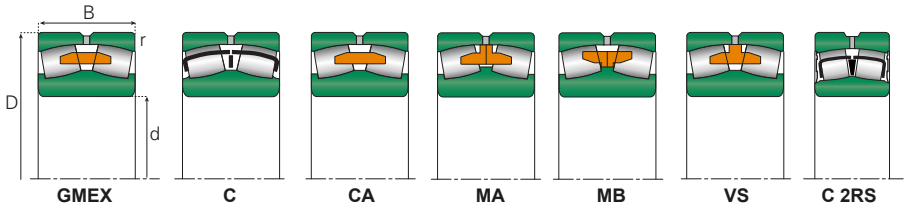
140

150-260

280-1800

45100e Spherical Roller Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Calculation factors			
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil						
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	e	Y1	Y2	Yo
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm			
23022 CA	110	170	45	304	489	1900	2500	3,79	2,0	0,25	2,67	3,97	2,61
23022 CA	110	170	45	278	460	2200	3000	3,54	2,0	0,25	2,70	4,00	2,60
23022 MB	110	170	45	295	485	2000	2600	3,75	2,0	0,26	2,60	3,87	2,60
23022 GMEX	110	170	45	284,9	461,7	1900	2500	3,54	2,0	0,24	2,84	4,23	2,78
23024 MB	110	180	46	335	560	1800	2400	4,20	2,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23024 C	110	180	46	365	610	2000	2600	4,25	2,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
24022 CA	110	170	60	294	506	1300	1800	5,60	2,0	0,32	2,12	3,15	2,07
24022 CA	110	170	60	330	580	2100	2800	4,98	2,0	0,32	2,09	3,11	2,04
24022 GMEX	110	170	60	367,8	629,4	1700	2200	4,98	2,0	0,32	2,10	3,13	2,05
23122 CA	110	180	56	382	596	1500	2000	5,72	2,0	0,29	2,32	3,45	2,26
23122 CA	110	180	56	358	580	1900	2600	5,73	2,0	0,30	2,25	3,35	2,20
23122 MB	110	180	56	362	573	1800	2400	5,55	2,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
23122 C	110	180	56	450	700	2000	2600	6,26	2,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
23122 GMEX	110	180	56	389,5	607,7	1300	1700	5,73	2,0	0,29	2,32	3,45	2,26
24122 CA	110	180	69	462	758	1200	1500	6,85	2,0	0,37	1,84	2,74	1,80
24122 CA	110	180	69	468	750	1000	1400	6,92	2,0	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
24122 CA	110	180	69	550	900	1200	1600	6,85	2,0	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
24122 GMEX	110	180	69	462,6	746,4	1600	2000	6,85	2,0	0,35	1,90	2,83	1,86
22222 C	110	200	53	590	770	1800	2400	7,45	2,1	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
22222 CA	110	200	53	414	574	2000	2700	7,69	2,1	0,26	2,55	3,80	2,50
22222 CA	110	200	53	380	545	2000	2800	7,43	2,1	0,26	2,60	3,90	2,50
22222 GMEX	110	200	53	463,4	651,2	2200	3000	7,23	2,1	0,25	2,66	3,96	2,60
22222 MB	110	200	53	540	700	1700	2200	7,10	2,1	0,30	2,25	3,35	2,30
22222 GMEX	110	200	53	463,4	651,2	2200	3000	7,23	2,1	0,25	2,66	3,97	2,60
23222 CA	110	200	69,8	528	786	1300	1800	9,79	2,1	0,34	2,00	2,97	1,95
23222 GMEX	110	200	69,8	578	871	1870	2720	2,10	9,9	0,33	2,02	3,01	1,98
23222 CA	110	200	69,8	539	720	1600	2000	10,1	2,1	0,34	1,99	2,96	1,94
23222 MB	110	200	69,8	570	840	1200	1600	9,70	2,1	0,34	1,99	2,96	2,00
23222 C	110	200	69,8	538	739	1400	1800	10,8	2,1	0,34	1,99	2,96	2,00
23222 GMEX	110	200	69,8	541,6	811,2	1500	1800	10,1	2,1	0,34	2,01	3,00	1,97
21322 MB	110	240	50	510	690	1500	2000	12,0	3,0	0,21	3,21	4,79	3,20
22322 CA	110	240	80	724	915	1500	2000	18,3	3,0	0,35	1,91	2,85	1,87
22322 CA	110	240	80	693	955	1600	2000	18,9	3,0	0,31	2,20	3,30	2,20
22322 VS C4 F80	110	240	80	800	1060	1800	2200	18,0	3,0	0,35	2,00	2,90	1,90
22322 MA C4 F80	110	240	80	800	1060	1300	1700	17,7	3,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22322 MB	110	240	80	800	1060	1300	1700	17,7	3,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22322 C	110	240	80	870	1160	1400	1900	18,0	3,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22322 GMEX	110	240	80	779,4	990,3	1800	2000	18,9	3,0	0,35	1,95	2,90	1,91
22322 C 2RS	110	240	80	545	832	1800	2200	17,4	3,0	0,35	2,00	3,00	2,00

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

25-55

60-75

80-90

95-105

110

120

130

140

150-260

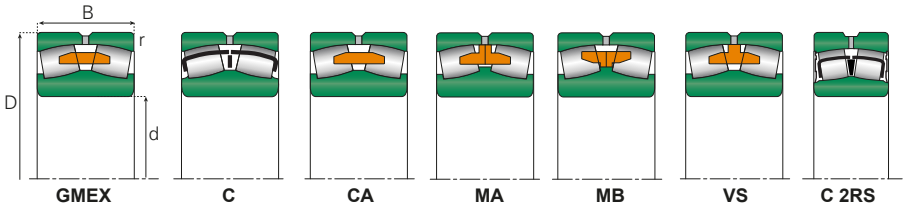
280-1800

ROLLWAY

45100f

Spherical Roller Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Calculation factors			
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil						
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	e	Y1	Y2	Yo
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm			
23024 CA	120	180	46	317	514	1700	2300	4,10	2,0	0,24	2,79	4,15	2,73
23024 CA	120	180	46	300	495	2000	2800	4,44	2,0	0,23	2,90	4,40	2,80
23024 GMEX	120	180	46	298,4	475,9	1700	2300	4,44	2,0	0,21	3,20	4,77	3,13
24024 CA	120	180	60	450	800	1500	2000	5,40	2,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	2,00
24024 CA	120	180	60	386	673	1200	1700	5,40	2,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,13
24024 CA	120	180	60	360	660	1600	2000	5,83	2,0	0,31	2,20	3,30	2,20
24024 MB	120	180	60	410	740	1460	1800	5,12	2,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	2,00
24024 GMEX	120	180	60	342,3	613,9	1500	2000	5,83	2,0	0,30	2,26	3,37	2,21
23124 CA	120	200	62	468	726	1400	1900	8,01	2,0	0,30	2,25	3,34	2,20
23124 CA	120	200	62	405	715	1800	2400	12,4	2,0	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
23124 MB	120	200	62	495	770	1700	2200	7,80	2,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
23124 GMEX	120	200	62	478,3	758,9	1250	1600	12,4	2,0	0,29	2,35	3,50	2,30
24124 CA	120	200	80	601	994	1100	1400	10,2	2,0	0,39	1,74	2,59	1,70
24124 CA	120	200	80	495	925	900	1200	10,6	2,0	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
24124 MB	120	200	80	630	1050	1000	1300	10,2	2,0	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,60
24124 GMEX	120	200	80	592,2	984,5	1400	1800	10,6	2,0	0,37	1,82	2,71	1,78
24124 CA	120	240	100	570	925	1500	1900	21,3	2,0	0,38	1,80	2,60	1,70
22224 CA	120	215	58	488	666	1900	2500	9,06	2,1	0,27	2,49	3,71	2,43
22224 CA	120	215	58	490	680	1900	2600	9,87	2,1	0,26	2,60	3,90	2,50
22224 GMEX	120	215	58	529,7	739,4	2100	2800	9,87	2,1	0,27	2,49	3,71	2,43
22224 C	120	215	58	560	800	1700	2200	8,70	2,1	0,30	2,25	3,35	2,30
22224 MB	120	215	58	510	740	1500	2000	9,04	2,1	0,30	2,25	3,35	2,30
22224 GMEX	120	215	58	529,7	739,4	2100	2800	9,87	2,1	0,27	2,49	3,71	2,43
23224 CA	120	215	76	592	904	1200	1600	12,1	2,1	0,34	1,98	2,94	1,93
23224 CA	120	215	76	615	940	1500	1900	12,1	2,1	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
23224 MB	120	215	76	575	880	1100	1500	12,0	2,1	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
23224 C	120	215	76	616	941	1300	1700	13,1	2,1	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
23224 GMEX	120	215	76	656,8	963	1300	1700	12,1	2,1	0,34	1,99	2,96	1,94
22324 CA	120	260	86	848	1130	1400	1800	23,4	3,0	0,34	1,96	2,92	1,92
22324 CA	120	260	86	840	1100	1400	1800	23,3	3,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	1,94
22324 VS C4 F80	120	260	86	930	1230	1700	2000	22,5	3,0	0,34	2,00	3,00	2,00
22324 MA C4 F80	120	260	86	930	1230	1100	1500	21,8	3,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22324 MB	120	260	86	874,6	1196	1100	1500	22,0	3,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22324 C	120	260	86	1010	1340	1300	1700	24,5	3,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22324 GMEX	120	260	86	919,8	1187,1	1500	1900	23,3	3,0	0,34	2,01	3,00	1,97

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

25-55

60-75

80-90

95-105

110

120

130

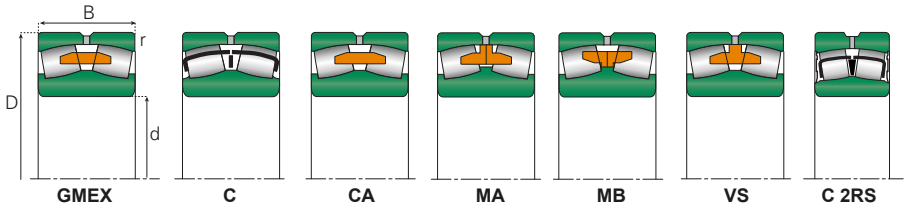
140

150-260

280-1800

45100h Spherical Roller Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Calculation factors			
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil						
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	e	Y1	Y2	Yo
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm			
23026 CA	130	200	52	401	660	1600	2100	6,02	2,0	0,25	2,71	4,04	2,65
23026 CA	130	200	52	410	680	1900	2600	7,04	2,0	0,24	2,80	4,20	2,80
23026 C	130	200	52	450	730	1800	2400	4,59	2,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23026 MB	130	200	52	410	670	1700	2200	6,10	2,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23026 GMEX	130	200	52	408,8	681,7	1600	2100	7,04	2,0	0,23	2,87	4,28	2,81
24026 CA	130	200	69	484	841	1100	1500	8,16	2,0	0,33	2,07	3,09	2,03
24026 CA	130	200	69	470	810	1800	2400	7,76	2,0	0,32	2,09	3,11	2,04
24026 MB	130	200	69	530	900	1200	1600	7,95	2,0	0,36	1,88	2,79	1,90
24026 GMEX	130	200	69	463,9	827,4	1400	1800	7,76	2,0	0,31	2,16	3,22	2,12
23126 CA	130	210	64	512	798	1300	1800	8,75	2,0	0,28	2,40	3,58	2,35
23126 CA	130	210	64	473	790	1700	2200	10,7	2,0	0,28	2,40	3,50	2,50
23126 MB	130	210	64	540	860	1500	2000	8,55	2,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
23126 C	130	210	64	590	940	1700	2200	9,70	2,0	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
23126 GMEX	130	210	64	508	814,8	1200	1500	10,7	2,0	0,28	2,37	3,53	2,32
24126 CA	130	210	80	597	1020	980	1300	11,1	2,0	0,36	1,87	2,79	1,83
24126 CA	130	210	80	555	980	1700	2200	10,6	2,0	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
24126 MB	130	210	80	650	1100	900	1200	11,0	2,0	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
24126 GMEX	130	210	80	608,4	1042,7	1300	1700	10,6	2,0	0,35	1,93	2,87	1,88
22226 CA	130	230	64	613	880	1800	2300	11,2	3,0	0,28	2,43	3,61	2,37
22226 CA	130	230	64	539	805	1800	2400	12,4	3,0	0,27	2,50	3,70	2,50
22226 GMEX	130	230	64	608,5	890,2	2000	2600	11,3	3,0	0,26	2,55	3,80	2,50
22226 MB	130	230	64	600	865	1500	2000	11,2	3,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
22226 C	130	230	64	660	960	1700	2200	14,0	3,0	0,30	2,25	3,35	2,30
22226 GMEX	130	230	64	608,5	890,2	2000	2600	11,3	3,0	0,26	2,55	3,80	2,50
23226 GMEX	130	200	69	759	1172	1615	2210	14,5	3,0	0,33	2,04	3,04	2,00
23226 CA	130	230	80	670	1020	1100	1500	14,3	3,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	1,94
23226 CA	130	230	80	670	1020	1300	1700	14,3	3,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	1,94
23226 CA	130	230	80	737	1020	1300	1700	15,9	3,0	0,33	2,00	3,00	2,00
23226 MB	130	230	80	760	1170	1100	1500	14,0	3,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	2,00
23226 C	130	230	80	830	1270	1300	1700	15,8	3,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	2,00
23226 GMEX	130	230	80	769,9	1193,4	1200	1600	15,9	3,0	0,34	2,01	3,00	1,97
22326 CA	130	280	93	978	1320	1300	1700	28,5	4,0	0,35	1,95	2,90	1,91
22326 CA	130	280	93	924	1300	1300	1700	18,3	4,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	1,94
22326 VS C4 F80	130	280	93	1080	1465	1600	1900	27,6	4,0	0,33	2,00	3,00	2,00
22326 MA C4 F80	130	280	93	1080	1450	1100	1400	28,3	4,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22326 MB	130	280	93	1080	1450	1100	1400	28,5	4,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22326 C	130	280	93	1170	1580	1200	1600	28,5	4,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22326 GMEX	130	280	93	1054	1432,7	1300	1800	18,3	4,0	0,33	2,02	3,01	1,98
22326 C 2RS	130	280	93	965	1341	1600	1900	28,0	4,0	0,34	2,00	3,00	2,00

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

25-55

60-75

80-90

95-105

110

120

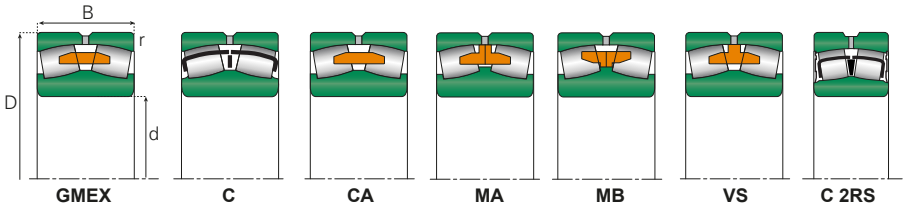
130

140

150-260

280-1800

Spherical Roller Bearing



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Calculation factors			
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil						
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	e	Y1	Y2	Yo
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm			
23028 CA	140	210	53	415	689	1500	2000	6,43	2,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,75
23028 CA	140	210	53	402	705	1800	2400	6,70	2,0	0,23	2,90	4,40	2,80
23080 MB	140	210	53	435	750	1500	2000	6,55	2,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23028 C	140	210	53	475	820	1700	2200	7,20	2,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23028 GMEX	140	210	53	434,2	731,9	1500	1900	6,70	2,0	0,23	2,95	4,39	2,89
24028 CA	140	210	69	495	865	1100	1400	8,42	2,0	0,31	2,21	3,29	2,16
24028 CA	140	210	69	484	920	1800	2400	8,31	2,0	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
24080 MB	140	210	69	550	990	1100	1500	8,45	2,0	0,33	2,05	3,05	2,10
24028 GMEX	140	210	69	509	911	1300	1700	8,31	2,0	0,29	2,29	3,41	2,24
23128 CA	140	225	68	546	876	1200	1600	10,7	2,1	0,28	2,39	3,56	2,34
23128 GMEX	140	225	68	622,7	978	1870	2380	2,10	1,1	0,28	2,41	3,59	2,35
23128 CA	140	225	68	539	935	1600	2000	10,9	2,1	0,29	2,30	3,50	2,40
23128 MB	140	225	68	600	990	1400	1800	10,2	2,1	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
23128 C	140	225	68	660	1080	1500	2000	11,8	2,1	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
23128 GMEX	140	225	68	567	912,7	1100	1400	10,9	2,1	0,28	2,43	3,61	2,37
23128 MB	140	225	69	600	990	1400	1800	10,5	2,1	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
23328 CA	140	300	118	1350	1780	1100	1500	41,7	4,0	0,40	1,69	2,51	1,65
23328 MA C4 F80	140	300	118	1200	1680	1000	1400	35,9	4,0	0,43	1,90	2,90	1,80
24128 CA	140	225	85	634	1100	920	1200	13,1	2,1	0,35	1,94	2,88	1,89
24128 CA	140	225	85	638	1150	850	1100	13,5	2,1	0,37	1,80	2,70	1,80
24128 MB	140	225	85	740	1280	850	1100	13,2	2,1	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
24128 GMEX	140	225	85	673,2	1169,1	1200	1600	13,5	2,1	0,35	1,95	2,90	1,91
22228 CA	140	250	68	656	920	1600	2200	14,3	3,0	0,27	2,49	3,71	2,43
22228 CA	140	250	68	616	930	1700	2200	16,2	3,0	0,26	2,60	3,90	2,50
22228 GMEX	140	250	68	681,3	966,4	1900	2200	14,2	3,0	0,27	2,49	3,71	2,43
22228 MB	140	250	68	670	990	1300	1700	14,0	3,0	0,30	2,25	3,35	2,30
22228 C	140	250	68	730	1080	1400	1900	14,4	3,0	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
22228 GMEX	140	250	68	681,3	966,4	1900	2200	14,2	3,0	0,27	2,49	3,71	2,43
23228 MB	140	250	68	880	1380	1000	1300	18,5	3,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
23228 CA	140	250	88	818	1230	1000	1400	18,9	3,0	0,35	1,92	2,85	1,87
23228 CA	140	250	88	1000	1365	1200	1600	19,7	3,0	0,33	2,00	3,00	2,00
23228 GMEX	140	250	88	846,5	1324,5	1100	1500	19,7	3,0	0,34	2,00	2,97	1,95
22328 CA	140	300	102	1140	1550	1200	1600	35,9	4,0	0,35	1,91	2,85	1,87
22328 CA	140	300	102	1330	1950	1100	1500	36,2	4,0	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
22328 VS C4 F80	140	300	102	1240	1720	1400	1500	35,9	4,0	0,35	2,00	2,90	1,90
22328 MA C4 F80	140	300	102	1240	1720	1000	1300	34,1	4,0	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
22328 MB	140	300	102	1240	1720	1000	1300	34,5	4,0	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
22328 C	140	300	102	1360	1870	1100	1400	45,7	4,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22328 GMEX	140	300	102	1190	1667,5	1200	1600	36,2	4,0	0,35	1,95	2,90	1,91
22328 C 2RS	140	300	102	1130	1600	1400	1700	35,1	4,0	0,35	2,00	2,90	1,90

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

25-55

60-75

80-90

95-105

110

120

130

140

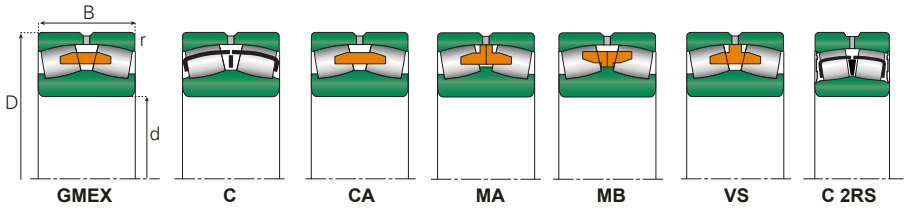
150-260

280-1800

ROLLWAY

45100n Spherical Roller Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Calculation factors			
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil						
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	e	Y1	Y2	Yo
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm			
23030 CA	150	225	56	467	789	1400	1900	7,81	2,1	0,24	2,84	4,23	2,78
23030 CA	150	225	56	440	795	1700	2200	8,01	2,1	0,22	3,00	4,60	2,80
23030 MB	150	225	56	480	830	1400	1800	7,80	2,1	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23030 C	150	225	56	520	900	1500	2000	8,57	2,1	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23030 GMEX	150	225	56	481,1	819,7	1400	1800	8,01	2,1	0,24	2,84	4,23	2,78
24030 CA	150	225	75	564	1010	990	1300	10,5	2,1	0,32	2,12	3,15	2,07
24030 CA	150	225	75	550	1050	1300	1700	9,39	2,1	0,31	2,20	3,30	2,20
24030 MB	150	225	75	620	1140	1100	1400	10,5	2,1	0,33	2,05	3,05	2,10
24030 GMEX	150	225	75	596,4	1095,4	1200	1500	9,39	2,1	0,30	2,25	3,34	2,20
23130 CA	150	250	80	716	1150	1100	1500	16,2	2,1	0,31	2,16	3,22	2,12
23130 CA	150	250	80	820	1300	1400	1800	16,5	2,1	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
23130 MB	150	250	80	800	1320	1300	1700	16,3	2,1	0,33	2,05	3,05	2,10
23130 GMEX	150	250	80	768,9	1279,6	1050	1300	16,5	2,1	0,30	2,28	3,39	2,23
24130 CA	150	250	100	891	1520	840	1100	19,5	2,1	0,39	1,74	2,59	1,70
24130 CA	150	250	100	864	1400	800	1000	19,2	2,1	0,37	1,80	2,70	1,80
24130 C	150	250	100	1080	1840	850	1100	19,4	2,1	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
24130 CA	150	250	100	1080	1840	850	1100	19,5	2,1	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,60
24130 GMEX	150	250	100	897	1559,2	1100	1400	19,5	2,1	0,37	1,82	2,71	1,78
22230 CA	150	270	73	750	1060	1500	2000	18,1	3,0	0,27	2,49	3,71	2,43
22230 CA	150	270	73	693	1050	1600	2000	18,7	3,0	0,26	2,60	3,90	2,50
22230 MB	150	270	73	810	1190	1200	1600	18,0	3,0	0,30	2,25	3,35	2,30
22230 C	150	270	73	880	1300	1400	1800	18,8	3,0	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
22230 GMEX	150	270	73	835,1	1189,9	1800	2000	18,7	3,0	0,27	2,51	3,73	2,45
23230 CA	150	270	96	925	1450	980	1300	24,3	3,0	0,36	1,87	2,79	1,83
23230 CA	150	270	96	1050	1550	1100	1500	26,6	3,0	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
23230 MB	150	270	96	1030	1610	1000	1300	24,5	3,0	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
23230 GMEX	150	270	96	1036	1586,1	1000	1400	26,6	3,0	0,35	1,95	2,90	1,91
22330 CA	150	320	108	1270	1750	1100	1500	43,7	4,0	0,35	1,92	2,86	1,88
22330 CA	150	320	108	1230	1810	1000	1400	41,5	4,0	0,36	1,87	2,79	1,83
22330 VS C4 F80	150	320	108	1400	1940	1000	1300	44,3	4,0	0,38	2,00	2,90	1,90
22330 MA C4 F80	150	320	108	1400	1940	1000	1300	43,1	4,0	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
22330 MB	150	320	108	1400	1940	1000	1300	43,5	4,0	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
22330 C	150	320	108	1520	2110	1100	1400	44,6	4,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22330 GMEX	150	320	108	1279	1796,2	1100	1500	41,5	4,0	0,34	1,97	2,94	1,93
22330 C 2RS	150	320	108	1270	1740	1200	1500	42,8	4,0	0,37	2,00	3,00	1,90

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

25-140

150

160

170

180

190

200

220

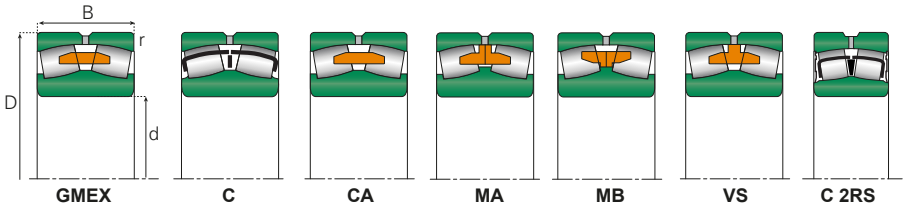
240-260

280-1800

ROLLWAY

45100r Spherical Roller Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Calculation factors			
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil						
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	e	Y1	Y2	Yo
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm			
23032 CA	160	240	60	538	917	1300	1700	9,56	2,1	0,24	2,84	4,23	2,78
23032 CA	160	240	60	490	875	1700	2200	10,0	2,1	0,22	3,00	4,60	2,80
23032 MB	160	240	60	560	970	1300	1700	9,50	2,1	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23032 MB	160	240	60	560	970	1300	1700	9,70	2,1	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23032 C	160	240	60	610	1060	1400	1900	10,4	2,1	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23032 GMEX	160	240	60	551,1	946,9	1300	1700	10,0	2,1	0,22	3,01	4,48	2,94
24032 CA	160	240	80	655	1180	930	1200	13,0	2,1	0,32	2,12	3,15	2,07
24032 CA	160	240	80	627	1210	1100	1500	13,2	2,1	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
24032 MB	160	240	80	720	1320	1000	1300	13,0	2,1	0,34	1,99	2,96	2,00
24032 MB	160	240	80	720	1320	1000	1300	13,3	2,1	0,34	1,99	2,96	2,00
24032 GMEX	160	240	80	699,4	1303	1100	1400	13,2	2,1	0,31	2,21	3,29	2,16
23132 CA	160	270	86	841	1370	1000	1400	20,8	2,1	0,31	2,16	3,22	2,12
23132 CA	160	270	86	842	1430	1300	1700	21,9	2,1	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
23132 MB	160	270	86	930	1510	1200	1600	20,5	2,1	0,33	2,05	3,05	2,10
23132 C	160	270	86	1010	1640	1400	1800	22,9	2,1	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
23132 GMEX	160	270	86	871,9	1428,7	1000	1250	21,9	2,1	0,30	2,27	3,38	2,22
23332 VS C4 F80	160	340	136	1480	2170	1100	1300	52,8	4,0	0,43	1,59	2,36	1,55
23332 MA C4 F80	160	340	136	1480	2170	1000	1300	63,5	4,0	0,40	1,59	2,37	1,60
24132 CA	160	270	109	1050	1810	780	1000	26,1	2,1	0,39	1,71	2,54	1,67
24132 CA	160	270	109	1120	1690	700	900	23,4	2,1	0,40	1,69	2,51	1,65
24132 C	160	270	109	1350	2110	850	1100	25,5	2,1	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,60
24132 GMEX	160	270	109	1093	1912,1	1000	1300	23,4	2,1	0,38	1,80	2,68	1,76
22232 CA	160	290	80	879	1220	1400	1900	22,8	3,0	0,28	2,43	3,61	2,37
22232 CA	160	290	80	825	1300	1500	1900	24,6	3,0	0,27	2,50	3,70	2,50
22232 GMEX	160	290	80	915,7	1289,3	1700	1800	22,8	3,0	0,28	2,43	3,61	2,37
22233 CA	160	290	80	825	1300	1500	1900	24,1	3,0	0,27	2,50	3,70	2,50
22232 MB	160	290	80	950	1420	1100	1500	23,3	3,0	0,30	2,25	3,35	2,30
22232 C	160	290	80	1040	1550	1300	1700	24,9	3,0	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
22232 GMEX	160	290	80	915,7	1289,3	1700	1800	24,1	3,0	0,28	2,43	3,61	2,37
23232 CA	160	290	104	1050	1670	910	1200	31,7	3,0	0,36	1,87	2,79	1,83
23232 CA	160	290	104	1050	1770	1000	1400	30,2	3,0	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
23232 MB	160	290	104	1180	1830	900	1200	31,7	3,0	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
23232 GMEX	160	290	104	1142	1801,9	950	1300	30,2	3,0	0,34	1,96	2,93	1,92
22332 CA	160	340	114	1350	1860	1000	1400	51,9	4,0	0,35	1,91	2,85	1,87
22332 CA	160	340	114	1400	2050	950	1300	52,8	4,0	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
22332 VS C4 F80	160	340	114	1520	1810	1100	1300	50,7	4,0	0,37	1,80	2,70	1,80
22332 MA C4 F80	160	340	114	1520	2160	900	1200	50,5	4,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22332 MA C4 F80	160	340	114	1520	2160	900	1240	50,8	4,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
22332 MB	160	340	114	1520	2160	900	1200	50,8	4,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22332 C	160	340	114	1660	2350	1000	1300	52,6	4,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22332 GMEX	160	340	114	1460	2063,2	1050	1400	52,8	4,0	0,34	1,97	2,94	1,93

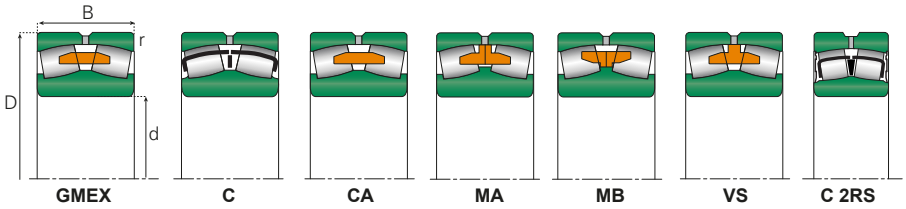
Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

25-140
150
160
170
180
190
200
220
240-260
280-1800

45100s Spherical Roller Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Calculation factors			
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil						
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	e	Y1	Y2	Yo
	mm			kN		1 min^{-1}			mm	mm			
23034 CA	170	260	67	652	1110	1200	1600	13,0	2,1	0,25	2,74	4,08	2,68
23034 CA	170	260	67	611	1090	1600	2000	14,1	2,1	0,23	2,90	4,40	2,80
23034 MB	170	260	67	680	1170	1200	1600	13,4	2,1	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23034 C	170	260	67	750	1270	1400	1800	14,2	2,1	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23034 GMEX	170	260	67	660,3	1150,7	1200	1600	14,1	2,1	0,23	2,91	4,34	2,85
24034 CA	170	260	90	800	1470	860	1200	17,6	2,1	0,33	2,07	3,09	2,03
24034 CA	170	260	90	776	1500	1000	1400	17,8	2,1	0,33	2,00	3,00	2,00
24034 MB	170	260	90	880	1610	1000	1300	17,7	2,1	0,34	1,99	2,96	2,00
24034 GMEX	170	260	90	826,3	1516,9	1000	1300	17,8	2,1	0,31	2,15	3,21	2,11
23134 CA	170	280	88	887	1490	990	1300	22,2	2,1	0,31	2,21	3,29	2,16
23134 CA	170	280	88	852	1390	1200	1600	26,1	2,1	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
23134 MB	170	280	88	990	1650	1100	1500	22,3	2,1	0,33	2,05	3,05	2,10
23134 C	170	280	88	1080	1800	1300	1070	27,3	2,1	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
23134 GMEX	170	280	88	977,3	1617,9	950	1200	26,1	2,1	0,30	2,26	3,37	2,21
24134 CA	170	280	109	1080	1870	740	990	26,4	2,1	0,37	1,83	2,72	1,79
24134 CA	170	280	109	1010	1830	670	850	24,7	2,1	0,37	1,80	2,70	1,80
24134 CA	170	280	109	1280	2230	750	1000	26,4	2,1	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
24134 C	170	280	109	1280	2230	750	1000	27,3	2,1	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
24134 GMEX	170	280	109	1125	1969,8	1000	1300	26,4	2,1	0,36	1,88	2,80	1,84
22234 CA	170	310	86	983	1380	1300	1800	29,2	4,0	0,28	2,41	3,59	2,35
22234 CA	170	310	86	930	1450	1300	1700	26,8	4,0	0,27	2,50	3,70	2,50
22234 MB	170	310	86	1080	1610	1100	1400	28,9	4,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
22234 C	170	310	86	1170	1750	1200	1600	31,7	4,0	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
22234 GMEX	170	310	86	1023	1495,4	1300	1600	26,8	4,0	0,27	2,54	3,78	2,48
23234 CA	170	310	110	1230	1970	840	1100	35,8	4,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	1,94
23234 CA	170	310	110	1180	1930	950	1300	38,0	4,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	1,94
23234 C	170	310	110	1460	2320	900	1200	35,7	4,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
23234 CA	170	310	110	1460	2320	900	1200	37,2	4,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
23234 MB	170	310	110	1340	2120	850	1100	37,8	4,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
23234 GMEX	170	310	110	1258	1996,6	900	1200	37,2	4,0	0,34	1,98	2,95	1,94
22334 CA	170	360	120	1500	2090	980	1300	61,1	4,0	0,35	1,91	2,85	1,87
22334 CA	170	360	120	1450	2120	950	1300	62,6	4,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	1,94
22334 VS C4 F80	170	360	120	1690	1960	1100	1200	60,2	4,0	0,37	1,80	2,70	1,80
22334 MA C4 F80	170	360	120	1690	2380	850	1100	60,2	4,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22334 MB	170	360	120	1690	2380	850	1100	62,2	4,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22334 C	170	360	120	1850	2590	900	1200	65,3	4,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	2,00
22334 GMEX	170	360	120	1541	2187,7	980	1300	62,6	4,0	0,34	1,99	2,97	1,95
22324 C 2RS	170	260	86	848	1129	1700	2000	22,5	3,0	0,34	2,00	3,00	2,00

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

25-140

150

160

170

180

190

200

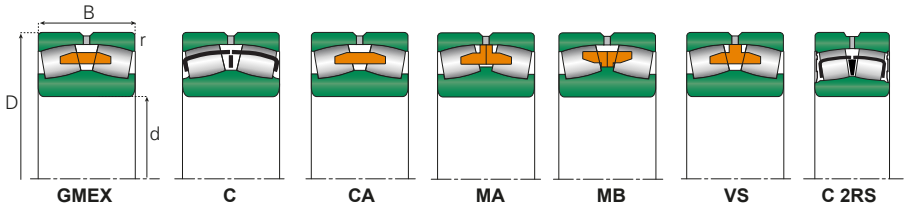
220

240-260

280-1800

45100t Spherical Roller Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Calculation factors			
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil						
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	e	Y1	Y2	Yo
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm			
23936 CA	180	250	52	473	830	1700	2200	7,34	2,0	0,18	3,80	5,60	3,60
23036 CA	180	280	74	702	1170	1100	1500	17,3	2,1	0,24	2,76	4,11	2,70
23036 CA	180	280	74	693	1280	1400	1800	17,7	2,1	0,25	2,70	4,00	2,60
23036 MB	180	280	74	800	1380	1100	1500	17,6	2,1	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23036 C	180	280	74	870	1500	1300	1700	19,8	2,1	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23036 GMEX	180	280	74	750,6	1325,2	1100	1500	17,7	2,1	0,24	2,84	4,23	2,78
23036 MB	180	280	100	1030	1900	900	1200	23,0	2,1	0,36	1,88	2,79	1,90
24036 CA	180	280	100	936	1710	810	1100	23,5	2,1	0,34	1,99	2,96	1,94
24036 CA	180	280	100	919	1750	950	1300	26,6	2,1	0,33	2,00	3,00	2,00
24036 MB	180	260	100	1030	1900	900	1200	23,2	2,1	0,36	1,88	2,79	1,90
24036 GMEX	180	280	100	990,9	1865,7	1100	1300	26,6	2,1	0,32	2,09	3,11	2,04
23136 CA	180	300	96	999	1650	930	1200	28,0	3,0	0,32	2,13	3,17	2,08
23136 CA	180	300	96	990	1720	1100	1500	27,1	3,0	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
23136 MB	180	300	96	1160	1940	1100	1400	28,4	3,0	0,33	2,05	3,05	2,10
23136 C	180	300	96	1260	2110	1200	1600	30,6	3,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
23136 GMEX	180	300	96	1166	1927	880	1100	27,1	3,0	0,30	2,25	3,35	2,20
24136 CA	180	300	118	1240	2180	700	930	32,6	3,0	0,38	1,77	2,64	1,73
24136 CA	180	300	118	1120	2030	630	800	33.0	3,0	0,37	1,80	2,70	1,80
24136 C	180	300	118	1460	2590	700	950	33,7	3,0	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,60
24136 GMEX	180	300	118	1297	2293	900	1200	33,0	3,0	0,37	1,85	2,75	1,81
22236 CA	180	320	86	1040	1490	1300	1700	30,0	4,0	0,27	2,51	3,74	2,45
22236 CA	180	320	86	985	1550	1300	1700	29,4	4,0	0,26	2,60	3,90	2,50
22236 GMEX	180	320	86	1061	1591	1300	1500	58,8	4,0	0,26	2,64	3,93	2,58
22236 MB	180	320	86	1110	1720	1100	1400	30,4	4,0	0,30	2,25	3,35	2,30
22236 C	180	320	86	1210	1870	1100	1500	33,1	4,0	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
22236 GMEX	180	320	86	1061	1590,9	1300	1500	58,8	4,0	0,26	2,64	3,93	2,58
23236 CA	180	320	112	1270	2050	820	1100	39,5	4,0	0,35	1,94	2,88	1,89
23236 CA	180	320	112	1280	2130	900	1200	38,7	4,0	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
23236 MB	180	320	112	1420	2330	750	1000	40,8	4,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
23236 GMEX	180	320	112	1326	2116	850	1100	38,7	4,0	0,34	2,01	3,00	1,97
22336 CA	180	380	126	1640	2290	930	1200	71,4	4,0	0,35	1,92	2,86	1,88
22336 CA	180	380	126	1620	2400	900	1200	72,2	4,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	1,94
22336 VS C4 F80	180	380	126	1900	2170	1000	1100	69,3	4,0	0,36	1,90	2,80	1,80
22336 MB	180	380	126	1900	2700	850	1100	68,2	4,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22336 MA C4 F80	180	380	126	1900	2700	850	1100	68,2	4,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22336 GMEX	180	380	126	1828	2601,5	930	1200	72,2	4,0	0,34	2,00	2,97	1,95

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

25-140

150

160

170

180

190

200

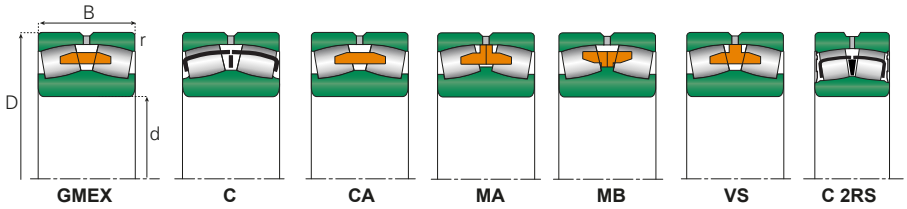
220

240-260

280-1800

45100u Spherical Roller Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Calculation factors			
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil						
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	e	Y1	Y2	Yo
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm			
23938 CA	190	260	52	440	855	1600	2000	8,29	2,0	0,18	3,80	5,60	3,60
23038 CA	190	290	75	781	1360	1100	1400	18,2	2,1	0,24	2,76	4,11	2,70
23038 CA	190	290	75	770	1450	1300	1700	17,3	2,1	0,23	2,90	4,40	2,80
23038 MB	190	290	75	830	1470	1100	1400	18,6	2,1	0,26	2,60	3,87	2,60
23038 C	190	290	75	900	1610	1200	1600	19,8	2,1	0,16	4,22	6,28	4,40
23038 GMEX	190	290	75	784,3	1379,9	1050	1400	17,3	2,1	0,24	2,84	4,23	2,78
24038 CA	190	290	100	931	1800	780	1000	23,8	2,1	0,33	2,07	3,09	2,03
24038 CA	190	290	100	941	1840	950	1300	22,9	2,1	0,31	2,20	3,30	2,20
24038 MB	190	290	100	1080	1980	850	1100	24,3	2,1	0,34	1,99	2,96	2,00
24038 GMEX	190	290	100	1025	1944,7	900	1200	22,9	2,1	0,31	2,16	3,22	2,12
23138 CA	190	320	104	1170	1960	870	1200	34,9	3,0	0,32	2,12	3,15	2,07
23138 CA	190	320	104	1140	1840	1000	1400	34,3	3,0	0,31	2,20	3,30	2,20
23138 C	190	320	104	1320	2290	1100	1400	35,0	3,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	2,00
23138 MB	190	320	104	1320	2290	1100	1400	35,6	3,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	2,00
23138 GMEX	190	320	104	1235	2078,9	800	1000	34.3	3,0	0,31	2,21	3,29	2,16
24138 CA	190	320	128	1330	2340	650	870	41,5	3,0	0,37	1,82	2,71	1,78
24138 CA	190	320	128	1320	2400	600	750	41,9	3,0	0,40	1,69	2,51	1,65
24138 CA	190	320	128	1680	3000	670	900	41,6	3,0	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,60
24138 MB	190	320	128	1540	2750	600	800	41,8	3,0	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,60
24138 GMEX	190	320	128	1491	2654,7	850	1100	41,6	3,0	0,37	1,82	2,70	1,78
22238 CA	190	340	92	1150	1700	1200	1600	37,3	4,0	0,27	2,49	3,71	2,43
22238 CA	190	340	92	1050	1620	1200	1600	37.4	4,0	0,26	2,60	3,90	2,50
22238 MB	190	340	92	1220	1870	1000	1300	37,7	4,0	0,30	2,25	3,35	2,30
22238 GMEX	190	340	92	1213	1825,7	1200	1500	37,4	4,0	0,26	2,62	3,90	2,56
23238 C	190	340	92	1330	2640	1100	1400	40,0	4,0	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
23238 CA	190	340	120	1420	2340	760	1000	48,0	4,0	0,33	2,03	3,03	1,99
23238 CA	190	340	120	1420	2400	850	1100	44,8	4,0	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
23238 MB	190	340	120	1610	2640	750	1000	48,9	4,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
23238 C	190	340	120	1750	2880	850	1100	52,4	4,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
23238 GMEX	190	340	120	1539	2517,8	780	1050	44,8	4,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	1,94
22338 CA	190	400	132	1810	2540	880	1200	82,7	5,0	0,35	1,94	2,88	1,89
22338 CA	190	400	132	1800	2630	850	1100	82,2	5,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	1,94
22338 MB	190	400	132	2060	2920	750	1000	84,8	5,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22338 MA C4 F80	190	400	132	1610	2640	750	1000	48,8	4,0	0,36	1,90	2,80	1,80
22338 GMEX	190	400	132	1964	2814,1	880	1100	82,2	5,0	0,35	1,95	2,90	1,91

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

25-140

150

160

170

180

190

200

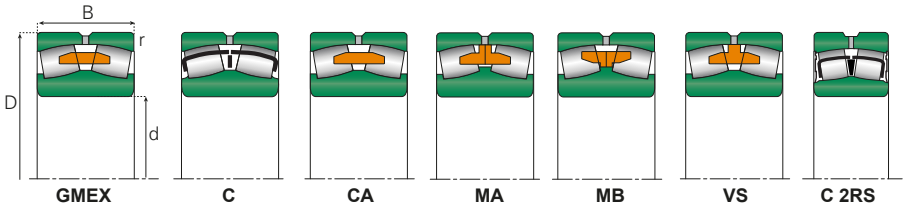
220

240-260

280-1800

45100v Spherical Roller Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Calculation factors			
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil						
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	e	Y1	Y2	Yo
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm			
23940 CA	200	280	60	545	1150	1600	2000	12,1	2,1	0,19	3,61	5,38	3,53
23940 MB	200	280	60	525	1020	1100	1400	11,5	2,1	0,21	3,21	4,79	3,30
23040 CA	200	310	82	867	1470	1000	1400	23,3	2,1	0,24	2,76	4,11	2,70
23040 CA	200	310	82	847	1560	1200	1600	22,6	2,1	0,25	2,70	4,00	2,60
23040 CA	200	310	82	880	1560	1100	1500	23,5	2,1	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23040 GMEX	200	310	82	947,7	1706,6	1000	1300	23,5	2,1	0,24	2,83	4,22	2,77
24040 CA	200	310	109	1170	2170	730	970	31,4	2,1	0,33	2,03	3,02	1,98
24040 CA	200	310	109	1080	2130	900	1200	31,3	2,1	0,33	2,00	3,00	2,00
24040 CA	200	310	109	1140	2060	850	1100	30,5	2,1	0,34	1,99	2,96	2,00
24040 GMEX	200	310	109	1132	2164,5	850	1100	30,5	2,1	0,32	2,12	3,15	2,07
23140 CA	200	340	112	1370	2310	830	1100	43,1	3,0	0,32	2,09	3,11	2,04
23140 CA	200	340	112	1300	2240	950	1300	43,8	3,0	0,31	2,20	3,30	2,20
23140 CA	200	340	112	1370	2460	1100	1400	43,5	3,0	0,36	1,88	2,79	1,90
23140 GMEX	200	340	112	1432	2502,2	750	950	43,5	3,0	0,31	2,19	3,26	2,14
23340 CA	200	420	165	2220	3500	750	950	122	5,0	0,40	1,68	2,50	1,64
24140 CA	200	340	140	1590	2790	620	830	53,3	3,0	0,40	1,68	2,50	1,64
24140 CA	200	340	140	1520	2800	5601	700	52,1	3,0	0,40	1,70	2,50	1,60
24140 MB	200	340	140	1400	2385	560	750	51,5	3,0	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,60
24140 GMEX	200	340	140	1704	3082	800	1000	52,1	3,0	0,39	1,75	2,61	1,71
22240 CA	200	360	98	1290	1910	1100	1500	43,2	4,0	0,27	2,47	3,67	2,41
22240 CA	200	360	98	1210	1950	1100	1500	44,7	4,0	0,26	2,60	3,90	2,50
22240 CA	200	360	98	1250	2020	1100	1400	45,0	4,0	0,30	2,25	3,35	2,30
22240 GMEX	200	360	98	1333	2052,3	1100	1400	45,0	4,0	0,26	2,59	3,86	2,53
23240 CA	200	360	128	1580	2620	730	970	57,8	4,0	0,36	1,90	2,83	1,86
23240 CA	200	360	128	1530	2530	850	1100	53,4	4,0	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
23240 MB	200	360	128	1620	2590	750	1000	58,5	4,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
23240 GMEX	200	360	128	1733	2883,2	700	1000	53,4	4,0	0,34	2,00	2,98	1,96
22340 CA	200	420	138	1990	2800	840	1100	95,2	5,0	0,35	1,95	2,90	1,91
22340 CA	200	420	138	1910	2860	850	1100	97,0	5,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	1,94
22340 MA C4 F80	200	420	138	1910	2750	670	900	97,3	5,0	0,36	1,80	2,80	1,80
22340 MB	200	420	138	1910	2750	670	900	95,0	5,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22340 GMEX	200	420	138	2147	3089,1	800	1000	97,0	5,0	0,35	1,95	2,90	1,91

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

25-140

150

160

170

180

190

200

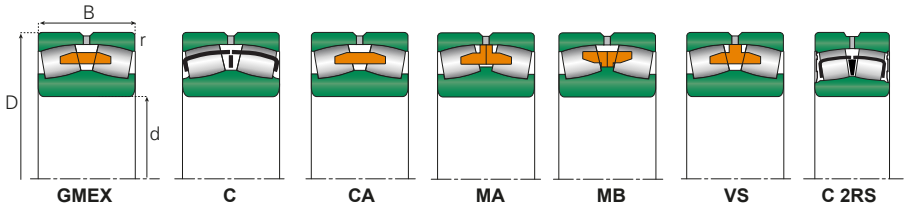
220

240-260

280-1800

45100w Spherical Roller Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Calculation factors			
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil						
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	e	Y1	Y2	Yo
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm			
23944 CA	220	300	60	550	1190	1500	1900	12,9	2,1	0,18	3,80	5,60	3,60
23944 C	220	300	60	625	1344	1100	1500	13,0	2,1	0,18	3,75	5,58	3,70
23944 MB	220	300	60	555	1036	1100	1400	13,5	2,1	0,18	3,75	5,58	3,70
23044 CA	220	340	90	1030	1790	930	1200	31,0	3,0	0,24	2,79	4,15	2,73
23044 CA	220	340	90	1030	1900	1100	1500	32,0	3,0	0,24	2,80	4,20	2,80
23044 C	220	340	90	1155	2053	1100	1400	30,5	3,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23044 CA	220	340	90	1090	1890	1100	1400	31,0	3,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23044 MB	220	340	90	1025	1730	1000	1300	31,5	3,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23044 GMEX	220	340	90	1119	2046,8	950	1200	31,0	3,0	0,24	2,84	4,23	2,78
24044 CA	220	340	118	1370	2550	660	880	40,5	3,0	0,33	2,07	3,09	2,03
24044 CA	220	340	118	1270	2500	850	1100	39,1	3,0	0,33	2,00	3,00	2,00
24044 MB	220	340	118	1190	2098	750	1000	39,5	3,0	0,36	1,88	2,79	1,90
24044 GMEX	220	340	118	1346	2565	750	1000	39,1	3,0	0,32	2,12	3,15	2,07
23144 CA	220	370	120	1500	2570	760	1000	54,1	4,0	0,31	2,21	3,29	2,16
23144 CA	220	370	120	1510	2710	900	1200	54,7	4,0	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
23144 CA	220	370	120	1515	2509	1000	1300	52,0	4,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
23144 MB	220	370	120	1455	2380	900	1200	54,5	4,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
23144 GMEX	220	370	120	1665	2943,6	700	900	52,0	4,0	0,30	2,24	3,34	2,19
24144 CA	220	370	150	1870	3390	570	750	67,5	4,0	0,39	1,71	2,54	1,67
24144 CA	220	370	150	1800	3410	500	630	66,4	4,0	0,40	1,70	2,50	1,60
24144 MB	220	370	150	1780	3109	530	700	65,0	4,0	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,60
22244 CA	220	400	108	1560	2260	1000	1400	59,5	4,0	0,26	2,55	3,80	2,50
22244 CA	220	400	108	1490	2400	950	1300	63,5	4,0	0,27	2,50	3,70	2,50
22244 GMEX	220	400	108	1603	2510	1000	1300	58,8	4,0	0,26	2,61	3,88	2,55
22244 CA	220	400	108	1575	2355	900	1200	62,0	4,0	0,30	2,25	3,35	2,30
22244 MB	220	400	108	1485	2483	850	1100	63,0	4,0	0,30	2,25	3,35	2,30
22244 GMEX	220	400	108	1603	2509,8	1000	1300	62,0	4,0	0,26	2,61	3,88	2,55
23244 CA	220	400	144	1960	3270	660	880	81,5	4,0	0,36	1,87	2,79	1,83
23244 CA	220	400	144	1950	3200	750	950	77,3	4,0	0,36	1,89	2,81	1,85
23244 C	220	400	144	2065	3380	670	900	79,5	4,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
23244 CA	220	400	144	1990	3220	670	900	81,5	4,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
23244 MB	220	400	144	1850	2899	600	800	82,5	4,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
23244 GMEX	220	400	144	2087	3513,9	670	900	81,5	4,0	0,35	1,95	2,90	1,91
22344 CA	220	460	145	2370	3450	980	1360	119	5,0	0,32	2,09	3,11	2,04
22344 C	220	460	145	2450	3614	700	950	120	5,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22344 GMEX	220	460	145	2414	3533,4	730	900	119	5,0	0,33	2,06	3,07	2,02

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

25-140

150

160

170

180

190

200

220

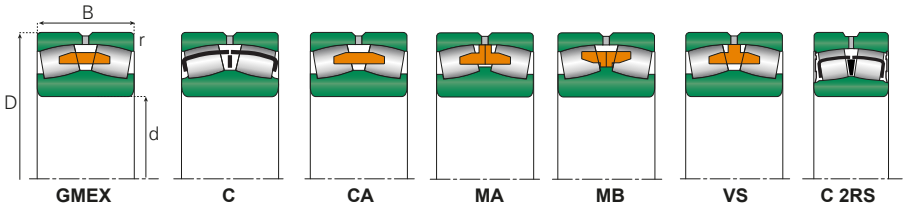
240-260

280-1800

ROLLWAY

45100x Spherical Roller Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Calculation factors			
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil						
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	e	Y1	Y2	Yo
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm			
23948 CA	240	320	60	530	1310	1300	1700	15,0	2,1	0,15	4,50	6,70	4,50
23948 MB	240	320	60	600	1170	1000	1300	14,0	2,1	0,18	3,75	5,58	3,90
23048 CA	240	360	92	1130	2080	870	1200	34,3	3,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,75
23048 CA	240	360	92	1080	2080	1000	1400	34,2	3,0	0,24	2,80	4,20	2,80
23048 CA	240	360	92	1145	2048	1000	1300	34,0	3,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23048 MB	240	360	92	1105	1969	900	1200	34,5	3,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23048 GMEX	240	360	92	1166	2154,2	870	1150	34,0	3,0	0,23	2,94	4,38	2,88
24048 CA	240	360	118	1400	2680	620	830	43,6	3,0	0,31	2,21	3,29	2,16
24048 CA	240	360	118	1360	2800	800	1000	46,5	3,0	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
24048 CA	240	360	118	1460	2841	750	1000	42,5	3,0	0,33	2,05	3,05	2,10
24048 GMEX	240	360	118	1388	2690,2	700	900	42,5	3,0	0,32	2,12	3,15	2,07
23148 CA	240	400	128	1680	3060	700	930	66,3	4,0	0,32	2,13	3,17	2,08
23148 CA	240	400	128	1650	3000	850	1100	68,2	4,0	0,31	2,21	3,29	2,16
23148 CA	240	400	128	1705	2863	900	1200	66,0	4,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
23148 MB	240	400	128	1640	2720	850	1100	67,5	4,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
23148 GMEX	240	400	128	1914	3416,5	670	800	66,0	4,0	0,30	2,27	3,38	2,22
24148 CA	240	400	160	2110	3880	520	700	83,8	4,0	0,39	1,74	2,59	1,70
24148 CA	240	400	160	2010	3400	480	600	79,0	4,0	0,40	1,70	2,50	1,60
24148 MB	240	400	160	1970	3477	480	630	80,5	4,0	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,60
24148 GMEX	240	400	160	2155	3981,3	700	800	79,0	4,0	0,39	1,74	2,59	1,70
22248 CA	240	440	120	1970	2870	1000	1400	80,7	4,0	0,28	2,45	3,64	2,39
22248 CA	240	440	120	2000	2850	900	1200	85,3	4,0	0,27	2,50	3,70	2,50
22248 CA	240	440	120	1845	2763	850	1100	83,0	4,0	0,30	2,25	3,35	2,30
22248 MB	240	440	120	1815	2701	750	1000	85,5	4,0	0,30	2,25	3,35	2,30
22248 GMEX	240	440	120	1927	3076,9	900	1100	83,0	4,0	0,26	2,55	3,80	2,50
23248 CA	240	440	160	2520	3950	670	850	102	4,0	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
23248 CA	240	440	160	2530	4600	630	850	109	4,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
23248 MB	240	440	160	2370	3837	560	750	110	4,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
23248 GMEX	240	440	160	2559	4351	630	800	109	4,0	0,35	1,95	2,90	1,91
22348 CA	240	500	155	2740	3990	650	800	149	5,0	0,32	2,09	3,11	2,04
22348 MB	240	500	155	2650	4000	560	750	151	5,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
2650C CA	250	410	128	1860	3350	1000	1400	59,4	4,0	0,29	2,30	3,50	2,40
23952 CA	260	360	75	902	1750	1100	1500	21,6	2,1	0,18	3,80	5,60	3,60
23952 MB	260	360	75	845	1604	850	1100	24,0	2,1	0,20	3,38	5,03	3,50
23052 CA	260	400	104	1420	2520	870	1200	47,8	4,0	0,25	2,69	4,00	2,63
23052 CA	260	400	104	1350	2550	900	1200	49,8	4,0	0,23	2,90	4,40	2,80
23052 C	260	400	104	1540	2796	900	1200	48,5	4,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23052 CA	260	400	104	1430	2533	900	1200	49,5	4,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23052 MB	260	400	104	1380	2417	850	1100	50,5	4,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23052 GMEX	260	400	104	1464	2624,6	850	1100	49,5	4,0	0,25	2,69	4,00	2,63
24052 CA	260	400	140	1650	3340	560	750	66,0	4,0	0,33	2,07	3,09	2,03
24052 CA	260	400	140	1710	3500	700	900	66,7	4,0	0,33	2,00	3,00	2,00
24052 MB	260	400	140	1775	3494	600	800	66,0	4,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	2,00
24052 GMEX	260	400	140	1716	3410,8	630	850	66,7	4,0	0,32	2,13	3,17	2,08
23152 CA	260	440	144	2140	3660	1100	1500	88,7	4	0,32	2,12	3,15	2,07
23152 CA	260	440	144	2250	3900	800	1000	87,5	4,0	0,31	2,20	3,30	2,20
23152 CA	260	440	144	2155	3673	850	1100	92,5	4,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
23152 MB	260	440	144	2025	3391	750	1000	93,5	4,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
24152 CA	260	440	180	2650	4940	480	640	115	4,0	0,40	1,70	2,53	1,66
24152 CA	260	440	180	2100	4350	430	530	115	4,0	0,39	1,73	2,58	1,69
22252 CA	260	480	130	2230	3350	1000	1400	113	5,0	0,27	2,47	3,67	2,41
22252 CA	260	480	130	2280	3600	850	1100	106	5,0	0,27	2,51	3,74	2,45
22252 CA	260	480	130	2190	3300	750	1000	107	5,0	0,30	2,25	3,35	2,30
22252 MB	260	480	130	2150	3232	670	900	111	5,0	0,30	2,25	3,35	2,30
23252 CA	260	480	174	2800	4750	630	800	141	5,0	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
23252 MB	260	480	174	2700	4350	500	670	142	5,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22352 CA	260	540	165	3080	4750	630	800	186	6,0	0,31	2,20	3,30	2,20
22352 C	260	540	165	3215	4836	600	800	187	6,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22352 C	260	540	165	3215	4836	600	800	187	6,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

25-140

150

160

170

180

190

200

220

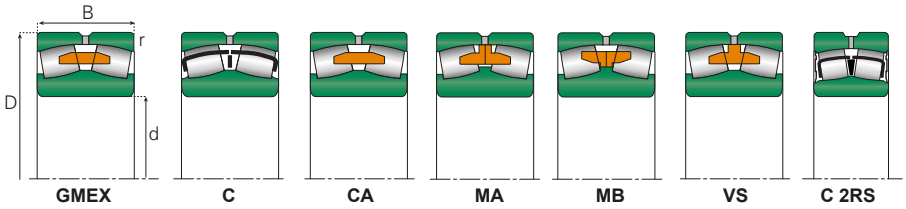
240-260

280-1800

ROLLWAY

45100z Spherical Roller Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Calculation factors			
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil						
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	e	Y1	Y2	Yo
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm			
23856 CA	280	350	52	435	1230	800	1000	11,4	2,0	0,13	5,36	7,98	5,24
23956 CA	280	380	75	803	1850	1000	1400	25,7	2,1	0,18	3,80	5,66	3,72
23956 C	280	380	75	845	1767	900	1200	26,0	2,1	0,18	3,75	5,58	3,70
23956 C	280	380	75	845	1767	900	1200	26,0	2,1	0,18	3,75	5,58	3,70
23056 CA	280	420	106	1480	2710	870	1200	53,8	4,0	0,24	2,79	4,15	2,73
23056 CA	280	420	106	1450	2850	850	1100	56,8	4,0	0,23	2,91	4,40	2,84
23056 C	280	420	106	1530	2830	850	1100	50,5	4,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23056 CA	280	420	106	1500	2731	850	1100	52,0	4,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23056 MB	280	420	106	1430	2571	750	1000	53,0	4,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23056 MB	280	420	106	1430	2571	750	1000	53,0	2,8	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23056 GMEX	280	420	106	1570	2980,2	800	1000	52,0	4,0	0,23	2,92	4,35	2,86
24056 CA	280	420	140	1940	3940	560	750	69,2	4,0	0,31	2,16	3,22	2,12
24056 CA	280	420	140	1780	3700	670	850	69,2	4,0	0,31	2,20	3,30	2,20
24056 MB	280	420	140	1795	2471	607	50	68,5	4,0	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
23156 CA	280	460	146	2270	4020	700	930	14,0	5,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,13
23156 CA	280	460	146	2190	4150	750	950	104	5,0	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
23156 CA	280	460	146	2295	4050	750	1000	98,5	5,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
23156 MB	280	460	146	2295	4050	670	900	100	5,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
24156 CA	280	460	180	2530	4750	400	500	119	5,0	0,40	1,70	2,50	1,60
24156 MB	280	460	180	2635	4848	400	530	118	5,0	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
22256 CA	280	500	130	2320	3590	810	1100	117	5,0	0,26	2,60	3,87	2,54
22256 CA	280	500	130	2190	3600	800	1000	118	5,0	0,26	2,60	3,90	2,50
22256 C	280	500	130	2330	4074	700	950	113	5,0	0,30	2,25	3,35	2,30
22256 C	280	500	130	2330	4074	700	950	113	5,0	0,30	2,25	3,35	2,30
22256 CA	280	500	130	2280	3546	700	950	115	5,0	0,30	2,25	3,35	2,30
22256 MB	280	500	130	2260	3502	630	850	116	5,0	0,30	2,25	3,35	2,30
23256 MB	280	500	130	2806	4645	480	630	153	5,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
23256 CA	280	500	176	2840	5100	600	750	147	5,0	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
22356 CA	280	580	175	3520	5700	600	750	221	6,0	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
23860 CA	300	380	60	640	1650	950	1400	18,2	3,0	0,13	5,20	7,70	5,00
23960 CA	300	420	90	1160	2500	950	1300	40,1	3,0	0,19	3,60	5,30	3,60
23960 MB	300	420	90	1175	2261	750	1000	40,0	3,0	0,21	3,21	4,79	3,30
23060 CA	300	460	118	1810	3280	870	1200	73,4	4,0	0,25	2,74	4,08	2,68
23060 CA	300	460	118	1770	3450	800	1000	75,8	4,0	0,23	2,90	4,40	2,80
23060 CA	300	460	118	1815	3268	750	1000	71,0	4,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23060 MB	300	460	118	1720	3052	670	900	73,5	4,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
24060 CA	300	460	160	2220	2700	600	750	99,0	4,0	0,32	2,09	3,11	2,04
24060 CA	300	460	160	2385	4702	560	750	97,0	4,0	0,36	1,88	2,79	1,90
23160 CA	300	500	160	2640	4730	700	930	99,0	5,0	0,31	2,16	3,22	2,12
23160 CA	300	500	160	2800	5100	670	850	126	5,0	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
23160 CA	300	500	160	2635	4485	700	950	129	5,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
23160 MB	300	500	160	2508	4318	630	850	130	5,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
24160 CA	300	500	200	3100	6000	600	750	161	5,0	0,39	1,75	2,61	1,71
24160 CA	300	500	200	3213	6011	430	560	159	5,0	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,60
22260 CA	300	540	140	2620	4300	750	950	138	5,0	0,26	2,60	3,90	2,50
22260 CA	300	540	140	2670	4176	670	900	142	5,0	0,30	2,25	3,35	2,30
22260 MB	300	540	140	2615	4072	600	800	145	5,0	0,30	2,25	3,35	2,30
23260 CA	300	540	192	3300	5600	530	670	192	5,0	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
23260 CA	300	540	192	3418	5778	500	670	192	5,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
23260 MB	300	540	192	3305	5528	450	600	195	5,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

25-140

150-260

280-300

320-360

380-420

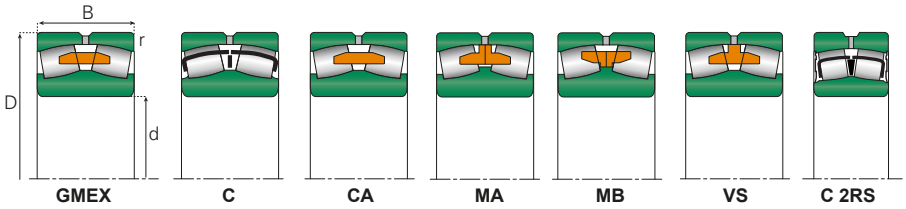
440-500

530-670

710-950

1000-1800

Spherical Roller Bearing



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Calculation factors			
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil						
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	e	Y1	Y2	Yo
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm			
23864 CA	320	400	60	670	1620	920	1280	20,3	2,1	0,12	5,60	8,40	5,60
23964 CA	320	440	90	1200	2650	900	1200	42,7	3,0	0,18	3,80	5,60	3,60
23964 MB	320	440	90	1215	2409	670	900	42,0	3,0	0,20	3,38	5,03	3,50
23964 CA	320	480	121	1895	3511	700	950	79,0	4,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23064 CA	320	480	121	1930	3900	800	1000	84,8	4,0	0,23	2,90	4,40	2,80
23064 MB	320	480	121	1810	3313	630	850	79,5	4,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
24064 CA	320	480	160	2480	5100	560	700	105	4,0	0,32	2,09	3,11	2,04
24064 CA	320	480	160	2500	5240	530	700	106	4,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	2,00
23164 CA	320	540	176	3150	3200	630	800	200	5,0	0,31	2,20	3,30	2,20
23164 CA	320	540	176	3115	5477	670	900	165	5,0	0,36	1,88	2,79	1,90
23164 MB	320	540	176	2855	4892	600	800	171	5,0	0,36	1,88	2,79	1,90
24164 CA	320	540	218	3560	6500	340	430	206	5,0	0,40	1,70	2,50	1,60
24164 CA	320	540	218	3750	7300	400	530	215	5,0	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,60
22264 CA	320	580	150	3000	4550	670	850	175	5,0	0,26	2,60	3,90	2,50
22264 CA	320	580	150	3150	5100	630	850	180	5,0	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
22264 MB	320	580	150	3095	4892	560	750	181	5,0	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
23264 CA	320	580	208	3900	6800	500	630	253	5,0	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
23264 CA	320	580	208	4130	7060	480	630	241	5,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
23264 MB	320	580	208	4130	7060	430	560	247	5,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
22364 CA	320	670	200	4650	6990	480	630	339	7,5	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
23968 CA	340	460	90	1200	2700	900	1200	46,0	3,0	0,17	4,00	5,90	4,00
23968 MB	340	460	90	1306	2691	630	850	45,0	3,0	0,18	3,75	5,58	3,70
23068 CA	340	520	133	1980	4400	700	900	115	5,0	0,24	2,84	4,23	2,78
23068 CA	340	520	133	2272	4184	670	900	106	5,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23068 MB	340	520	133	2203	4020	600	800	108	5,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
24068 CA	340	520	180	3000	6100	530	670	137	5,0	0,32	2,12	3,15	2,07
24068 CA	340	520	180	3000	6350	500	670	143	5,0	0,36	1,88	2,79	1,90
23168 CA	340	580	190	3650	6700	600	750	182	5,0	0,31	2,20	3,30	2,20
23168 CA	340	580	190	3605	6409	630	850	212	5,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
23168 MB	340	580	190	3270	5520	560	750	216	5,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
23168 MB	340	580	190	3270	5520	560	750	216	2,2	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
24168 CA	340	580	243	4400	7950	320	400	256	5,0	0,40	1,70	2,50	1,60
24166 CA	340	580	243	4575	8710	380	500	282	5,0	0,46	1,47	2,18	1,50
24168 CA	340	580	243	4575	8710	380	500	282	5,0	0,46	1,47	2,18	1,50
24168 MB	340	580	243	4290	8005	340	450	283	5,0	0,46	1,47	2,18	1,50
23268 CA	340	620	224	4400	7700	430	530	297	6,0	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
23268 CA	340	620	224	4577	7918	450	600	305	6,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
23772 MB	360	600	192	3443	6031	530	700	228	5,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
24712 CA	360	600	243	4510	8525	360	480	279	5,0	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,70
23972 CA	360	480	90	1290	2820	850	1100	46,6	3,0	0,16	4,20	6,30	4,00
23972 MB	360	480	90	1230	2527	600	800	46,0	3,0	0,18	3,75	5,58	3,90
23072 CA	360	540	134	2280	4800	670	850	126	5,0	0,23	2,90	4,40	2,80
23072 CA	360	540	134	2367	4481	630	850	110	5,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23072 MB	360	540	134	2255	4214	560	750	111	5,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
24072 CA	360	540	180	2820	6100	600	750	150	5,0	0,31	2,20	3,30	2,20
24072 CA	360	540	180	3150	6530	480	630	145	5,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	2,00
23172 CA	360	600	192	3750	7000	560	700	255	5,0	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
23172 CA	360	600	192	3740	7010	600	800	220	5,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
24172 CA	360	600	243	5600	8400	300	380	270	5,0	0,37	1,80	2,70	1,80
22272 CA	360	650	170	3630	6200	380	480	253	6,0	0,26	2,60	3,87	2,54
22272 CA	360	650	170	3955	6435	360	750	255	6,0	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
23272 CA	360	650	232	4650	8300	400	500	335	6,0	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
22372 CA	360	750	224	4900	8600	400	500	460	7,5	0,31	2,21	3,29	2,16

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

25-140

150-260

280-300

320-360

380-420

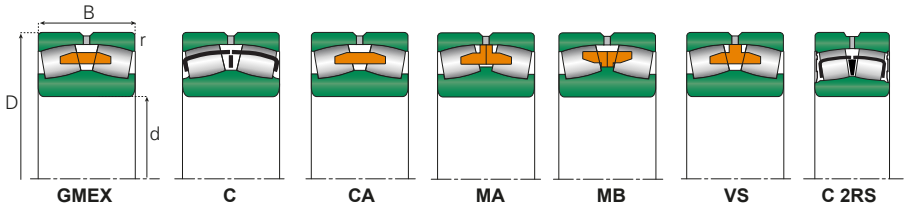
440-500

530-670

710-950

1000-1800

Spherical Roller Bearing



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Calculation factors			
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil						
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	e	Y1	Y2	Yo
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm			
23976 CA	380	520	106	1730	3800	800	1000	69,5	4,0	0,17	4,00	5,90	4,00
23976 CA	380	520	106	1785	3750	630	850	70,0	4,0	0,20	3,38	5,03	3,50
23076 CA	380	560	135	2480	5000	630	800	130	5,0	0,22	3,00	4,60	2,80
23076 CA	380	560	135	2500	488	600	800	115	5,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23076 MB	380	560	135	2225	4195	530	700	117	5,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
24076 CA	380	560	180	3150	6900	480	600	150	5,0	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
24076 CA	380	560	180	3150	6710	450	600	152	5,0	0,33	2,05	3,05	2,10
23176 CA	380	620	194	3900	7380	1100	1500	250	5,0	0,30	2,23	3,32	2,18
23176 CA	380	620	194	3740	7350	400	500	250	5,0	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
23176 CA	380	620	194	3740	7540	560	750	240	5,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
23176 MB	380	620	194	3535	6350	500	670	242	5,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
24176 CA	380	620	243	4400	9200	300	380	296	5,0	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
24176 CA	380	620	243	4500	9565	340	450	300	5,0	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
23276 CA	380	680	240	4800	9200	380	480	386	6,0	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
23276 CA	380	680	240	5050	9660	400	530	375	6,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
23276 MB	380	680	240	4880	8440	360	480	390	6,0	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
23980 CA	400	540	106	1750	3950	750	950	72,4	4,0	0,17	4,00	5,90	4,00
23980 CA	400	540	106	1850	3990	600	800	72,0	4,0	0,18	3,75	5,58	3,70
23080 CA	400	590	142	2650	5600	630	800	133	5,0	0,21	3,14	4,68	3,07
23080 CA	400	600	148	2855	5465	560	750	150	5,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
23080 MB	400	600	148	2645	4970	500	570	152	5,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
24080 CA	400	600	200	3600	7800	450	560	202	5,0	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
24080 CA	400	600	200	3610	7545	430	560	205	5,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	2,00
23180 CA	400	650	200	4240	8070	1100	1500	275	6,0	0,30	2,26	3,37	2,21
23180 CA	400	650	200	4100	7650	380	480	275	6,0	0,28	2,40	3,60	2,50
23180 CA	400	650	200	4100	7730	530	700	265	6,0	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
23180 MB	400	650	200	3920	7164	480	630	270	6,0	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
24180 CA	400	650	250	4800	9600	320	400	326	6,0	0,36	1,87	2,79	1,83
24180 CA	400	650	250	5230	10500	320	430	340	6,0	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
23280 CA	400	720	256	6150	11300	340	430	350	6,0	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
22380 CA	400	820	243	5400	9600	340	430	623	7,5	0,31	2,21	3,29	2,16
22380 CA	400	820	243	6960	11031	400	530	645	7,5	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
22380 MB	400	820	243	6570	10233	360	480	648	7,5	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
23884 CA	420	520	75	950,0	2630	750	950		2,1	0,12	5,60	8,40	5,60
23984 CA	420	560	106	1530	4050	700	900	72,4	4,0	0,16	4,20	6,30	4,00
23984 CA	420	560	106	1960	4130	600	800	75,0	4,0	0,18	3,75	5,58	3,70
23084 MB	420	560	106	1960	4130	600	670	75,0	4,0	0,18	3,75	5,58	3,70
23084 CA	420	620	150	2970	6400	450	560	150	5,0	0,22	3,00	4,60	2,80
23084 CA	420	620	150	3050	6055	560	750	155	5,0	0,25	2,70	4,02	2,70
23084 MB	420	620	150	2825	5480	500	670	160	5,0	0,25	2,70	4,02	2,70
24084 CA	420	620	200	3690	8450	380	480	202	5,0	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
24084 CA	420	620	200	3753	7910	430	560	210	5,0	0,33	2,05	3,05	2,10
23184 CA	420	700	224	4680	9200	360	450	353	6,0	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
23184 CA	420	700	224	4600	9000	500	670	363	6,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	2,00
23184 CA	420	700	224	4600	9000	500	670	363	2,0	0,34	1,99	2,96	2,00
24184 CA	420	700	280	5750	11100	300	380	436	6,0	0,38	1,80	2,60	1,70
24184 CA	420	700	280	5770	13065	300	400	445	6,0	0,43	1,57	2,34	1,60
23284 CA	420	760	272	6170	11900	320	400	550	7,5	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
23284 CA	420	760	272	6575	11717	360	480	540	7,5	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
23284 MB	420	760	272	6215	10720	320	430	553	7,5	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

25-140

150-260

280-300

320-360

380-420

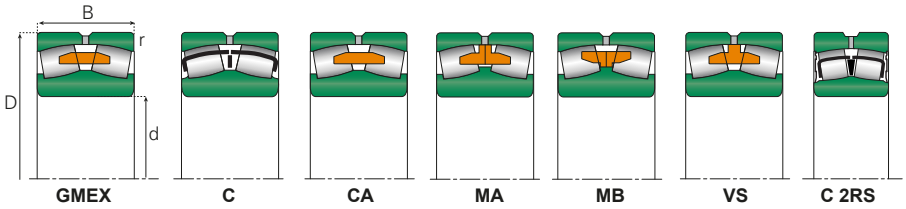
440-500

530-670

710-950

1000-1800

Spherical Roller Bearing



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Calculation factors			
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil						
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	e	Y1	Y2	Yo
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm			
23988 CA	440	600	118	2030	4850	450	560	101	4,0	0,17	4,00	5,90	4,00
23988 CA	440	600	118	2100	4690	560	750	102	4,0	0,18	3,75	5,58	3,70
23088 CA	440	650	157	3150	6500	430	530	179	6,0	0,22	3,00	4,60	2,80
23088 CA	440	650	157	3345	6700	530	700	180	6,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
24088 CA	440	650	212	4150	9100	360	450	251	6,0	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
24088 CA	440	650	212	4100	8850	400	530	245	6,0	0,33	2,05	3,05	2,10
24088 MB	440	650	212	4100	8850	400	530	245	6,0	0,33	2,05	3,05	2,10
23188 CA	440	720	226	4950	10000	340	430	378	6,0	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
23188 CA	440	720	226	5250	10000	500	670	360	6,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
24188 CA	440	720	280	7300	13400	300	380	469	6,0	0,37	1,80	2,70	1,80
24188 CA	440	720	280	6000	12300	300	400	460	6,0	0,41	1,65	2,45	1,70
23288 CA	440	790	280	7600	12300	320	400	612	7,5	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
23288 CA	440	790	280	6700	12780	360	480	595	7,5	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
23289 CA	440	790	280	6700	12780	360	480	595	7,5	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
24892 CA	460	580	118	1730	4850	450	560	82,0	3,0	0,17	4,00	5,90	4,00
23992 CA	460	620	118	2120	5000	430	530	105	4,0	0,16	4,20	6,30	4,00
23992 CA	460	620	118	2305	5036	530	700	105	4,0	0,17	3,97	5,91	4,00
23092 CA	460	680	163	3280	6950	400	500	226	6,0	0,22	3,00	4,60	2,80
23092 CA	460	680	163	3300	6900	500	670	205	6,0	0,18	3,75	5,58	3,70
23092 MB	460	680	163	3200	6170	450	600	209	6,0	0,18	3,75	5,58	3,70
24092 CA	460	680	218	4200	9100	340	430	304	6,0	0,29	2,35	3,50	2,30
24092 CA	460	680	218	4370	9570	380	500	280	6,0	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
23192 CA	460	760	240	5500	10000	320	400	443	7,5	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
23192 CA	460	760	240	5760	11025	480	630	441	7,5	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
24192 CA	460	760	300	6890	14400	160	200	461	7,5	0,37	1,80	2,70	1,80
24192 CA	460	760	300	6720	13800	280	380	560	7,5	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
23292 CA	460	830	296	7350	13500	300	380	698	7,5	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
23292 CA	460	830	296	7560	13970	340	450	695	7,5	0,36	1,88	2,79	1,90
23896 CA	480	600	90	1420	4000	450	600	60,4	3,0	0,13	5,36	7,98	5,24
23996 CA	480	650	128	2370	5750	400	500	126	5,0	0,18	3,80	5,60	3,60
23996 MB	480	650	128	2525	5500	450	600	128	5,0	0,18	3,75	5,58	3,60
23096 CA	480	700	165	3300	6900	380	480	217	6,0	0,21	3,20	4,80	3,20
23096 CA	480	700	165	3300	6900	480	630	215	6,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,90
24096 CA	480	700	218	5250	10200	340	430	296	6,0	0,28	2,40	3,60	2,50
24096 CA	480	700	218	5023	11320	360	480	300	6,0	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
23196 CA	480	790	248	6100	12000	300	380	516	7,5	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
23196 CA	480	790	248	5800	11800	450	600	485	7,5	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
24196 CA	480	790	308	8000	14900	240	320	584	7,5	0,37	1,80	2,70	1,80
24196 CA	480	790	308	7820	16800	280	360	635	7,5	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
23296 CA	480	870	310	7750	15200	260	340	853	7,5	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
238/500 CA	500	620	90	1450	3800	420	520	66,0	3,0	0,12	5,60	8,40	5,60
239/500 CA	500	670	128	2530	6000	400	500	120	5,0	0,17	4,00	5,90	4,00
239/500 CA	500	670	128	2500	6090	480	630	130	5,0	0,17	3,97	5,91	4,00
230/500 CA	500	720	167	3470	7650	380	480	228	6,0	0,21	3,20	4,80	3,20
230/500 MB	500	720	167	3740	7815	430	560	225	6,0	0,21	3,21	4,79	3,20
240/500 CA	500	720	218	5400	10600	420	520	306	6,0	0,26	2,60	3,90	2,50
240/500 CA	500	720	218	4750	10610	360	480	295	6,0	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
231/500 CA	500	830	264	6100	13800	320	400	588	7,5	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
231/500 CA	500	830	264	5550	13200	430	560	580	7,5	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
241/500 CA	500	830	325	9600	16000	300	380	736	7,5	0,37	1,80	2,70	1,80
241/500 CA	500	830	325	8470	17100	450	600	745	7,5	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
232/500 CA	500	920	336	9460	18600	280	360	985	7,5	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

25-140

150-260

280-300

320-360

380-420

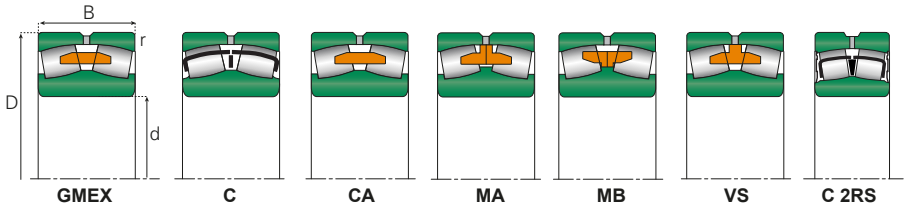
440-500

530-670

710-950

1000-1800

Spherical Roller Bearing



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Calculation factors			
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil						
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	e	Y1	Y2	Yo
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm			
238/530 CA	530	650	90	1500	4200	400	500	64,2	3,0	0,12	5,60	8,40	5,60
248/530 CA	530	650	118	1820	5280	380	480	91,0	3,0	0,15	4,50	6,70	4,50
239/530 CA	530	710	136	2980	6755	450	600	150	5,0	0,17	3,97	5,91	4,00
239/530 CA	530	710	316	2900	6700	360	450	154	5,0	0,17	4,00	5,90	4,00
230/530 CA	530	780	185	4370	9650	340	430	339	6,0	0,22	3,00	4,60	2,80
230/530 CA	530	780	185	4985	10542	450	600	315	6,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,90
240/530 CA	530	780	250	5400	12700	280	360	416	6,0	0,29	2,30	3,50	2,40
240/530 CA	530	780	250	5640	12800	340	450	410	6,0	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
231/530 CA	530	870	272	8100	13200	260	340	665	7,5	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
231/530 CA	530	870	272	7525	15000	400	530	645	7,5	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
241/530 CA	530	870	335	10300	18700	190	280	846	7,5	0,37	1,80	2,80	1,80
241/530 CA	530	870	335	8630	18400	240	320	830	7,5	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
232/530 CA	530	980	335	10300	20300	210	290	1220	9,5	0,36	1,87	2,79	1,83
239/560 CA	560	750	140	3050	7200	340	430	177	5,0	0,16	4,20	6,30	4,00
239/560 CA	560	750	140	2980	7451	450	600	175	5,0	0,17	3,97	5,91	4,00
230/560 CA	560	820	195	4300	10500	320	410	363	6,0	0,22	3,14	4,67	3,07
230/560 CA	560	820	195	5245	11134	430	560	355	6,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
240/560 CA	560	820	258	5700	13200	220	300	471	6,0	0,28	2,40	3,60	2,50
240/560 CA	560	820	258	6200	14100	320	430	465	6,0	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
231/560 CA	560	750	140	2980	1500	400	530	175	5,0	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
231/560 CA	560	920	280	7590	15700	240	320	756	7,5	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
231/560 CA	560	920	280	8294	16295	380	500	740	7,5	0,31	2,18	3,24	2,20
241/560 CA	560	920	355	10000	20100	120	160	953	7,5	0,37	1,80	2,80	1,80
241/560 CA	560	920	355	9550	20600	220	300	985	7,5	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
232/560 CA	560	1030	365	11200	21000	190	260	1380	9,5	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
239/600 CA	600	800	150	3260	8400	320	400	220	5,0	0,17	4,00	5,90	4,00
239/600 CA	600	800	150	3640	8420	400	530	220	5,0	0,17	3,97	5,91	4,00
249/600 CA	600	800	200	4070	11200	320	400	287	5,0	0,22	3,00	4,60	2,80
230/600 CA	600	870	200	5170	11600	300	380	442	6,0	0,22	3,00	4,60	2,80
230/600 MB	600	870	200	5610	12020	360	480	409	6,0	0,24	2,81	4,19	2,80
240/600 CA	600	870	272	8100	16500	220	300	560	6,0	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,80
231/600 CA	600	980	300	8900	18800	180	250	894	7,5	0,29	2,30	3,50	2,40
241/600 CA	600	980	375	10000	21600	110	150	1140	7,5	0,36	1,90	2,82	1,85
241/600 CA	600	980	375	10850	22750	220	280	1200	7,5	0,38	1,78	2,64	1,80
232/600 CA	600	1090	388	12500	25000	190	260	1568	9,5	0,35	1,93	2,88	1,80
238/630 CA	630	780	112	2200	6300	300	380	124	4,0	0,12	5,60	8,40	5,60
239/630 CA	630	850	165	3550	9750	280	360	280	6,0	0,17	4,00	5,90	4,00
239/630 CA	630	850	165	1290	9910	380	500	280	6,0	0,17	3,97	5,91	4,00
230/630 CA	630	920	212	5670	12800	260	340	471	7,5	0,21	3,20	4,80	3,20
230/630 CA	630	920	212	6175	13173	380	500	485	7,5	0,21	3,21	4,79	3,20
231/630 CA	630	1030	315	10000	21000	180	250	1080	7,5	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
241/630 CA	630	1030	400	12500	27200	160	210	1440	7,5	0,37	1,80	2,70	1,80
238/670 CA	670	820	112	2210	6300	270	350	136	4,0	0,11	6,10	9,10	6,30
248/670 CA	670	820	150	3100	9600	270	350	178	4,0	0,16	4,20	6,30	4,00
239/670 CA	670	900	170	4400	10600	260	340	313	6,0	0,17	4,00	5,90	4,00
239/670 CA	670	900	170	4370	10300	360	480	315	6,0	0,17	3,97	5,91	4,00
230/670 CA	670	980	230	6900	15000	240	310	601	7,5	0,22	3,00	4,60	3,20
230/670 CA	670	980	230	6580	14400	340	450	600	7,5	0,21	3,21	4,79	3,20
240/670 CA	670	980	308	9500	20000	190	270	807	7,5	0,28	2,40	3,60	2,50
240/670 CA	670	980	308	8500	19500	260	340	790	7,5	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
231/670 CA	670	1090	336	11000	22500	175	240	1280	7,5	0,30	2,30	3,40	2,20
241/670 CA	670	1090	412	14000	31500	150	190	1560	7,5	0,36	1,87	2,79	1,83
232/670 CA	670	1220	438	15000	32000	160	210	2300	12	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

25-140

150-260

280-300

320-360

380-420

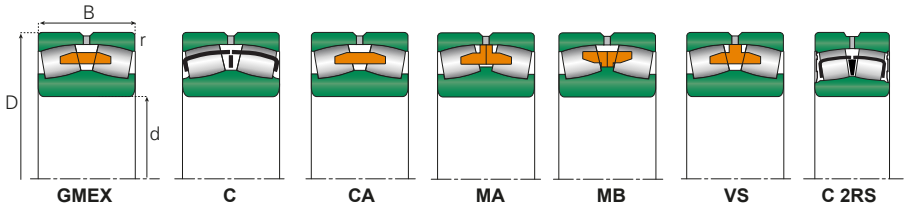
440-500

530-670

710-950

1000-1800

Spherical Roller Bearing



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Calculation factors			
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil						
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	e	Y1	Y2	Yo
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm			
238/710 CA	710	870	118	2680	7550	260	340	156	4,0	0,11	6,10	9,10	6,30
239/710 CA	710	950	180	5000	12000	240	310	364	6,0	0,17	4,00	5,90	4,00
239/710 CA	710	950	180	4680	12230	340	450	365	6,0	0,17	3,97	5,91	4,00
249/710 CA	710	950	243	6200	17000	200	280	500	6,0	0,22	3,00	4,60	2,80
230/710 CA	710	1030	236	6300	16200	220	300	669	7,5	0,21	3,20	4,80	3,20
230/710 CA	710	1030	236	6665	17000	320	430	670	7,5	0,21	3,21	4,79	3,20
240/710 CA	710	1030	315	9300	22500	180	250	910	7,5	0,27	2,50	3,70	2,50
240/710 CA	710	1030	315	8970	21700	240	320	895	7,5	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
231/710 CA	710	1150	345	12000	25800	170	220	1480	9,8	0,28	2,40	3,60	2,50
241/710 CA	710	1150	438	11900	29700	90	120	1791	9,5	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
232/710 CA	710	1280	450	17500	34400	160	210	2640	12	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
238/750 CA	750	920	128	2950	8600	240	310	188	5,0	0,11	6,10	9,10	6,30
239/750 CA	750	1000	185	5800	13500	210	290	426	6,0	0,16	4,20	6,30	4,00
239/750 CA	750	1000	185	5474	13085	320	430	420	6,0	0,17	3,97	5,91	4,00
249/750 CA	750	1000	250	7600	18200	180	250	566	6,0	0,22	3,00	4,60	2,80
230/750 CA	750	1090	250	7000	17900	200	280	789	7,5	0,21	3,20	4,80	3,20
240/750 CA	750	1090	335	10000	24800	170	220	1100	7,5	0,28	2,40	3,60	2,50
240/750 CA	750	1090	335	9960	23700	220	300	1065	7,5	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
231/750 CA	750	1220	365	13500	28800	160	210	1760	9,5	0,28	2,40	3,60	2,50
241/750 CA	750	1220	475	16000	37000	130	170	2195	9,5	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
232/750 CA	750	1360	475	16390	36000	90	120	3100	15	0,36	1,87	2,79	1,83
248/800 CA	800	980	180	4150	13000	170	220	330	5,0	0,15	4,50	6,70	4,50
239/800 CA	800	1060	195	6350	14200	190	270	480	6,0	0,16	4,20	6,30	4,00
239/800 MB	800	1060	195	6131	15016	280	360	478	6,0	0,17	3,97	5,91	4,00
249/800 CA	800	1060	258	7800	19500	175	240	648	6,0	0,21	3,20	4,80	3,20
230/800 MB	800	1150	28	9389	21295	260	340	895	7,5	0,21	3,21	4,79	3,20
230/800 CA	800	1150	258	8090	19100	170	220	894	7,5	0,20	3,40	5,00	3,20
240/800 CA	800	1150	345	10300	24600	170	220	1092	7,5	0,27	2,50	3,70	2,50
240/800 CA	800	1150	345	11305	27145	220	280	1200	7,5	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
231/800 CA	800	1280	375	14500	31000	150	190	1960	9,5	0,28	2,40	3,60	2,50
241/800 CA	800	1280	475	16300	37100	130	170	2350	9,5	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
238/850 CA	850	1030	136	3300	9800	180	250	244	5,0	0,11	6,10	9,10	6,30
239/850 CA	850	1120	200	5800	15500	180	250	570	6,0	0,16	4,20	6,30	4,00
239/850 CA	850	1120	200	6450	15880	280	380	560	6,0	0,17	3,97	5,91	4,00
249/850 CA	850	1120	272	8200	22500	170	220	750	6,0	0,22	3,00	4,60	2,80
230/850 CA	850	1220	272	8450	22500	180	240	1074	7,5	0,20	3,40	5,00	3,20
240/850 CA	850	1220	365	11400	29700	160	200	1410	7,5	0,27	2,50	3,70	2,50
240/850 CA	850	1220	365	12000	29500	220	280	1410	7,5	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
231/850 CA	850	1360	400	16000	34200	130	170	2260	12	0,28	2,40	3,60	2,50
241/850 CA	850	1360	500	20000	45100	105	140	2750	12	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
248/900 CA	900	1090	190	4890	15500	210	375	370	5,0	0,14	4,80	7,20	4,50
239/900 CA	900	1180	206	6050	16400	180	240	611	6,0	0,15	4,50	6,70	4,50
239/900 CA	900	1180	206	6930	17120	280	360	605	6,0	0,15	4,50	6,70	4,50
230/900 CA	900	1280	280	10200	23500	160	210	1220	7,5	0,20	3,40	5,00	3,20
240/900 CA	900	1280	375	13000	34200	140	190	1600	7,5	0,26	2,60	3,90	2,50
240/900 CA	900	1280	375	14400	35500	200	260	1570	7,5	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
241/900 CA	900	1420	515	21000	48500	95	140	3400	12	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
239/950 CA	950	1250	224	7350	19000	160	225	759	7,5	0,15	4,50	6,70	4,50
239/950 CAF	950	1250	224	7310	19500	260	340	755	7,5	0,15	4,50	6,70	4,50
249/950 CA	950	1250	300	9300	25500	135	180	1030	7,5	0,21	3,20	4,80	3,20
230/950 CA	950	1360	300	11000	26800	150	210	1440	7,5	0,20	3,40	5,00	3,20
240/950 CA	950	1360	412	15000	38500	125	160	2100	7,5	0,27	2,50	3,70	2,50
240/950 CAF	950	1360	412	15210	39375	180	240	1990	7,5	0,27	2,50	3,72	2,50
241/950 CA	950	1500	545	24000	54500	90	125	3600	7,5	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

25-140

150-260

280-300

320-360

380-420

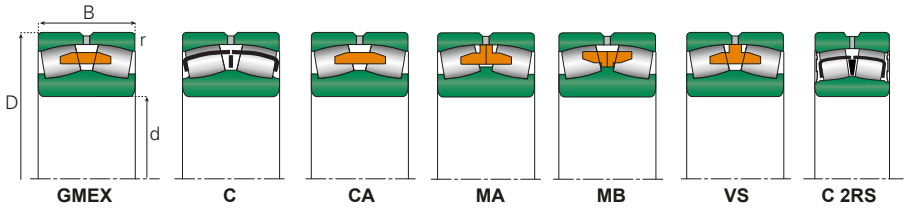
440-500

530-670

710-950

1000-1800

Spherical Roller Bearing



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Calculation factors			
	Bore	Outer	Width	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil						
	d	D	B	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	e	Y1	Y2	Yo
	mm			kN		1 min^{-1}			mm	mm			
238/1000 CA	1000	1220	165	4400	13600	125	160	402	6,0	0,11	5,92	8,81	5,78
249/1000 CA	1000	1320	315	10200	29200	125	160	1220	7,5	0,21	3,20	4,80	3,20
230/1000 CA	1000	1420	308	12700	30500	130	175	1590	7,5	0,19	3,60	5,30	3,60
240/1000 CA	1000	1420	412	15200	40500	110	150	2130	7,5	0,26	2,60	3,90	2,50
231/1000 CA	1000	1580	462	21500	48200	95	130	3520	12	0,28	2,40	3,50	2,50
241/1000 CA	1000	1580	580	26500	62200	85	110	4350	12	0,35	1,90	2,90	1,80
238/1060 CA	1060	1280	165	4700	14800	150	195	440	6,0	0,11	6,10	9,10	6,30
248/1060 CA	1060	1280	218	6000	19500	125	160	576	6,0	0,14	4,80	7,20	4,50
239/1060 CA	1060	1400	250	9350	25000	145	170	1041	7,5	0,16	4,20	6,30	4,00
249/1060 CA	1060	1400	335	11000	32600	115	150	1420	7,5	0,21	3,20	4,80	3,20
230/1060 CA	1060	1500	325	13500	33000	125	160	2300	9,5	0,19	3,60	5,30	3,60
240/1060 CA	1060	1500	438	17000	46000	100	145	2530	9,5	0,26	2,60	3,90	2,50
248/1120 CA	1120	1360	243	7150	23500	105	165	740	6,0	0,15	4,50	6,70	4,50
249/1120 CA	1120	1460	335	12000	35200	90	135	1500	7,5	0,20	3,40	5,00	3,20
230/1120 CA	1120	1580	345	15000	38100	90	125	2210	9,5	0,19	3,40	5,00	3,20
240/1120 CA	1120	1580	462	18100	49500	90	125	2940	9,5	0,26	2,60	3,90	2,50
238/1180 CA	1180	1420	180	5600	18000	150	190	577	6,0	0,11	6,28	9,35	6,14
248/1180 CA	1180	1420	243	7700	27200	135	160	790	6,0	0,14	4,80	7,20	4,50
239/1180 CA	1180	1540	272	10290	29600	110	150	1350	7,5	0,16	4,20	6,30	4,00
249/1180 CA	1180	1540	355	13310	40000	110	150	1772	7,5	0,20	3,42	5,09	3,34
230/1180 CA	1180	1660	355	10290	29600	110	150	2460	9,5	0,20	3,42	5,09	3,34
230/1250 CA	1250	1750	375	17500	44800	95	125	2850	9,5	0,19	3,60	5,30	3,60
248/1320 CA	1320	1600	280	9750	33400	85	115	1180	6,0	0,15	4,50	6,70	4,50
249/1320 CA	1320	1720	400	16000	49200	80	105	2510	7,5	0,21	3,20	4,80	3,20
240/1320 CA	1320	1850	530	23200	63300	70	85	4540	12	0,25	2,70	4,00	2,60
249/1400 CA	1400	1820	425	20000	58500	70	85	2920	9,5	0,20	3,42	5,09	3,34
248/1500 CA	1500	1820	315	12000	40000	65	83	1730	7,5	0,15	4,50	6,70	4,50
248/1800 CA	1800	2180	375	17400	62800	62	70	2920	9,5	0,15	4,50	6,70	4,50

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

25-140

150-260

280-300

320-360

380-420

440-500

530-670

710-950

1000-1800

Thrust Ball Bearing

Introduction

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Thrust ball bearings are available in single and double acting versions. They sustain axial loads only, and therefore should not be used where radial loads are present.

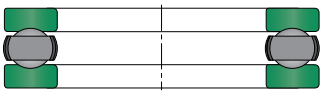
The thrust loading should not drop below a minimum axial load, maintaining contact between the balls and the track when centrifugal forces are present.

They are manufactured in the following series: 511, 512, 513, 514, 522, 523 and 524.

Dimensions in accordance with ISO 104-2002

Single-acting thrust ball bearings

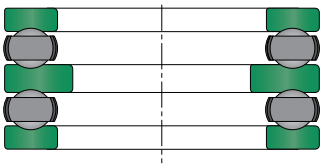
Single acting thrust ball bearings are used to carry thrust loads in only one direction and cannot carry radial loads. They are made up of a shaft washer, a flat housing washer and a ball and cage assembly. These bearings can be easily mounted by separately fitting each washer.



Prefix
511, 512, 513, 514

Double-acting thrust ball bearing

These bearings can carry thrust loadings in both directions. They are fitted with an extra thrust washer and two ball and cage assemblies.
See technical section for further information.



Prefix
522, 523, 524

Minimum load

The thrust ball bearing requires a minimum axial load, so that the rolling elements maintain rolling contact and sliding is minimized. "Fam" can be obtained from formula:

$$\mathbf{Fam = M \left[\frac{n\ Max}{1000}\right]^2\ [N]}$$

where:
Fam = minimum thrust load (N)
M = Factor for minimum load
n = speed in RPM

ROLLWAY

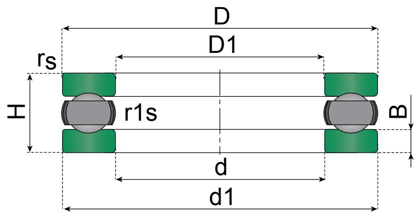
50100a

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

Single Row Thrust Ball Bearing

10-85

Click here for Technical & Related Information



Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

90-320

Double row

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Dimensions		
	Bore	Outer	Height	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil					
	d	D	H	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	D1	d1	M
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm		
51100	10	24	9	10,0	14,0	6300	9000	0,02	0,3	11	24	0,001
51101	12	26	9	10,2	15,2	6000	8500	0,02	0,3	13	26	0,001
51201	12	28	11	13,2	19,0	5300	7500	0,03	0,6	14	28	0,002
51102	15	28	9	10,5	16,8	5600	8000	0,02	0,3	16	28	0,001
51202	15	32	12	16,5	24,8	4800	6700	0,04	0,6	17	32	0,004
51103	17	30	9	10,8	18,2	5300	7500	0,02	0,5	18	30	0,002
51203	17	35	12	17,0	27,2	4500	6800	0,05	0,6	19	35	0,004
51104	20	35	10	14,2	24,5	4800	6700	0,04	0,3	21	35	0,003
51204	20	40	14	22,2	37,5	3800	5300	0,08	0,6	22	40	0,008
51105	25	42	11	15,2	30,2	4300	6000	0,06	1,0	26	42	0,005
51205	25	47	15	27,8	50,5	3400	4300	0,11	0,6	27	47	0,013
51305	25	52	18	35,5	61,5	3000	4300	0,17	1,0	27	52	0,019
51106	30	47	11	16,0	34,2	4000	5600	0,06	0,6	32	47	0,007
51206	30	52	16	28,0	54,2	3200	4500	0,13	0,6	32	52	0,014
51306	30	60	21	42,8	78,5	2400	3600	0,26	1,0	32	60	0,028
51107	35	52	12	18,2	41,5	3800	5300	0,08	0,6	37	52	0,009
51207	35	62	18	39,2	78,2	2800	4000	0,21	1,0	37	62	0,028
51307	35	68	24	55,2	105,0	2000	3200	0,37	1,0	37	68	0,050
51108	40	60	13	26,8	62,8	3400	4800	0,11	0,6	42	60	0,016
51208	40	68	19	44,8	91,8	2400	3600	0,26	1,5	42	68	0,050
51308	40	78	26	69,2	135,0	1900	3000	0,53	1,0	42	78	0,080
51109	45	65	14	27,0	66,0	3200	4500	0,14	0,6	47	65	0,020
51209	45	73	20	47,8	105,0	2200	3400	0,30	1,0	47	73	0,043
51309	45	85	28	75,8	150,0	1700	2600	0,66	1,0	47	85	0,120
51110	50	70	14	27,2	69,2	3000	4300	0,15	0,6	52	70	0,024
51210	50	78	22	48,5	112,0	2000	3200	0,37	1,0	52	78	0,070
51310	50	95	31		202,0	1600	2400	0,92	1,1	52	95	0,180
51111	55	78	16	33,8	89,2	2800	4000	0,22	1,0	57	78	0,038
51211	55	90	25	67,5	158,0	1900	3000	0,58	1,0	57	90	0,110
51311	55	105	35	115,0	242,0	1500	2200	1,28	1,1	57	105	0,260
51112	60	85	17	40,2	108,0	2600	3800	0,27	1,0	62	85	0,053
51212	60	95	26	73,5	178,0	1800	2800	0,66	1,0	62	95	0,120
51312	60	110	35	118,0	262,0	1400	2000	1,37	1,1	62	110	0,280
51113	65	90	18	40,5	112,0	2400	3600	0,31	1,0	67	90	0,060
51213	65	100	27	74,8	188,0	1700	2600	0,72	1,0	67	100	0,140
51313	65	115	36	115,0	262,0	1300	1900	1,18	1,1	67	115	0,320
51114	70	95	18	40,8	115,0	2200	3400	0,33	1,5	72	95	0,067
51214	70	105	27	73,5	188,0	1600	2400	0,75	1,0	72	105	0,160
51314	70	125	40	148,0	340,0	1200	1800	1,98	1,1	72	125	0,530
51115	75	100	19	48,2	140,0	2000	3200	0,38	1,0	77	100	0,095
51215	75	110	27	74,8	198,0	1500	2200	0,82	1,0	77	110	0,180
51315	75	135	44	162,0	380,0	1100	1700	2,58	1,5	77	135	0,750
51116	80	105	19	48,5	145,0	1900	3000	0,40	1,0	82	105	0,100
51216	80	115	28	83,8	222,0	1400	2000	0,90	1,0	82	115	0,220
51316	80	140	44	160,0	380,0	1000	1600	2,69	1,5	82	140	0,800
51117	85	110	19	49,2	150,0	1800	2800	0,42	1,0	87	110	0,120
51217	85	125	31	102,0	280,0	1300	1900	1,21	1,0	88	125	0,180
51317	85	150	49	208,0	495,0	950	1500	3,47	1,5	88	150	1,100

ROLLWAY

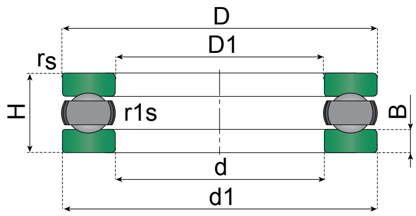
50100b

Single Row Thrust Ball Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

90-320

Click here for Technical & Related Information



Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

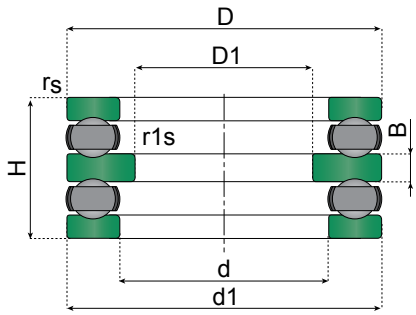
10-85

Double row

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Dimensions		
	Bore	Outer	Height	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil					
	d	D	H	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	D1	d1	M
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm		
51118	90	120	22	65,0	200,0	1700	2600	0,65	1,0	92	120	0,190
51218	90	135	35	115,0	315,0	1200	1800	1,65	1,1	93	135	0,530
51318	90	155	50	205,0	495,0	900	1400	3,69	1,5	93	155	1,200
51120	100	135	25	85,0	268,0	1600	2400	0,95	1,0	102	135	0,360
51220	100	150	38	132,0	375,0	1100	1700	2,21	1,1	103	150	0,670
51320	100	170	55	235,0	595,0	800	1200	4,86	1,5	103	170	1,800
51122	110	145	25	87,0	288	2500	2200	1,03	1,0	112	145	0,430
51222	110	160	38	138,0	412	2000	1600	2,39	1,1	113	160	0,800
51224M	120	170	39	135,0	412	950	1500	2,62	1,1	123	170	0,480
51324 M	120	210	70	347,0	977	800	1100	10,71	2,1	123	205	1,000
51126 M	130	170	30	111,0	316	1400	1900	1,86	1,0	170	170	0,750
51226 M	130	190	45	212,0	620	950	1400	4,44	1,5	133	187	1,700
51128 M	140	180	31	107,0	377	1300	1800	0,90	2,0	142	178	0,850
51228 M	140	200	46	215,0	669	950	1400	2,00	4,5	143	197	1,900
51130 M	150	190	31	109,0	402	1200	1700	1,00	2,2	152	188	0,900
51230 M	150	215	50	257,0	795	900	1300	5,21	5,6	153	212	2,800
51330 M	150	250	80	377,0	1200	670	900	9,00	15,7	154	245	9,000
51430 M	150	300	120	668,0	2242	-	650	42,00	4,0	154	295	20,000
51132 M	160	200	31	112,0	427	1200	1700	1,00	2,3	162	198	1,000
51232 M	160	225	51	247,0	803	850	1200	3,20	6,5	163	222	3,200
51134 M	170	215	34	134,0	512	1100	1600	1,40	3,3	172	213	1,400
51234 M	170	240	55	269,0	874	800	1100	4,50	8,1	173	237	4,500
51334 M	170	280	87	463,0	1570	600	800	13,00	22,0	174	275	13,000
51136 M	180	225	34	135,0	528	1000	1500	1,50	3,4	183	222	1,500
51236 M	180	250	56	294,0	986	800	1100	5,00	8,7	183	247	5,000
51336 M	180	300	95	463,0	1580	560	750	28,10	3,0	184	295	18,000
51138 M	190	240	37	170,0	657	950	1400	2,40	4,0	193	237	2,400
51238 M	190	270	62	357,0	1019	750	1000	11,00	2,0	194	267	8,400
51338 M	190	320	105	607,0	1662	700	800	33,50	4,0	195	315	30,000
51140 M	200	250	37	169,0	602	950	1400	2,40	4,2	203	247	2,400
51240 M	200	280	62	333,0	1207	750	1000	8,00	12,5	204	275	8,000
51144 M	220	270	37	177,0	739	900	1300	3,00	4,7	223	267	3,000
51244 M	220	300	63	342,0	1308	700	950	9,50	13,5	224	295	9,500
51148 M	240	300	45	230,0	91	850	1200	5,00	7,5	243	297	5,000
51248 M	240	340	78	463,0	1889	600	800	18,00	23,5	244	335	18,000
51152 M	260	320	45	236,0	984	750	1000	5,60	8,1	263	317	5,600
51252 M	260	360	79	473,0	1967	560	750	22,00	25,5	264	355	22,000
51156 M	280	350	53	337,0	1435	700	950	10,00	12,0	283	347	10,000
51256 M	280	380	80	506,0	2168	560	750	24,00	27,5	284	375	24,000
51160 M	300	380	62	400,0	1530	630	850	14,00	17,5	304	376	14,000
51260 M	300	420	95	625,0	2872	480	630	40,00	43,0	304	415	40,000
51164 M	320	400	63	390,0	1580	600	800	16,00	19,0	324	396	16,000

50100c Double Row Thrust Ball Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



10-150

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

Single row

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius		Dimensions	
	Bore	Outer	Height	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil		rs min	r1s min	D1	B
	d	D	H	C	Co	rpm		Kg	mm		mm	
	mm			kN		1 min^{-1}						
52202	10	32	22	17	25	5000	6700	0,09	0,6	0,3	17	5
52204	15	40	26	22	38	4300	5600	0,15	0,6	0,3	22	6
52405	15	60	45	56	89	2600	3600	0,63	1,0	0,3	27	11
52205	20	47	28	28	50	3800	5000	0,23	0,6	0,3	27	7
52305	20	52	34	36	61	3200	4300	0,33	1,0	0,3	27	8
52406	20	70	52	73	126	2000	3000	1,00	1,0	0,6	32	12
52206	25	52	29	28	54	3600	4800	0,27	0,6	0,3	32	7
52306	25	60	38	43	79	2800	3800	0,49	1,0	0,3	32	9
52407	25	80	59	87	155	1800	2600	1,44	1,1	0,6	37	14
52207	30	62	34	41	84	3000	4000	0,42	1,0	0,3	37	8
52208	30	68	36	47	98	2800	3800	0,54	1,0	0,6	42	9
52307	30	68	44	56	105	2400	3400	0,71	1,0	0,3	37	10
52308	30	78	49	69	135	2000	3000	1,06	1,0	0,6	42	12
52408	30	90	65	113	205	1700	2400	2,08	1,1	0,6	42	15
52209	35	73	37	48	105	2600	3600	0,62	1,0	0,6	47	9
52309	35	85	52	81	163	1900	2800	1,29	1,0	0,6	47	12
52409	35	100	72	130	242	1600	2200	2,71	1,1	0,6	47	17
52210	40	78	39	49	111	2400	3400	0,71	1,0	0,6	52	9
52310	40	95	58	92	186	1800	2600	1,86	1,1	0,6	52	14
52410	40	110	78	148	283	1500	2000	3,56	1,5	0,6	52	18
52211	45	90	45	69	159	1900	2800	1,12	1,0	0,6	57	10
52311	45	105	64	119	246	1600	2200	2,51	1,1	0,6	57	15
52411	45	120	87	178	359	1300	1800	4,70	1,5	0,6	57	20
52212	50	95	46	74	179	1900	2800	1,25	1,0	0,6	62	10
52312	50	110	64	124	267	1600	2200	2,68	1,1	0,6	62	15
52412	50	130	93	201	397	1100	1600	6,33	1,5	0,6	62	21
52413	50	140	101	232	493	1000	1500	8,03	2,0	1,0	68	23
52213	55	100	47	75	189	1800	2600	1,36	1,0	0,6	67	10
52214	55	105	47	74	189	1800	2600	1,48	1,0	1,0	72	10
52313	55	115	65	128	287	1500	2000	2,90	1,1	0,6	67	15
52314	55	125	72	148	339	1400	1900	3,90	1,1	1,0	72	16
52215	60	110	47	77	209	1700	2400	1,57	1,0	1,0	77	10
52315	60	135	79	171	396	1200	1700	4,83	1,5	1,0	77	18
52216	65	115	48	79	218	1700	2400	1,69	1,0	1,0	82	10
52316	65	140	79	176	424	1200	1700	5,06	1,5	1,0	82	18
52217	70	125	55	92	251	1600	2200	2,34	1,0	1,0	88	12
52317	70	150	87	206	489	1100	1600	6,43	1,5	1,0	88	19
52218	75	135	62	117	326	1500	2000	3,22	1,1	1,0	93	14
52318	75	155	88	213	524	1000	1500	6,60	1,5	1,0	93	19
52420	80	210	150	368	983	700	950	26,60	2,0	1,0	103	33
52220	85	150	67	147	410	1300	1800	4,29	1,1	1,0	103	15
52320	85	170	97	236	596	950	1400	8,90	1,5	1,0	103	21
52322	95	90	110	280	754	850	1200	13,80	2,0	1,0	113	24
52222	95	160	67	148	431	1200	1700	4,68	1,1	1,0	113	15
52224	100	170	68	154	472	1100	1600	5,24	1,1	1,1	123	15
52324	100	210	123	325	931	800	1100	17,20	2,1	1,1	123	27
52226	110	190	80	203	622	950	1400	7,74	1,5	1,1	133	18
52228M	120	200	81	215	669	950	1400	8,95	1,5	1,1	143	18
52230M	130	215	89	244	768	900	1300	10,60	1,5	1,1	153	20
52330M	130	250	140	377	1200	670	900	27,10	2,1	1,1	154	31
52232M	140	225	90	247	803	850	1200	12,20	1,5	1,1	163	20
62332M	140	250	140	470	1570	630	850	26,20	2,1	1,1	154	31
52234M	150	240	97	269	874	800	1100	15,20	1,5	1,1	173	21

Spherical Roller Thrust Bearing

Introduction

Click here for Technical & Related Information

These bearings are designed to accommodate heavy thrust loads. Due to raceways being inclined to the bearings axis, they can also accommodate radial loads up to a maximum of 55% of the thrust load and are suitable for taking high thrust loads at relatively high speed. Misalignment varies per series; figures are shown below.

Dimensions in accordance with ISO 104-2002

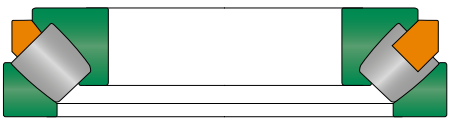
Series	Misaligment
292 293 294	2° 2.5° 3°

The bearings are fitted with asymmetrical barrel-shaped rollers. Dimensions conform to ISO 104-2002. In general, lubrication of these bearings should be with oil except in certain exceptional cases. It is also essential that a minimum thrust load be present to avoid damage to the raceways by centrifugal forces (see formula below).

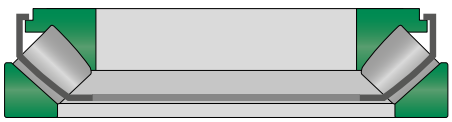
$$\text{Fa min} = \frac{1.5\ \text{cor}}{1000}\ \text{[KN]}$$

where:

Fa min = minimum thrust load [KN]
Cor = static capacity [KN]



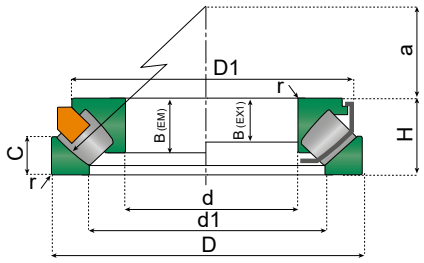
EM: Brass cage



EX1: Steel cage

55100a Spherical Roller Thrust Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



60-320

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Dimensions				
	Bore	Outer	Height	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil							
	d	D	H	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	d1	D1	B	C	a
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm				
29412 EX1	60	130	42	390,0	1090	1800	2600	2,52	1,5	85,5	112	27	21	38
29413 EM	65	140	45	418,2	1126	1550	2200	3,41	2	91,5	125	36	21,9	42
29414 EX1	70	150	48	520,0	1250	1600	2200	4,13	2	99	129	31	23,8	44,8
29415 EX1	75	160	51	600,0	1430	1600	2200	4,56	2	105,5	137	33,5	24,5	47
29416 EX1	80	170	54	670,0	1630	1400	2000	5,5	2,1	112,5	146	35	26,5	50
29317 EM	85	150	39	300	1050	1500	2000	2,87	1,5	110,0	135	31	19,4	50
29417 EM	85	180	58	653	1815	1200	1600	7,19	2,1	119,5	160	46	27,5	54
29318 EM	90	155	39	370	1139	1500	2000	3,06	1,5	115,5	140	31	19,8	52
29418 EX1	90	190	60	815,0	2000	1300	1900	7,56	2,1	128	164	39	28,5	56
29320 EM	100	170	42	440	1400	1400	1800	3,91	1,5	127,5	155	32,5	21,2	58
29420 EX1	100	210	67	970,0	2910	1200	1700	10,8	3	141,5	186	43	32,2	62
29322 EM	110	190	48	542	1740	1200	1600	5,67	2	141,5	175	37	23,9	64
29422 EX1	110	230	73	1180	3000	1100	1600	13,4	3	223,5	199	47	34,7	69
29324 EM	120	210	54	685	2230	1000	1400	7,96	2,1	155,0	190	41	27,2	70
29424 EX1	120	250	78	1370	3450	900	1300	16,65	4	171	216	50,5	36,5	74
29326 EM	130	225	58	770	2520	900	1400	9,45	2,1	167,0	205	44,5	28,3	76
29426 EM	130	270	85	1382	4160	780	1100	23,6	4	181,0	240	66,5	41,1	81
29328 EM	140	240	60	868	2940	850	1200	11,2	2,1	178,0	220	46,5	29,6	82
29428 EM	140	280	85	1433	4436	780	1000	24,6	4	192,5	250	66,5	41,4	86
29330 EM	150	250	60	884	3065	850	1200	11,7	2,1	188,0	230	46	30	87
29430 EX1	150	300	90	1740	5220	800	1100	27,7	4	207,5	262	58	43,4	92
29332 EM	160	270	67	1021	3486	800	1100	15,5	3	204,0	245	51	33	92
29432 EX1	160	320	95	2080	5600	700	1000	32,7	5	223,5	279	60,5	45,5	99
29234 EM	170	240	42	439	1760		1600	5,54	1,5	199,0	225	32	20	92
29334 EM	170	280	67	1044	3644	800	1000	16,3	3	214,5	255	51	32,9	96
29434 EX1	170	340	103	2360	6550	700	950	40,0	5	236	297	65,5	50	104
29236 EM	180	250	42	420	2010	750	1300	7,05	1,5	208,0	236	32	22	96
29336 EM	180	300	73	1244	4387		1000	20,7	3	227,5	275	55,2	35,8	103
29436 EM	180	360	109	2275	7317	1760	5500	52,2	5	247,5	320	84,5	52,5	110
29238 EM	190	270	48	518	2460		1300	7,95	2	220,0	255	36	25,4	102
29338 EM	190	320	78	1398	4955	580	760	25,5	4	240,0	295	59,5	39,2	110
29438 EX1	190	380	115	2850	8000	630	850	56,6	5	264,5	332	73	55,5	117
29240 EM	200	280	48	546	2518		1300	9,08	2	230,0	263	39	24	108
29340 EM	200	340	85	1582	5566	650	800	32	4	253,5	310	64	42,7	116
29440 EM	200	400	122	2785	9070	550	760	73	5	275,0	360	93,5	59	122
29244 EM	220	300	48	694	2974		1200	9,84	2	249,5	285	36	25,4	117
29344 EM	220	360	85	1608	5822	650	800	34,5	4	275,0	330	64	42,6	125
29444 EM	220	420	122	2870	9634	500	680	74,2	6	275,0	360	93,5	59	122
29248 EM	240	340	60	977	4077		1000	17,1	2,1	278,0	320	44	31,7	130
29348 EM	240	380	85	1700	6412	630	800	36,3	4	297,0	350	64	42,1	135
29448 EM	240	440	122	2978	10298	500	630	83	6	316,0	400	93,5	60,1	142
29252 EM	260	360	60	1050	4598		1000	18,5	2,1	300,5	340	45,5	30,4	139
29352 EM	260	420	95	2110	8050	550	710	51,5	5	323,0	385	71,8	48,2	148
29452 EX1	260	480	132	4050	12900	500	670	97,8	6	346	427,9	86	63	154
29256 EM	280	380	60	1050	4598		900	19,5	2,1	321,0	360	45	31	150
29356 EM	280	440	95	2220	8767	550	710	54	5	343,0	405	71,8	48	158
29456 EM	280	520	145	4131	14645	430	560	137	6	370,5	470	110	72,4	166
29260 EM	300	420	73	1466	6488		710	31	3	348,0	395	54,5	36,4	162
29360 EM	300	480	109	2682	10400	500	700	69,6	5	370,5	440	81	55,9	168
29460 EM	300	540	145	4250	15449	400	500	146	6	392,0	490	110	72,4	175
29264 EM	320	440	73	1521	6893		630	32,8	3	368,5	415	54	37,4	172
29364 EM	320	500	109	2833	11360	450	560	80	5	391,5	465	81	55,2	180
29464 EM	320	580	155	4917	18167	380	500	179	7,5	417,5	525	118,5	76,7	191

Index other bore sizes

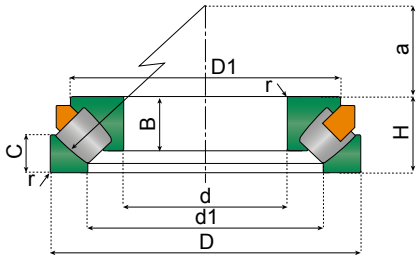
BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

340-950

55100b Spherical Roller Thrust Bearing

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

340-950



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Index other bore sizes

BEARING STEEL 100Cr6

60-320

Part number	Principal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Speed limits		Weight	Radius	Dimensions				
	Bore	Outer	Height	Dynamic	Static	Grease	Oil							
	d	D	H	C	Co	rpm		Kg	rs min	d1	D1	B	C	a
	mm			kN		1 min⁻¹			mm	mm				
29268 EM	340	460	73	1570	7304		630	34,5	3	389,0	435	54,5	36,5	183
29368 EM	340	540	122	3373	13425	400	500	106	5	419,5	500	90,5	60,6	192
29468 EM	340	620	170	5504	20070	340	450	228	7,5	446,0	560	128	84,5	201
29272 EM	360	500	85	1989	9084		560	50,4	4	417,0	475	63	42,7	194
29372 EM	360	560	122	3442	13990		500	140	5	440,0	520	91	60,8	202
29472 EM	360	640	170	5682	21212		450	234	7,5	467,5	580	129	83,1	210
29276 EM	380	520	85	2002	9307		560	52,8	4	437,5	490	65	43,1	202
29376 EM	380	600	132	3962	16164		500	140	6	466,0	555	98,5	66,9	216
29476 EM	380	670	175	6025	22737		430	263	7,5	490,5	610	130	85,9	230
29280 EM	400	540	85	2065	9839		700	55,1	4	457,5	510	63,3	42,6	212
29380 EM	400	620	132	4040	16810		450	146	6	487,5	575	98	66,9	225
29480 EM	400	710	185	6757	25820		380	314	7,5	517,5	645	140	94	236
29284 EM	420	580	95	2536	12067		560	74,9	5	483,5	550	72	49,7	225
29384 EM	420	650	140	4434	18466		420	170	6	512,5	600	103,5	70,7	235
29484 EM	420	730	185	6969	27200		370	325	7,5	538,0	665	142	92,1	244
29288 EM	440	600	95	2618	12747		560	79	5	503,5	570	72	49,6	235
29388 EM	440	680	145	4757	20018		400	192	6	536,5	630	108	73,7	245
29488 EM	440	780	206	8073	31032		350	421	9,5	570,0	710	152	105	260
29292 EM	460	620	95	2644	13085		500	80,9	5	524,5	590	72	49,4	245
29392 EM	460	710	150	5205	22264		400	216	6	558,5	660	112	76,6	257
29492 EM	460	800	206	8325	32668		350	435	9,5	592,5	730	149	107	272
29296 EM	480	650	103	2982	14620		480	98	5	549,0	620	76,5	52,1	259
29396 EM	480	730	150	5214	22550		400	224	6	579,5	675	112	76	270
29496 EM	480	850	224	9419	36691		320	534,2	9,5	623,0	770	166,5	111,8	280
292/500 EM	500	670	103	3012	14987		450	101	5	569,5	640	76,5	52	268
293/500 EM	500	750	150	5322	23422		360	231	6	600,0	700	112	76,2	280
294/500 EM	500	870	224	9520	40000		320	559	9,5	643,0	790	170	109,1	290
292/530 EM	530	710	109	3356	16859		400	108	5	603,0	675	81	55,2	288
293/530 EM	530	800	160	6057	26973		320	270	7,5	639,5	745	119,5	81	295
294/530 EM	530	920	236	10703	42908		300	650	9,5	682,0	840	177	118,5	309
292/560 EM	560	750	115	3100	8600		350	140	5	640,0	715	84	56,8	302
293/560 EM	560	850	175	5790	29700		280	320	7,5					
294/560 EM	560	980	250	10210	47800		250	740	12	890,0	727	92	120	328
292/600 EM	600	800	122	3420	20100		300	172	5	688,0	760	39	60	321
293/600 EM	600	900	180	6350	32600		250	368	7,5	731,0	870	61	87	335
294/600 EM	600	1030	258	12730	52273		200	880	12	766,0	940	200	128,7	347
292/630 EM	630	850	132	4770	24500		250	218	6	728,0	814,5	94	67,3	338
293/630 EM	630	950	190	7070	37000		200	438	9,5					
294/630 EM	630	1090	280	13700	58200		200	1000	12					
292/670 EM	670	900	140	4900	26000		380	225	6	773,0	855	93	74	364
293/670 EM	670	1000	200	7720	40300		150	501	9,5					
292/710 EM	710	950	145	4840	29400	-		261	6					
293/710 EM	710	1060	212	8570	45100	-	260	620	9,5	995,0	857,5	150	103,5	724
294/710 EM	710	1220	308	16800	71000		220	1500	15	1130	910	113	148,5	415
292/750 EM	750	1000	150	5180	31900		200	311	6	854,5	955	108	76	406
293/750 EM	750	1120	224	9370	50600		250	696	9,5					
294/750 EM	750	1280	315	15000	76000		300	1536	18	972,0	1164	222	158	436
292/800 EM	800	1060	155	5620	35300		340	339	7,5	1010,0	907,5	50	80	426
293/800 EM	800	1180	230	10110	54900			780	9,5					
292/850 EM	850	1120	160	6080	38900			389	7,5					
294/850 EM	850	1440	354	28600	100000		150	2090	7,5	1098,0	1330	221	172	494
292/900 EM	900	1180	170	6590	42000		250	444	7,5	1017,0	1129,5	122	86	477
292/950 EM	950	1250	180	8430	46900		240	537	7,5	1081,0	1185	58	88	507

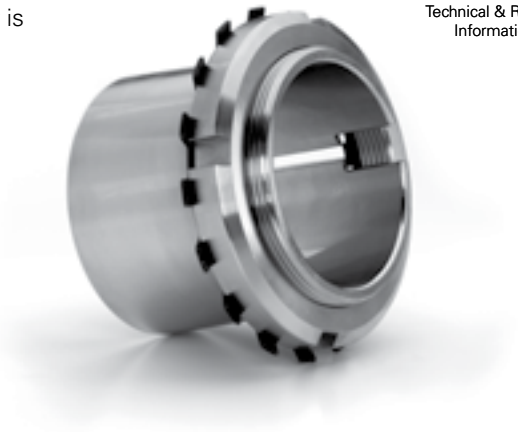
60010a Accessories Adapter & Withdrawal Sleeve

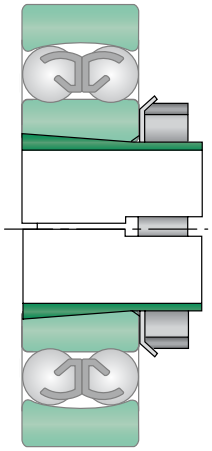
www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

Introduction

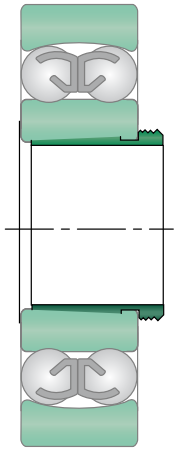
Adapter sleeves are used to locate tapered bore bearings on cylindrical shafts. This allows less accurate machining of the shafts and ease of location.
Adapter sleeves are available in metric or inch bore sizes - the external taper is 1:12.
See pages from 90100a to 90100m for tolerances.
Hydraulic sleeves are available from 200mm bore diameter. Suffix: OH
Dimensions in accordance with ISO 2982-1995

Click here for Technical & Related Information

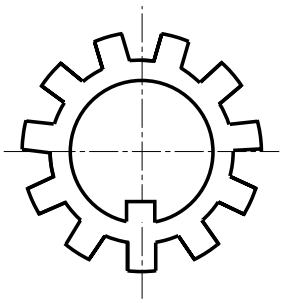




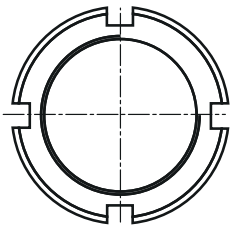
60100a
Adapter sleeve



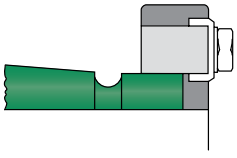
60200a
Withdrawal sleeve



60250a
Locking device



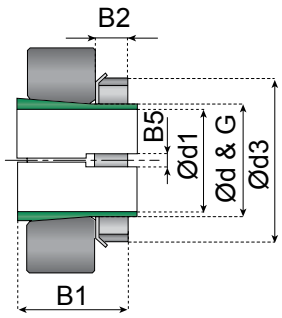
60250b
Locking nut



Adapter sleeves
with bore size 220mm and larger can also be supplied with a locking clip.
Suffix MS

60100a Adapter Sleeve

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



17-85

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Taper 1:12

Part number	Principal dimensions						Weight	Accesories included	
	d1	d	d3	B1	B2	G		Locking Nut	Locking Device
	mm						Kg	Part Number	Part Number
H 204	17	20	32	24	7	M 20x1	0,041	KM4	MB4
H 2304	17	20	32	31	7	M 20x1	0,049	KM4	MB4
H 304	17	20	32	28	7	M 20x1	0,045	KM4	MB4
H 205	20	25	38	26	8	M 25x1,5	0,070	KM5	MB5
H 2305	20	25	38	35	8	M 25x1,5	0,087	KM5	MB5
H 305	20	25	38	29	8	M 25x1,5	0,075	KM5	MB5
H 206	25	30	45	27	8	M 30x1,5	0,099	KM6	MB6
H 2306	25	30	45	38	8	M 30x1,5	0,126	KM6	MB6
H 306	25	30	45	31	8	M 30x1,5	0,109	KM6	MB6
H 207	30	35	52	29	9	M 35x1,5	0,125	KM7	MB7
H 2307	30	35	52	43	9	M 35x1,5	0,165	KM7	MB7
H 307	30	35	52	35	9	M 35x1,5	0,142	KM7	MB7
HE 308	31,75	40	58	36	10	M 40x1,5	0,220	KM8	MB8
H 208	35	40	58	31	10	M 40x1,5	0,174	KM8	MB8
H 2308	35	40	58	46	10	M 40x1,5	0,224	KM8	MB8
H 308	35	40	58	36	10	M 40x1,5	0,189	KM8	MB8
H 209	40	45	65	33	11	M 45x1,5	0,227	KM9	MB9
H 2309	40	45	65	50	11	M 45x1,5	0,280	KM9	MB9
H 309	40	45	65	39	11	M 45x1,5	0,248	KM9	MB9
H 210	45	50	70	35	12	M 50x1,5	0,274	KM10	MB10
H 2310	45	50	70	55	12	M 50x1,5	0,362	KM10	MB10
H 310	45	50	70	42	12	M 50x1,5	0,303	KM10	MB10
H 211	50	55	75	37	12,5	M 55x2	0,308	KM11	MB11
H 2311	50	55	75	59	12,5	M 55x2	0,420	KM11	MB11
H 311	50	55	75	45	12,5	M 55x2	0,345	KM11	MB11
H 212	55	60	80	38	13	M 60x2	0,346	KM12	MB12
H 2312	55	60	80	62	13	M 60x2	0,481	KM12	MB12
H 312	55	60	80	47	13	M 60x2	0,394	KM12	MB12
H 213	60	65	85	40	14	M 65x2	0,401	KM13	MB13
H 2313	60	65	85	65	14	M 65x2	0,557	KM13	MB13
H 313	60	65	85	50	14	M 65x2	0,458	KM13	MB13
H 214	60	70	92	41	14	M 70x2	0,593	KM14	MB14
H 2314	60	70	92	68	14	M 70x2	0,897	KM14	MB14
H 314	60	70	92	52	14	M 70x2	0,723	KM14	MB14
H 215	65	75	98	43	15	M 75x2	0,707	KM15	MB15
H 2315	65	75	98	73	15	M 75x2	1,050	KM15	MB15
H 315	65	75	98	55	15	M 75x2	0,831	KM15	MB15
H 216	70	80	105	46	17	M 80x2	0,882	KM16	MB16
H 2316	70	80	105	78	17	M 80x2	1,280	KM16	MB16
H 316	70	80	105	59	17	M 80x2	1,030	KM16	MB16
H 217	75	85	110	50	18	M 85x2	1,020	KM17	MB17
H 2317	75	85	110	82	18	M 85x2	1,450	KM17	MB17
H 317	75	85	110	63	18	M 85x2	1,180	KM17	MB17
H 218	80	90	120	52	18	M 90x2	1,190	KM18	MB18
H 2318	80	90	120	86	18	M 90x2	1,690	KM18	MB18
H 318	80	90	120	65	18	M 90x2	1,370	KM18	MB18
H 219	85	95	125	55	19	M 95x2	1,370	KM19	MB19
H 2319	85	95	125	90	19	M 95x2	1,920	KM19	MB19
H 319	85	95	125	68	19	M 95x2	1,560	KM19	MB19

Index other bore sizes

90-180

200-220

240-320

340-450

470-850

ACCESSORIES

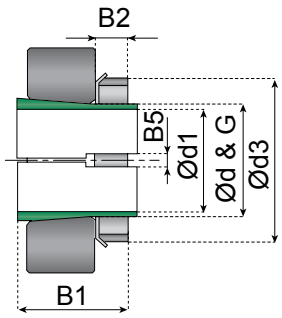
Locking nut

Locking device

ROLLWAY

60100b Adapter Sleeve

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



90-180

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Taper 1:12

Part number	Principal dimensions						Weight	Accesories included	
	d1	d	d3	B1	B2	G		Locking Nut	Locking Device
	mm						Kg	Part Number	Part Number
H 220	90	100	130	58	20	M 100x2	1,490	KM20	MB20
H 2320	90	100	130	97	20	M 100x2	2,150	KM20	MB20
H 3120	90	100	130	76	20	M 100x2	1,800	KM20	MB20
H 320	90	100	130	71	20	M 100x2	1,690	KM20	MB20
H 221	95	105	140	60	20	M 105x2	1,720	KM21	MB21
H 321	95	105	140	74	20	M 105x2	1,950	KM21	MB21
H 222	100	110	145	63	21	M 110x2	1,930	KM22	MB22
H 2322	100	110	145	105	21	M 110x2	2,740	KM22	MB22
H 3122	100	110	145	81	21	M 110x2	2,250	KM22	MB22
H 322	100	110	145	77	21	M 110x2	2,180	KM22	MB22
H 3024	110	120	145	72	22	M 120x2	1,930	KML24	MBL24
H 2324	110	120	155	112	22	M 120x2	3,190	KM24	MB24
H 3124	110	120	155	88	22	M 120x2	2,640	KM24	MB24
H 3026	115	130	155	80	23	M 130x2	2,850	KML26	MBL26
H 2326	115	130	165	121	23	M 130x2	4,600	KM26	MB26
H 3126	115	130	165	92	23	M 130x2	3,660	KM26	MB26
H 3028	125	140	165	82	24	M 140x2	3,160	KML28	MBL28
H 2328	125	140	180	131	24	M 140x2	5,550	KM28	MB28
H 3128	125	140	180	97	24	M 140x2	4,340	KM28	MB28
H 3030	135	150	180	87	26	M 150x2	3,890	KML30	MBL30
H 2330	135	150	195	139	26	M 150x2	6,630	KM30	MB30
H 3130	135	150	195	111	26	M 150x2	5,520	KM30	MB30
H 3032	140	160	190	93	27,5	M 160x3	5,210	KML32	MBL32
H 2332	140	160	210	147	28	M 160x3	9,140	KM32	MB32
H 3132	140	160	210	119	28	M 160x3	7,670	KM32	MB32
H 3034	150	170	200	101	28,5	M 170x3	5,990	KML34	MBL34
H 2334	150	170	220	154	29	M 170x3	10,200	KM34	MB34
H 3134	150	170	220	122	29	M 170x3	8,380	KM34	MB34
H 3036	160	180	210	109	29,5	M 180x3	6,830	KML36	MBL36
H 3036 OH	160	180	210	109	29,5	M 180x3	6,700	KML36	MBL36
H 3936	160	180	210	87	29,5	M180x3	5,700	KML36	MBL36
H 2336	160	180	230	161	30	M 180x3	11,300	KM36	MB36
H 2336 OH	160	180	230	161	30	M 180x3	11,000	KM36	MB36
H 3136	160	180	230	131	30	M 180x3	9,500	KM36	MB36
H 3136 OH	160	180	230	131	30	M180X3	9,150	KM36	MB36
H 3038	170	190	220	112	30,5	M 190x3	7,450	KML38	MBL38
H 3038 OH	170	190	220	112	30,5	M 190x3	7,250	KML38	MBL38
H 3938	170	190	220	89	30,5	M190x3	6,190	KML38	MBL38
H 2338	170	190	240	169	31	M 190x3	12,600	KM38	MB38
H 2338 OH	170	190	240	169	31	M 190x3	12,000	KM38	MB38
H 3138	170	190	240	141	31	M 190x3	10,800	KM38	MB38
H 3138 OH	170	190	240	141	31	M190X3	10,500	KM38	MB38
H 3040	180	200	240	120	31,5	M 200x3	9,190	KML40	MBL40
H 3040 OH	180	200	240	120	31,5	M 200x3	8,900	KML40	MBL40
H 3940	180	200	240	98	31,5	M200x3	7,890	KML40	MBL40
H 2340	180	200	250	176	32	M 200x3	13,900	KM40	MB40
H 2340 OH	180	200	250	176	32	M 200x3	13,500	KM40	MB40
H 3140	180	200	250	150	32	M 200x3	12,100	KM40	MB40
H 3140 OH	180	200	250	150	32	M200X3	12,000	KM40	MB40

Index other bore sizes

17-85

200-220

240-320

340-450

470-850

ACCESSORIES

Locking nut

Locking device

Details part number:
- Suffixes **OH**: sleeve including oil supply ducts and oil grooves.

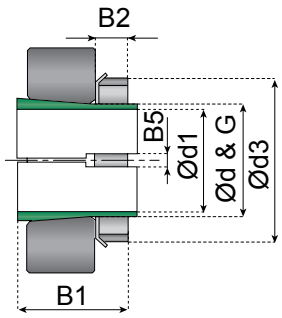
ROLLWAY

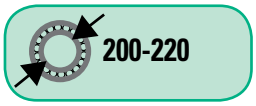
SmartGuide

60100c

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

Adapter Sleeve



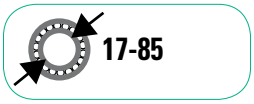


Click here for Technical & Related Information

Taper 1:12

Part number	Principal dimensions						Weight	Accesories included	
	d1	d	d3	B1	B2	G		Locking Nut	Locking Device
	mm						Kg	Part Number	Part Number
H 3044	200	220	260	126	30	M 220x4	10,300	HM3044	MS3044
H 3044 OH	200	220	260	126	30	M 220x4	9,900	HM3044	MS3044
H 3944	200	220	260	96	30	M 220x4	8,160	HM3044	MS3044
H 2344	200	220	280	186	35	M 220x4	17,000	HM44T	MB44
H 2344 OH	200	220	280	186	35	M 220x4	17,000	HM44T	MB44
H 3144	200	220	280	161	35	M 220x4	15,000	HM44T	MB44
H 3144 OH	200	220	280	161	35	M 200x3	15,000	HM44T	MB44
H 3048	220	240	290	133	34	M 240x4	13,200	HM3048	MS3048
H 3048 OH	220	240	290	133	34	M 240x4	12,000	HM3048	MS3052-48
H 3948	220	240	290	101	34	M 240x4	11,000	HM3048	MS3048
H 2348	220	240	300	199	37	M 240x4	20,000	HM48T	MB48
H 2348 OH	220	240	300	199	37	M 240x4	19,000	HM48T	MB48
H 3148	220	240	300	172	37	M 240x4	17,600	HM48T	MB48
H 3148 OH	220	240	300	172	37	M 240x4	16,500	HM48T	MB48

Index other bore sizes



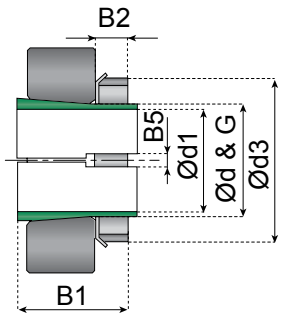
ACCESSORIES

Details part number:
- Suffixes **OH**: sleeve including oil supply ducts and oil grooves.

ROLLWAY

60100d Adapter Sleeve

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



240-320

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Taper 1:12

Part number	Principal dimensions						Weight	Accessories excluded	
	d1	d	d3	B1	B2	G		Locking Nut	Locking Device
	mm						Kg	Part Number	Part Number
H 3052	240	260	310	145	34	M 260x4	15,300	HM3052	MS3052
H 3052 OH	240	260	310	145	34	M 260x4	13,500	HM3052	MS3052-48
H 3952	240	260	310	116	34	M 260x4	12,800	HM3052	MS3052
H 2352	240	260	330	211	39	M 260x4	24,500	HM52T	MB52
H 2352 OH	240	260	330	211	39	M 260x4	23,000	HM52T	MB52
H 3152	240	260	330	190	39	M 260x4	22,300	HM52T	MB52
H 3152 OH	240	260	330	190	39	M 260x4	21,000	HM52T	MB52
H 3056	260	280	330	152	38	M 280x4	17,700	HM3056	MS3056
H 3056 OH	260	280	330	152	38	M 280x4	16,000	HM3056	MS3056
H 3156 OH	260	280	330	195	41	M 280x4	19,300	HM3056	MS3056
H 3956	260	280	330	121	38	M 280x4	15,300	HM3056	MS3056
H 2356	260	280	350	224	41	M 280x4	28,400	HM56T	MB56
H 2356 OH	260	280	350	224	41	M 280x4	27,000	HM56T	MB56
H 3156	260	280	350	195	41	M 280x4	25,100	HM56T	MB56
H 3060	280	300	360	168	42	M 300x4	22,800	HM3060	MS3060
H 3060 OH	280	300	360	168	42	M 300x4	20,500	HM3060	MS3060
H 3960	280	300	360	140	42	M 300x4	20,000	HM3060	MS3060
H 3160	280	300	380	208	40	M 300x4	30,200	HM3160	MS3160
H 3160 OH	280	300	380	208	40	M 300x4	29,000	HM3160	MS3160
H 3260	280	300	380	240	40	M 300x4	34,100	HM3160	MS3160
H 3260 OH	280	300	380	240	40	M 300x4	32,000	HM3160	MS3160
H 3064	300	320	380	171	42	M 320x5	24,600	HM3064	MS3064
H 3064 OH	300	320	380	171	42	M 320x5	22,000	HM3064	MS3068-64
H 3964	300	320	380	140	42	M 320x5	21,500	HM3064	MS3064
H 3164	300	320	400	226	42	M 320x5	34,900	HM3164	MS3164
H 3164 OH	300	320	400	226	42	M 320X5	32,000	HM3164	MS3164
H 3264	300	320	400	258	42	M 320x5	39,300	HM3164	MS3164
H 3264 OH	300	320	400	258	42	M 320x5	35,000	HM3164	MS3164
H 3068	320	340	400	187	45	M 340x5	28,700	HM3068	MS3068
H 3068 OH	320	340	400	187	45	M 340x5	27,000	HM3068	MS3068-64
H 3968	320	340	400	144	45	M 340x5	24,500	HM3068	MS3068
H 3168	320	340	440	254	55	M 340x5	50,000	HM3168	MS3168
H 3168 OH	320	340	440	254	55	M 340X5	50,000	HM3168	MS3172-68
H 3268	320	340	440	288	55	M 340x5	54,600	HM3168	MS3168
H 3268 OH	320	340	440	288	55	M 340x5	51,500	HM3168	MS3172-68

Index other bore sizes

17-85

90-180

200-220

340-450

470-850

ACCESSORIES

Locking nut

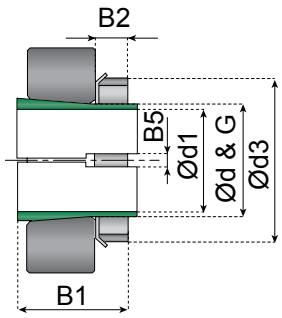
Locking device

Details part number:
- Suffixes **OH**: sleeve including oil supply ducts and oil grooves.

ROLLWAY

60100e Adapter Sleeve

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com



340-450

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Taper 1:12

Part number	Principal dimensions						Weight	Accessories excluded	
	d1	d	d3	B1	B2	G		Locking Nut	Locking Device
	mm						Kg	Part Number	Part Number
H 3072	340	360	420	188	45	M 360x5	30,500	HM3072	MS3072
H 3072 OH	340	360	420	188	45	M 360x5	29,000	HM3072	MS3072
H 3972	340	360	420	144	45	M 360x5	25,200	HM3072	MS3072
H 3172	340	360	460	259	58	M 360X5	56,000	HM3172	MS3172
H 3172 OH	340	360	460	259	58	M 360X5	56,000	HM3172	MS3172-68
H 3272	340	360	460	299	58	M 360x5	60,600	HM3172	MS3172
H 3272 OH	340	360	460	299	58	M 360x5	60,500	HM3172	MS3172-68
H 3076	360	380	450	193	48	M 380X5	35,800	HM3076	MS3076
H 3076 OH	360	380	450	193	48	M 380X5	35,500	HM3076	MS3080-76
H 3976	360	380	450	164	48	M 380x5	31,500	HM3076	MS3076
H 3176	360	380	490	264	60	M 380X5	61,700	HM3176	MS3176
H 3176 OH	360	380	490	264	60	M 380X5	61,500	HM3176	MS3176
H 3276	360	380	490	310	60	M 380X5	69,600	HM3176	MS3176
H 3276 OH	360	380	490	310	60	M 380X5	69,500	HM3176	MS3176
H 3080	380	400	470	210	52	M 400x5	41,300	HM3080	MS3080
H 3080 OH	380	400	470	210	52	M 400x5	40,000	HM3080	MS3080-76
H 3980	380	400	470	168	52	M 400x5	35,000	HM3080	MS3080
H 3180	380	400	520	272	62	M 400x5	73,000	HM3180	MS3180
H 3180 OH	380	400	520	272	62	M 400x5	73,000	HM3180	MS3184-80
H 3280	380	400	520	328	62	M 400x5	81,000	HM3180	MS3180
H 3280 OH	380	400	520	328	62	M 400x5	87,000	HM3180	MS3184-80
H 3084	400	420	490	212	52	M 420X5	43,700	HM3084	MS3084
H 3084 OH	400	420	490	212	52	M 420X5	47,000	HM3084	MS3084
H 3984	400	420	490	168	52	M 420X5	36,600	HM3084	MS3084
H 3184	400	420	540	304	70	M 420X5	84,200	HM3184	MS3184
H 3184 OH	400	420	540	304	70	M 420X5	80,000	HM3184	MS3184-80
H 3284	400	420	540	352	70	M 420X5	96,000	HM3184	MS3184
H 3284 OH	400	420	540	352	70	M 420X5	96,000	HM3184	MS3184-80
H 3088	410	440	520	228	60	M 440X5	65,200	HM3088	MS3088
H 3088 OH	410	440	520	228	60	M 440X5	65,000	HM3088	MS3092-88
H 3988	410	440	520	189	60	M 440x5	58,000	HM3088	MS3088
H 3188	410	440	560	307	70	M 440X5	104,000	HM3188	MS3188
H 3188 OH	410	440	560	307	70	M 440X5	95,000	HM3188	MS3192-88
H 3288	410	440	560	361	70	M 440X5	118,000	HM3188	MS3188
H 3288 OH	410	440	560	361	70	M 440X5	117,000	HM3188	MS3192-88
H 3092	430	460	540	234	60	M 460X5	71,000	HM3092	MS3092
H 3092 OH	430	460	540	234	60	M 460X5	71,000	HM3092	MS3092-88
H 3992	430	460	540	189	60	M 460x5	60,000	HM3092	MS3092
H 3192	430	460	580	326	75	M 460X5	116,000	HM3192	MS3192
H 3192 OH	430	460	580	326	75	M 460X5	119,000	HM3192	MS3192-88
H 3292	430	460	580	382	75	M 460X5	134,000	HM3192	MS3192
H 3292 OH	430	460	580	382	75	M 460X5	134,000	HM3192	MS3192-88
H 3096	450	480	560	237	60	M 480X5	75,000	HM3096	MS30/96
H 3096 OH	450	480	560	237	60	M 480X5	75,000	HM3096	MS30/500-96
H 3996	450	480	560	200	60	M 480x5	66,000	HM3096	MS30/96
H 3196	450	480	620	335	75	M 480X5	135,000	HM3196	MS3196
H 3196 OH	450	480	620	335	75	M 480X5	135,000	HM3196	MS3196
H 3296	450	480	620	397	75	M 480X5	153,000	HM3196	MS3196
H 3296 OH	450	480	620	397	75	M 480X5	153,000	HM3196	MS3196

Index other bore sizes

17-85

90-180

200-220

240-320

470-850

ACCESSORIES

Locking nut

Locking device

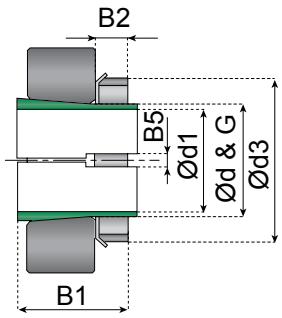
Details part number:
- Suffixes **OH**: sleeve including oil supply ducts and oil grooves.

ROLLWAY

60100f

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

Adapter Sleeve



470-850

Click here for Technical & Related Information

Taper 1:12

Part number	Principal dimensions						Weight	Accessories excluded	
	d1	d	d3	B1	B2	G		Locking Nut	Locking Device
	mm						Kg	Part Number	Part Number
H 30/500	470	500	580	247	68	M 500x5	82,000	HM30/500	MS30/500
H 30/500 OH	470	500	580	247	68	M 500x5	82,000	HM30/500	MS30/500-96
H 39/500	470	500	580	208	68	M 500x5	74,300	HM30/500	MS30/500
H 31/500	470	500	630	356	80	M 500x5	145,000	HM31/500	MS31/500
H 31/500 OH	470	500	630	356	80	M 500x5	145,000	HM31/500	MS31/500
H 32/500	470	500	630	428	80	M 500x5	166,000	HM31/500	MS31/500
H 32/500 OH	470	500	630	428	80	M 500x5	170,000	HM31/500	MS31/500
H 30/530	500	530	630	265	68	M 530x6	105,000	HM30/530	MS30/530
H 30/530 OH	500	530	630	265	68	M 530x6	105,000	HM30/530	MS30/600-530
H 39/530	500	530	630	216	68	M 530x6	87,900	HM30/530	MS30/530
H 39/530 OH	500	530	630	216	68	M 530x6	87,900	HM30/530	MS30/600-530
H 31/530	500	530	670	364	80	M 530x6	161,000	HM31/530	MS31/530
H 32/530	500	530	670	447	80	M 530x6	192,000	HM31/530	MS31/530
H 30/560	530	560	650	282	75	M 560x6	112,000	HM30/560	MS30/560
H 30/560 OH	530	560	650	282	75	M 560x6	112,000	HM30/560	MS30/560
H 39/560	530	560	650	227	75	M 560x6	95,000	HM30/560	MS30/560
H 39/560 OH	530	560	650	227	75	M 560x6	95,000	HM30/560	MS30/560
H 31/560	530	560	710	377	85	M 560x6	185,000	HM31/560	MS31/560
H 32/560	530	560	710	462	85	M 560x6	219,000	HM31/560	MS31/560
H 30/600	560	600	700	289	75	M 600x6	147,000	HM30/600	MS30/600
H 30/600 OH	560	600	700	289	75	M 600x6	147,000	HM30/600	MS30/600-530
H 39/600	560	600	700	239	75	M 600x6	127,000	HM30/600	MS30/600
H 39/600 OH	560	600	700	239	75	M 600x6	127,000	HM30/600	MS30/600-530
H 31/600	560	600	750	399	85	M 600x6	234,000	HM31/600	MS31/600
H 32/600	560	600	750	487	85	M 600x6	278,000	HM31/600	MS31/600
H 30/630	600	630	730	301	75	M 630x6	138,000	HM30/630	MS30/630
H 30/630 OH	600	630	730	301	75	M 630x6	138,000	HM30/630	MS30/630
H 39/630	600	630	730	254	75	M 630x6	120,000	HM30/630	MS30/630
H 39/630 OH	600	630	730	254	75	M 630x6	124,000	HM30/630	MS30/630
H 31/630	600	630	800	424	95	M 630x6	254,000	HM31/630	MS31/630
H 32/630	600	630	800	521	95	M 630x6	300,000	HM31/630	MS31/630
H 30/670	630	670	780	324	80	M 670x6	191,000	HM30/670	MS30/670
H 30/670 OH	630	670	780	324	80	M 670x6	190,000	HM30/670	MS30/670
H 39/670	630	670	780	264	80	M 670x6	163,000	HM30/670	MS30/670
H 39/670 OH	630	670	780	264	80	M 670x6	162,000	HM30/670	MS30/670
H 31/670	630	670	850	456	106	M 670x6	340,000	HM31/670	MS31/670
H 32/670	630	670	850	558	106	M 670x6	401,000	HM31/670	MS31/670
H 30/710	670	710	830	342	90	M 710x7	223,000	HM30/710	MS30/710
H 30/710 OH	670	710	830	342	90	M 710x7	228,000	HM30/710	MS30/710
H 39/710	670	710	830	286	90	M 710x7	196,000	HM30/710	MS30/710
H 39/710 OH	670	710	830	286	90	M 710x7	183,000	HM30/710	MS30/710
H 31/710	670	710	900	467	106	M 710x7	378,000	HM31/710	MS31/710
H 32/710	670	710	900	572	106	M 710x7	444,000	HM31/710	MS31/710
H 30/750	710	750	870	356	90	M 750x7	246,000	HM30/750	MS30/750
H 39/750	710	750	870	291	90	M 750x7	211,000	HM30/750	MS30/750
H 31/750	710	750	950	493	112	M 750x7	451,000	HM31/750	MS31/750
H 32/750	710	750	950	603	112	M 750x7	507,000	HM31/750	MS31/750
H 30/800	750	800	920	366	90	M 800x7	300,000	HM30/800	MS30/800
H 39/800	750	800	920	303	90	M 800x7	259,000	HM30/800	MS30/800
H 31/800	750	800	1000	505	112	M 800x7	515,000	HM31/800	MS31/800
H 32/800	750	800	1000	618	112	M 800x7	610,000	HM31/800	MS31/800
H 30/900 OH	850	900	1030	400	100	M 900x7	387	HM30/900	MS30/900-850

Index other bore sizes

17-85

90-180

200-220

240-320

340-450

ACCESSORIES

Locking nut

Locking device

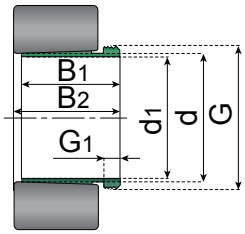
Details part number:
- Suffixes **OH**: sleeve including oil supply ducts and oil grooves.

60200a Withdrawal Sleeve

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

35-145

Click here for Technical & Related Information



Taper 1:12

Part number	Principal dimensions						Weight	Accesories included	
	d1	d	B1	B2	G	G1		Dismounting Nut	Locking Device
	mm						Kg	Part Number	Part Number
AH 308	35	40	29	32	M45x1,5	6	0,090	KM9	HMV9E
AH 2308	35	40	40	43	M45x1,5	7	0,130	KM9	HMV9E
AH 309	40	45	31	34	M50x1,5	6	0,110	KM10	HMV10E
AH 2309	40	45	44	47	M50x1,5	7	0,160	KM10	HMV10E
AH 310	45	50	35	38	M60x20	7	0,160	KM12	HMV12E
AH 2310	45	50	50	53	M60x2	8	0,240	KM12	HMV12E
AH 311	50	55	37	40	M65x2	7	0,190	KM13	HMV13E
AH 2311	50	55	54	57	M65x2	9	0,290	KM13	HMV13E
AH 312	55	60	40	43	M70x2	8	0,220	KM14	HMV14E
AH 2312	55	60	57	60	M70x2	10	0,340	KM14	HMV14E
AH 313	60	65	42	45	M75x2	8	0,250	KM15	HMV15E
AH 2313	60	65	61	64	M75x2	12	0,400	KM15	HMV15E
AH 314	65	70	43	47	M80x2	8	0,280	KM16	HMV16E
AH 2314	65	70	65	69	M85x2	10	0,530	KM17	HMV17E
AH 315	70	75	45	49	M85x2	8	0,310	KM17	HMV17E
AH 2315	70	75	69	53	M90x2	12	0,610	KM18	HMV18E
AH 316	75	80	48	52	M90x2	8	0,370	KM18	HMV18E
AH 2316	75	80	72	76	M95x2	12	0,670	KM19	HMV19E
AH 317	80	85	52	56	M100x2	9	0,480	KM20	HMV20E
AH 2317	80	85	75	79	M100x2	13	0,750	KM20	HMV20E
AH 318	85	90	53	57	M105x2	9	0,520	KM21	HMV21E
AH 2318	85	90	80	84	M105x2	14	0,850	KM21	HMV21E
AH 319	90	95	57	61	M110x2	10	0,590	KM22	HMV22E
AH 2319	90	95	85	89	M110x2	15	0,980	KM22	HMV22E
AH 320	95	100	59	63	M115x2	10	0,660	KM23	HMV23E
AH 2320	95	100	90	94	M120x2	15	1,230	KM24	HMV24E
AH 322	100	110	63	67	M130x2	12	1,260	KM26	HMV26E
AH 3122	100	110	68	72	M125x2	11	1,280	KM25	HMV25E
AH 2322	100	110	98	102	M130x2	16	2,110	KM26	HMV26E
AH 24122	105	110	82	91	M115x2	13	0,710	KM23	HMV23E
AH 3024	110	120	60	64	M130x2	13	1,150	KM26	HMV26E
AH 3124	110	120	75	79	M140x2	12	1,670	KM28	HMV28E
AH 2324	110	120	105	109	M140x2	17	2,470	KM28	HMV28E
AH 24024	115	120	73	82	M125x2	13	0,700	KM25	HMV25E
AH 24124	115	120	93	102	M130x2	13	1,000	KM26	HMV26E
AH 3026	120	130	67	71	M140x2	14	1,410	KM28	HMV28E
AH 3126	120	130	78	82	M150x2	12	1,870	KM30	HMV30E
AH 2326	120	130	115	119	M150x2	19	3,020	KM30	HMV30E
AH 24026	125	130	83	93	M135x2	14	0,880	KM27	HMV27E
AH 24126	125	130	94	104	M140x2	14	1,150	KM28	HMV28E
AH 3028	130	140	68	73	M150x2	14	1,550	KM30	HMV30E
AH 3128	130	140	83	88	M160x3	14	2,210	KM32	HMV32E
AH 2328	130	140	125	130	M160x3	20	3,600	KM32	HMV32E
AH 24028	135	140	83	93	M145x2	14	0,950	KM29	HMV29E
AH 24128	135	140	99	109	M150x2	14	1,300	KM30	HMV30E
AH 3030	140	150	72	5	M160x3	15	1,760	KM32	HMV32E
AH 3130	140	150	96	101	M170x3	15	2,700	KM34	HMV34E
AH 2330	140	150	135	140	M170x3	24	4,220	KM34	HMV34E
AH 24030	145	150	90	101	M155x3	15	1,050	KM31	HMV31E
AH 24130	145	150	115	126	M160x3	15	1,550	KM32	HMV32E

Index other bore sizes

150-190

200-220

240-320

340-460

480-900

ACCESSORIES

Locking nut

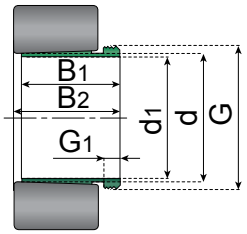
Locking device

Details part number:
- Suffixes **OH**: sleeve including oil supply ducts and oil grooves.

60200b Withdrawal Sleeve

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

150-190



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Taper 1:12

Part number	Principal dimensions						Weight	Accesories included	
	d1	d	B1	B2	G	G1		Dismounting Nut	Locking Device
	mm						Kg	Part Number	Part Number
AH 3032	150	160	77	82	M170x3	16	2,060	KM34	HMV34E
AH 24032	150	160	95	106	M170x3	15	2,300	KM34	HMV34E
AH 3132	150	160	103	108	M180x3	16	3,210	KM36	HMV36E
AH 24132	150	160	124	135	M170x3	15	3,000	KM34	HMV34E
AH 3232	150	160	124	130	M180x3	20	4,080	KM36	HMV36E
AH 2332	150	160	140	146	M180x3	24	4,720	KM36	HMV36E
AH 3034	160	170	85	90	M180x3	17	2,430	KM36	HMV36E
AH 3134	160	170	104	109	M190x3	16	3,400	KM38	HMV38E
AH 24034	160	170	106	117	M180x3	16	2,700	KM36	HMV36E
AH 24134	160	170	125	136	M180x3	16	3,250	KM36	HMV36E
AH 3234	160	170	134	140	M190x3	24	4,800	KM38	HMV38E
AH 2334	160	170	146	152	M190x3	24	5,250	KM38	HMV38E
AH 3136	160	180	116	122	M200x3	19	4,220	KM40	HMV40E
AH 3036	170	180	92	98	M190x3	17	2,810	KM38	HMV38E
AH 3036 OH	170	180	92	98	M190X3	17	2,800	KM38	HMV38E
AH 2236	170	180	105	110	M200x3	17	3,730	KM40	HMV40E
AH 24036	170	180	116	127	M190x3	16	3,200	KM38	HMV38E
AH 3136 OH	170	180	116	122	M200x3	19	3,900	KM38	HMV38E
AH 24136	170	180	134	145	M190x3	16	3,750	KM38	HMV38E
AH 3236	170	180	140	146	M200x3	24	5,320	KM40	HMV40E
AH 3236 OH	170	180	140	146	M200x3	24	4,850	KM38	HMV38E
AH 2336	170	180	154	160	M200x3	26	5,830	KM40	HMV40E
AH 2336 OH	170	180	154	160	M200x3	26	6,050	KM40	HMV40E
AH 3038	180	190	96	102	TR205x4	18	3,320	HML41T	HMV41E
AH 3038 OH	180	190	96	102	M205x3	18	3,300	KM40	HMV40E
AH 2238	180	190	112	117	TR210x4	18	4,250	HM42T	HMV42E
AH 24038	180	190	118	131	M200x3	18	3,550	KM40	HMV40E
AH 3138	180	190	125	131	TR210x4	20	4,890	HM42T	HMV42E
AH 3138 OH	180	190	125	131	TR210x4	20	4,500	KM40	HMV40E
AH 3238	180	190	145	152	TR210x4	25	5,900	KM42T	HMV42E
AH 3238 OH	180	190	145	152	TR210x4	25	5,900	KM40	HMV40E
AH 24138	180	190	146	159	M200x3	18	4,450	KM40	HMV40E
AH 2338	180	190	160	167	TR210x4	26	6,630	HM42T	HMV42E
AH 2338 OH	180	190	160	167	TR210x4	26	6,700	HM42T	HMV42E
AH 3940	190	200	77	83	TR210x4	16	2,620	KM40	HMV40E
AH 3040	190	200	102	108	TR215x4	19	3,800	HML43T	HMV43E
AH 3040 OH	190	200	102	108	TR215x4	19	3,700	HM42T	HMV42E
AH 2240	190	200	118	123	TR220x4	19	4,680	HM44T	HMV44E
AH 24040	190	200	127	140	TR210x4	18	4,000	HM42T	HMV42E
AH 3140	190	200	134	140	TR220x4	21	5,490	HM44T	HMV44E
AH 3140 OH	190	200	134	140	TR220x4	21	5,650	HM3044	HMV44E
AH 3240	190	200	153	160	TR220x4	25	6,680	HM44T	HMV44E
AH 3240 OH	190	200	153	160	TR220x4	25	6,600	HM3044	HMV44E
AH 24140 OH	190	200	158	171	TR210x4	18	5,050	HM42T	HMV42E
AH 2340	190	200	170	177	TR220x4	30	7,540	HM44T	HMV44E
AH 2340 OH	190	200	170	177	TR220x4	30	7,600	HM44T	HMV44E

Index other bore sizes

35-145

200-220

240-320

340-460

480-900

ACCESSORIES

Locking nut

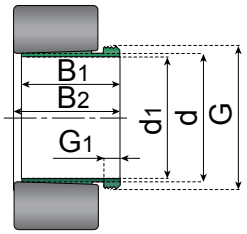
Locking device

Details part number:
- Suffixes **OH**: sleeve including oil supply ducts and oil grooves.

60200c Withdrawal Sleeve

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

200-220



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Taper 1:12

Part number	Principal dimensions						Weight	Accesories included	
	d1	d	B1	B2	G	G1		Dismounting Nut	Locking Device
	mm						Kg	Part Number	Part Number
AH 3044	200	220	111	117	TR235x4	20	7,400	HML47T	HMV47E
AH 3044 OH	200	220	111	117	TR235X4	20	7,300	HM46T	HMV46E
AH 2244	200	220	130	136	TR240x4	20	9,100	HM48T	HMV48E
AH 3144	200	220	145	151	TR240x4	23	10,400	HM48T	HMV48E
AH 3144 OH	200	220	145	151	TR240x4	23	9,300	HM3048	HMV48E
AH 24144 OH	200	220	170	184	TR230x4	20	10,500	HM46T	HMV46E
AH 2344	200	220	181	189	TR240x4	30	13,500	HM48T	HMV48E
AH 2344 OH	200	220	181	189	TR240x4	30	13,500	HM48T	HMV48E
AH 3048	220	240	116	123	TR260x4	21	8,750	HM52T	HMV52E
AH 3048 OH	220	240	116	123	TR260x4	21	7,950	HM3052	HMV52E
AH 2248	220	240	144	150	TR260x4	21	11,100	HM52T	HMV52E
AH 2248 OH	220	240	144	150	TR260x4	21	11,500	HM3052	HMV52E
AH 3148	220	240	154	161	TR260x4	25	12,000	HM52T	HMV52E
AH 3148 OH	220	240	154	161	TR260x4	25	12,000	HM3052	HMV52E
AH 2348	220	240	189	197	TR260x4	30	15,500	HM52T	HMV52E
AH 2348 OH	220	240	189	197	TR260x4	30	14,000	HM52T	HMV52E

Index other bore sizes

35-145

150-190

240-320

340-460

480-900

ACCESSORIES

Locking nut

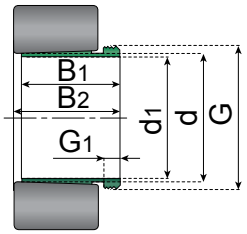
Locking device

Details part number:
- Suffixes **OH**: sleeve including oil supply ducts and oil grooves.

60200d Withdrawal Sleeve

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

240-320



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Taper 1:12

Part number	Principal dimensions						Weight	Accessories excluded	
	d1	d	B1	B2	G	G1		Dismounting Nut	Locking Device
	mm						Kg	Part Number	Part Number
AH 3052	240	260	128	135	TR280x4	23	10,700	HM56T	HMV56E
AH 3052 H	240	260	128	135	TR280x4	23	9,600	HM3056	HMV56E
AH 3052 OH	240	260	128	135	TR280x4	23	9,600	HM3056	HMV56E
AH 3952 G	240	260	155	100	TR280x4	18	7,700	HM58T	HMV58E
AH 2252	240	260	155	161	TR290x4	23	14,000	HM58T	HMV58E
AH 2252 OH	240	260	155	161	TR290x4	23	12,500	HM58T	HMV58E
AH 3152	240	260	172	179	TR290x4	26	16,200	HM58T	HMV58E
AH 3152 OH	240	260	172	179	TR290x4	26	15,500	HM3056	HMV56E
AH 2352	240	260	205	213	TR290x4	30	19,600	HM58T	HMV58E
AH 2352 OH	240	260	205	219	TR290x4	30	17,500	HM58T	HMV58E
AH 3056	260	280	131	139	TR300x4	24	12,000	HM3060	HMV60E
AH 3056 OH	260	280	131	139	TR300x4	24	11,000	HM3060	HMV60E
AH 2256	260	280	155	163	TR310x5	24	15,200	HM62T	HMV62E
AH 2256 OH	260	280	155	163	TR300x4	24	15,000	HM3160	HMV60E
AH 3156	260	280	175	183	TR310x5	28	17,500	HM62T	HMV62E
AH 3156 OH	260	280	175	183	TR310x5	28	17,000	HM3160	HMV60E
AH 24156 OH	260	280	202	219	TR300x4	22	16,3	HM60T	HMV60
AH 2356	260	280	212	220	TR310x5	30	17,100	HM3160	HMV60E
AH 2356 OH	260	280	212	220	TR310x5	30	19,500	HM62T	HMV62E
AH 3060	280	300	145	153	TR320x5	26	14,400	HM3064	HMV64E
AH 3060 OH	280	300	145	153	TR320X5	26	13,000	HM3064	HMV64E
AH 2260	280	300	170	178	TR330X5	26	18,100	HM66T	HMV66E
AH 2260 OH	280	300	170	178	TR330X5	26	18,000	HM3164	HMV64E
AH 3160	280	300	192	200	TR330X5	30	20,800	HM66T	HMV66E
AH 3160 OH	280	300	192	200	TR330X5	30	20,500	HM3164	HMV64E
AH 3260	280	300	228	236	TR330X5	34	26,000	HM66T	HMV66E
AH 3260 OH	280	300	228	236	TR330X5	34	23,500	HM3164	HMV64E
AH 3064	300	320	149	157	TR345X5	27	17,000	HM3068	HMV68E
AH 3064 OH	300	320	149	157	TR345X5	27	17,000	HM3068	HMV68E
AH 2264	300	320	180	190	TR350X5	27	20,200	HM70T	HMV70E
AH 2264 OH	300	320	180	190	TR350X5	27	20,000	HM3168	HMV68E
AH 3164	300	320	209	217	TR350X5	31	24,500	HM70T	HMV70E
AH 3164 OH	300	320	209	217	TR350X5	31	24,500	HM3168	HMV68E
AH 3264	300	320	246	254	TR350X5	36	30,600	HM70T	HMV70E
AH 3264 OH	300	320	246	254	TR350X5	36	27,500	HM3168	HMV68E
AH 3068	320	340	162	171	TR365X5	28	19,000	HM3072	HMV72E
AH 3068 OH	320	340	162	171	TR365X5	28	19,000	HM3072	HMV72E
AH 3168	320	340	225	234	TR370X5	33	29,000	HM74T	HMV74E
AH 3168 OH	320	340	225	234	TR370X5	33	28,500	HM3172	HMV72E
AH 3268	320	340	264	273	TR370X5	38	35,400	HM74T	HMV74E
AH 3268 OH	320	340	264	273	TR370X5	38	32,000	HM3172	HMV72E
AH 24168 OH	320	340	269	288	TR360x5	26	27,100	HM72T	HMV72

Index other bore sizes

35-145

150-190

200-220

240-320

340-450

ACCESSORIES

Locking nut

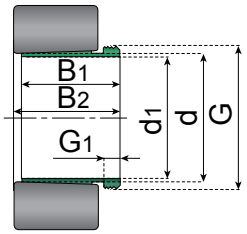
Locking device

Details part number:
- Suffixes **OH**: sleeve including oil supply ducts and oil grooves.

60200e Withdrawal Sleeve

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

340-460



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Taper 1:12

Part number	Principal dimensions						Weight	Accessories excluded	
	d1	d	B1	B2	G	G1		Dismounting Nut	Locking Device
	mm						Kg	Part Number	Part Number
AH 3072	340	360	167	176	TR385X5	30	21,000	HM3076	HMV76E
AH 3072 OH	340	360	167	176	TR385X5	30	21,000	HM3076	HMV76E
AH 3172	340	360	229	238	TR400X5	33	30,500	HM3180	HMV80E
AH 3172 OH	340	360	229	238	TR400X5	35	30,500	HM3176	HMV76E
AH 24172 OH	340	360	269	289	TR380X5	26	30,800	HM3176	HMV76E
AH 3272	340	360	274	283	TR400X5	40	41,500	HM3180	HMV80E
AH 3272 OH	340	360	274	283	TR380X5	40	35,500	HM3176	HMV76E
AH 3076	360	380	170	180	TR410X5	31	22,500	HM3080	HMV80E
AH 3076 OH	360	380	170	180	TR410X5	31	22,500	HM3080	HMV80E
AH 3176	360	380	232	242	TR420X5	36	35,700	HM3184	HMV84E
AH 3176 OH	360	380	232	242	TR420X5	36	33,000	HM3180	HMV80E
AH 3276	360	380	284	294	TR420X5	42	45,600	HM3184	HMV84E
AH 3276 OH	360	380	284	294	TR420X5	42	42,000	HM3180	HMV80E
AH 3080	380	400	183	193	TR430X5	33	26,000	HM3080	HMV84E
AH 3080 OH	380	400	183	193	TR430X5	33	26,000	HM3080	HMV84E
AH 3180	380	400	240	250	TR440X5	38	39,500	HM3188	HMV88E
AH 3180 OH	380	400	240	250	TR440X5	38	36,000	HM3184	HMV84E
AH 3280	380	400	302	312	TR440X5	44	51,700	HM3188	HMV88E
AH 3280 OH	380	400	302	312	TR440X5	44	48,000	HM3184	HMV84E
AH 3084	400	420	186	196	TR450X5	34	28,000	HM3088	HMV88E
AH 3084 OH	400	420	186	196	TR450X5	34	28,000	HM3088	HMV88E
AH 3184	400	420	266	276	TR460X5	40	27,900	HM3088	HMV88E
AH 3184 OH	400	420	266	276	TR460X5	40	43,000	HM3188	HMV88E
AH 3284	400	420	321	331	TR460X5	46	46,500	HM3192	HMV92E
AH 3284 OH	400	420	321	331	TR440X5	46	54,500	HM3188	HMV88E
AH 3088	420	440	194	205	TR470X5	35	31,000	HM3092	HMV92E
AH 3088 OH	420	440	194	205	TR470X5	35	31,000	HM3092	HMV92E
AH 3188	420	440	270	281	TR480X5	42	49,800	HM3196	HMV96E
AH 3188 OH	420	440	270	281	TR480X5	42	46,000	HM3192	HMV92E
AH 3288	420	440	330	341	TR460X5	48	64,500	HM3192	HMV92E
AH 3288 OH	420	440	330	341	TR460X5	48	64,500	HM3192	HMV92E
AH 3092	440	460	202	213	TR490X5	37	34,000	HM3096	HMV96E
AH 3092 OH	440	460	202	213	TR490X5	37	34,000	HM3096	HMV96E
AH 3192	440	460	285	296	TR510X6	43	51,500	HM3196	HMV96E
AH 3192 OH	440	460	285	296	TR510X6	43	51,500	HM3196	HMV96E
AH 3292	440	460	349	360	TR480X5	50	80,000	HM3196	HMV96E
AH 3292 OH	440	460	349	360	TR480X5	50	80,000	HM3196	HMV96E
AH 3996 OH	460	480	158	157	TR500X5	28	25,800	HM31/500	HMV100E
AH 3096	460	480	205	217	TR520X6	38	34,000	HM30/500	HMV100E
AH 3096 OH	460	480	205	217	TR520X6	38	34,000	HM30/500	HMV100E
AH 3196	460	480	295	307	TR530X6	45	63,000	HM31/500	HMV100E
AH 3196 OH	460	480	295	307	TR530X6	45	63,000	HM31/500	HMV100E
AH 3296	460	480	364	376	TR500X5	52	81,000	HM31/500	HMV100E
AH 3296 OH	460	480	364	376	TR500X5	52	81,000	HM31/500	HMV100E

Index other bore sizes

35-145

150-190

200-220

240-320

480-900

ACCESSORIES

Locking nut

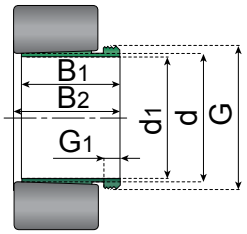
Locking device

Details part number:
- Suffixes **OH**: sleeve including oil supply ducts and oil grooves.

60200f Withdrawal Sleeve

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

480-900



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Taper 1:12

Part number	Principal dimensions						Weight	Accessories excluded	
	d1	d	B1	B2	G	G1		Dismounting Nut	Locking Device
	mm						Kg	Part Number	Part Number
AH 30/500	480	500	209	221	TR530X6	40	41,000	HM30/530	HMV106E
AH 30/500 OH	480	500	209	221	TR530X6	40	41,000	HM30/530	HMV106E
AH 31/500	480	500	313	325	TR530X6	47	66,500	HM31/530	HMV106E
AH 31/500 OH	480	500	313	325	TR530X6	47	66,500	HM31/530	HMV106E
AH 30/530	500	530	230	242	TR560X6	45	61,900	HM30/560	HMV112E
AH 30/530 OH	500	530	230	242	TR560X6	45	63,500	HM30/560	HMV112E
AH 31/530	500	530	325	337	TR560x6	53	93,400	HM31/560	
AH 32/530	500	530	412	424	TR580x6	57	133,000	HM116T	HMV16E
AH 30/560	530	560	240	252	TR600X6	45	73,500	HM30/600	HMV120E
AH 30/560 OH	530	560	240	252	TR600X6	45	73,500	HM30/600	HMV120E
AH 31/560	530	560	335	347	TR600x6	55	108,000	HM31/600	
AH 30/600	560	600	245	259	TR630X6	45	77,000	HM30/630	HMV126E
AH 30/600 OH	560	600	245	259	TR630X6	45	77,000	HM30/630	HMV126E
AH 30/630	600	630	258	272	TR670X6	46	89,700	HM30/670	HMV134E
AH 30/630 OH	600	630	258	272	TR670X6	46	88,500	HM30/670	HMV134E
AH 31/630	600	630	375	389	TR670x6	60	140,000	HM31/670	
AH 32/630	600	630	475	489	TR680x6	63	191,000	HM136T	HMV36E
AH 30/670 OH	630	370	280	294	TR710X7	50	125,000	HM30/710	HMV142E
AH 30/670	630	670	280	294	TR710X7	50	127,000	HM30/710	HMV142E
AH 32/670	630	670	500	514	TR720x7	62	256,000	HM144T	HMV44E
AH 30/710	670	710	286	302	TR750X7	50	138,000	HM30/750	HMV150E
AH 30/710 OH	670	710	286	302	TR750X7	50	138,000	HM30/750	HMV150E
AH 32/710	670	710	500	516	TR760x7	65	282,000	HM31/750	
AH 30/750	710	750	300	316	TR800x7	50	159,000	HM30/800	
AH 31/750	710	750	425	441	TR800x7	60	238,000	HM31/800	
AH 32/750	710	750	540	556	TR800x7	65	320,000	HM31/800	
AH 30/800	750	800	308	326	TR850x7	50	204,000	HM30/850	
AH 31/800	750	800	438	456	TR850x7	63	305,000	HM31/850	
AH 32/800	750	800	550	568	TR850x7	67	401,000	HM31/850	
AH 30/850	800	850	325	343	TR900x7	53	230,000	HM30/900	
AH 31/850	800	850	462	480	TR900x7	62	345,000	HM31/900	
AH 32/850	800	850	585	603	TR900x7	70	461,000	HM31/900	
AH 30/900	850	900	335	355	TR950x8	55	253,000	HM30/950	
AH 31/900	850	900	475	495	TR950x8	63	379,000	HM31/950	
AH 32/900	850	900	585	605	TR950x8	70	489,000	HM31/950	
AH 32/900	850	900	585	605	TR950x8	70	489,000	HM31/950	
AH 30/950	900	950	355	375	TR1000x8	55	285,000	HM30/1000	
AH 31/950	900	950	500	520	TR1000x8	62	426,000	HM31/1000	
AH 32/950	900	950	600	620	TR1000x8	70	533,000	HM31/1000	

Index other bore sizes

35-145

150-190

200-220

240-320

340-450

ACCESSORIES

Locking nut

Locking device

Details part number:
- Suffixes **OH**: sleeve including oil supply ducts and oil grooves.

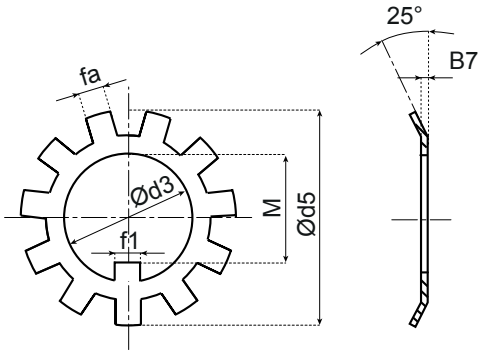
ROLLWAY

60250a

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

Accessories

Locking device for adapter sleeves



Click here for Technical & Related Information

Locking device	Principal dimensions			Ineer lip		outer lip		weight	Suitable for use with locking device type (not included)
	bore	outer	thickiness	width	depth	width	number	Kg	
	mm						lips	m	
Part number	d3	d5	B7	f1	M	fa			
MB 0	10	21	1	3	8,5	3	9	0,001	KM 0
MB 1	12	25	1	3	10,5	3		0,002	KM 1
MB 2	15	28	1	4	13,5	4	11	0,003	KM 2
MB 3	17	32	1	4	15,5	4		0,003	KM 3
MB 4	20	36	1	4	18,5	4		0,004	KM 4
MB 5	25	42	1,25	5	23	5		0,006	KM 5
MB 6	30	49	1,25	5	27,5	5		0,008	KM 6
MB 7	35	57	1,25	6	32,5	5	13	0,011	KM 7
MB 8	40	62	1,25	6	37,5	6		0,013	KM 8
MB 9	45	69	1,25	6	42,5	6		0,015	KM 9
MB 10	50	74	1,25	6	47,5	6		0,016	KM 10
MB 11	55	81	1,5	8	52,5	7		0,022	KM 11
MB 12	60	86	1,5	8	57,5	7		0,024	KM 12
MB 13	65	92	1,5	8	62,5	7		0,03	KM 13
MB 14	70	98	1,5	8	66,5	8		0,032	KM 14
MB 15	75	104	1,5	8	71,5	8		0,035	KM 15
MB 16	80	112	1,8	10	76,5	8		0,046	KM 16
MB 17	85	119	1,8	10	81,5	8		0,053	KM 17
MB 18	90	126	1,8	10	86,5	10		0,061	KM 18
MB 19	95	133	1,8	10	91,5	10		0,066	KM 19
MB 20	100	142	1,8	12	96,5	10		0,077	KM 20
MB 21	105	145	1,8	12	100,5	12		0,083	KM 21
MB 22	110	154	1,8	12	105,5	12	17	0,091	KM 22
MB 23	115	159	2	12	110,5	12		0,11	KM 23
MBL 24	120	-	2	14	115	12		0,07	KML 24
MB 24	120	164	2	14	115	12		0,11	KM 24
MB 25	125	170	2	14	120	12		0,12	KM 25
MBL 26	130	161	2	14	125	12		0,08	KML 26
MB 26	130	175	2	14	125	12		0,12	KM 26
MB 27	135	185	2	14	130	14		0,14	KM 27
MBL 28	140	171	2	16	135	12		0,09	KML 28
MB 28	140	192	2	16	135	14		0,14	KM 28
MB 29	145	202	2	16	140	14		0,17	KM 29
MBL 30	150	-	2	16	145	14		0,1	KML 30
MB 30	150	205	2	16	145	14		0,18	KM 30
MB 31	155	212	2,5	16	147,5	16		0,2	KM 31
MBL 32	160	199	2,5	18	154	14		0,14	KML 32
MB 32	160	217	2,5	18	154	16		0,22	KM 32
MB 33	165	222	2,5	18	157,5	16		0,24	KM 33
MBL 34	170	211	2,5	18	164	16		0,15	KML 34
MB 34	170	232	2,5	18	164	16		0,24	KM 34
MBL 36	180	221	2,5	20	174	16		0,16	KML 36
MB 36	180	242	2,5	20	174	18		0,26	KM 36
MBL 38	190	231	2,5	20	184	16		0,17	KML 38
MB 38	190	252	2,5	20	184	18	19	0,26	KM 38
MBL 40	200	-	2,5	20	194	18		0,22	KML 40
MB 40	200	262	2,5	20	194	18		0,28	KM 40
MB 44	220	292	3	24	213	20		0,35	HM 44
MB 48	240	312	3	24	233	20		0,45	HM 48
MB 52	260	342	3	28	253	24		0,65	HM 52
MB 56	280	362	3	28	273	24		0,74	HM 56

Adapter sleeves

Withdrawal sleeves

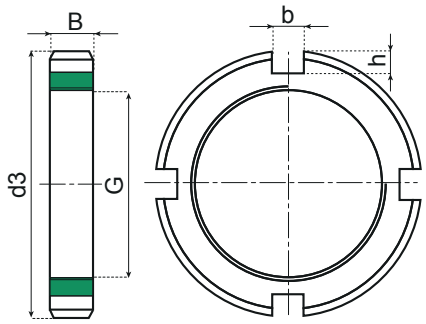
Locking nut

60250b

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

Accessories

Locking nut for adapter & withdrawal sleeves



Click here for Technical & Related Information

NUT	Principal dimensions				lock		weight	Suitable for use with locking device type (not included)
	bore	outer	width	thread	width	depth		
	mm						Kg	
Part number	d	d3	B	G	b	h	-	
KM 0	10	18	4	M 10x0.75	4	3	0,004	MB 0
KM 1	12	22	4	M 12x1	4	3	0,006	MB 1
KM 2	15	25	5	M 15x1	5	4	0,009	MB 2
KM 3	17	28	5	M 17x1	5	4	0,015	MB 3
KM 4	20	32	6	M 20x1	6	4	0,025	MB 4
KM 5	25	38	7	M 25x1.5	7	5	0,028	MB 5
KM 6	30	45	7	M 30x1.5	7	5	0,039	MB 6
KM 7	35	52	8	M 35x1.5	8	5	0,059	MB 7
KM 8	40	58	9	M 40x1.5	9	6	0,078	MB 8
KM 9	45	65	10	M 45x1.5	10	6	0,11	MB 9
KM 10	50	70	11	M 50x1.5	11	6	0,14	MB 10
KM 11	55	75	11	M 55x2	11	7	0,15	MB 11
KM 12	60	80	11	M 60x2	11	7	0,16	MB 12
KM 13	65	85	12	M 65x2	12	7	0,19	MB 13
KM 14	70	92	12	M 70x2	12	8	0,23	MB 14
KM 15	75	98	13	M 75x2	13	8	0,27	MB 15
KM 16	80	105	15	M 80x2	15	8	0,36	MB 16
KM 17	85	110	16	M 85x2	16	8	0,41	MB 17
KM 18	90	120	16	M 90x2	16	10	0,51	MB 18
KM 19	95	125	17	M 95x2	17	10	0,55	MB 19
KM 20	100	130	18	M 100x2	18	10	0,64	MB 20
KM 21	105	140	18	M 105x2	18	12	0,79	MB 21
KM 22	110	145	19	M 110x2	19	12	0,87	MB 22
KM 23	115	150	19	M 115x2	19	12	0,91	MB 23
KML 24	120	145	20	M 120x2	20	12	0,69	MBL 24
KM 24	120	155	20	M 120x2	20	12	0,97	MB 24
KM 25	125	160	21	M 125x2	21	12	1,09	MB 25
KML 26	130	155	21	M 130x2	21	12	0,8	MBL 26
KM 26	130	165	21	M 130x2	21	12	1,09	MB 26
KM 27	135	175	22	M 135x2	22	14	1,39	MB 27
KML 28	140	165	22	M 140x2	22	12	0,92	MBL 28
KM 28	140	180	22	M 140x2	22	14	1,4	MB 28
KM 29	145	190	24	M 145x2	24	14	1,8	MB 29
KML 30	150	180	24	M 150x2	24	14	1,25	MBL 30
KM 30	150	195	24	M 150x2	24	14	1,88	MB 30
KM 31	155	200	25	M 155x3	25	16	2,09	MB 31
KML 32	160	190	25	M 160x3	25	14	1,39	MBL 32
KM 32	160	210	25	M 160x3	25	16	2,29	MB 32
KM 33	165	210	26	M 165x3	26	16	2,31	MB 33
KML 34	170	200	26	M 170x3	26	16	1,56	MBL 34
KM 34	170	220	26	M 170x3	26	16	2,54	MB 34
KML 36	180	210	27	M 180x3	27	16	1,78	MBL 36
KM 36	180	230	27	M 180x3	27	18	2,78	MB 36
KML 38	190	220	28	M 190x3	28	16	1,84	MBL 38
KM 38	190	240	28	M 190x3	28	18	3,05	MB 38
KML 40	200	240	29	M 200x3	29	18	2,61	MBL 40
KM 40	200	250	29	M 200x3	29	18	3,37	MB 40
KM 42	210	270	30	M 210x4	20	10		MB 42
KM 44	220	280	32	M 220x4	20	10		MB 44
KM 46	230	290	34	M 230x4	20	10		MB 46
KM 48	240	300	34	M 240x4	20	10		MB 48
KM 50	250	320	36	M 250x4	20	10		MB 50
KM 52	260	330	36	M 260x4	24	12		MB 52
KM 56	280	350	38	M 280x4	24	12		MB 56

Adapter sleeves

Withdrawal sleeves

Locking nut

Related information index

Related & technical information section

Contact us

To contact your local Technical Support check our website: www.RegalBeloit.com/Rollway or send an email to info-belgium@regalbeloit.com

We cannot take responsibility for imperfections, damage or injuries due to wrong conveyor design, poor installation or improper use of our products made with or without reference to the information in this manual. We appreciate your suggestions to improve information in this manual.

Bearing characteristics - types and application

Deep groove Ball Bearing

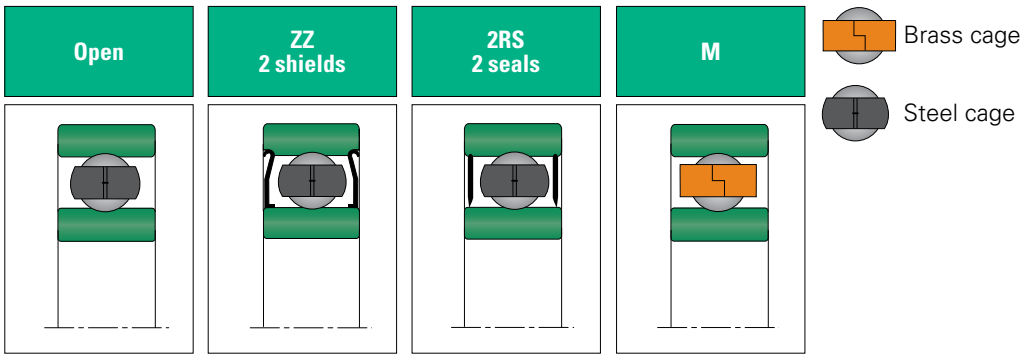
Deep groove ball bearings are non-separable, comparatively rigid radial bearings, their balls are guided in deep radial running grooves. They are characterized by a high radial and axial load carrying capacity and can operate at very high speed. Combined loads are accommodated to an optimum degree. In fact, at higher speeds it is often better suited to transmit thrust loads than the ball thrust bearing. For these reasons and its, economical price, it is the most widely used bearing. Deep groove ball bearings are also available with one or two non-rubbing metal shields (Z, ZZ) or rubbing seals (RS, 2RS) made from synthetic rubber. Bearings with two shields or two seals are pre-lubricated with the correct quantity of grease of a lithium base which permits operating temperatures of – 30°C + 120°C (-22°F + 248°F). Deep groove ball bearings with snap ring groove (N) and snap ring (R) in the outer ring enable a simple and space-saving axial location in the housing.

Angular Misalignment

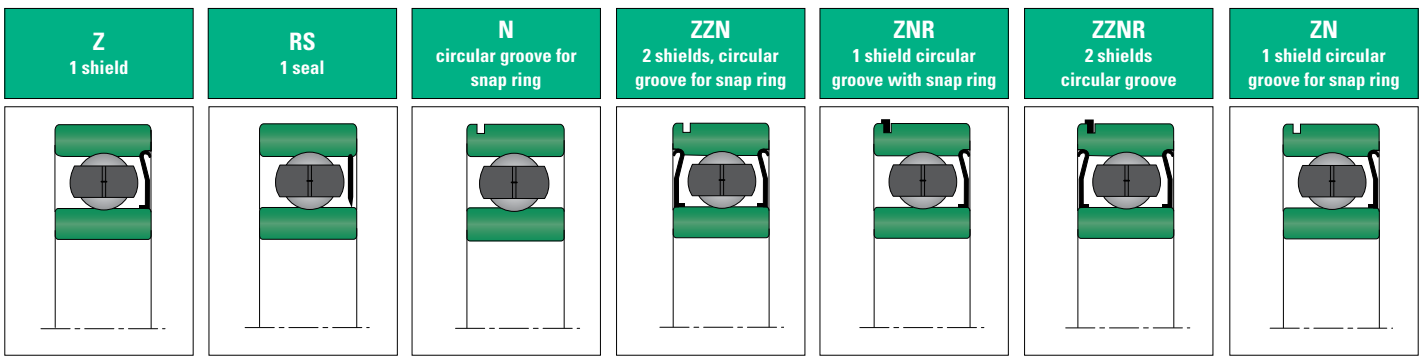
The following is an approximate guide to the misalignment that can be accommodated in the use of a single row ball bearing:

0.0010 radians

A greater degree of misalignment can sometimes be accommodated if pure radial load is applied, particularly if the misalignment results from occasional peak load, and if the bearing had sufficient radial internal clearance after mounting to avoid excessive stresses.



Special versions



Bearing characteristics - types and application

Angular Contact Ball Bearing

There are single-row and double-row angular contact bearings and also duplex (four point contact) bearings. Single-row angular contact ball bearings are non-separable and the standard types feature a contact angle of 40°. They are suitable for the accommodation of combined (radial and axial) loads. Axial loads may be transmitted in the direction of the closed faced or high shoulder only.

Optimum load transmission starts with $F_a \geq F_r$. Radial forces induce internal axial forces which are absorbed by the opposed bearing. Such bearings should therefore be mounted in pairs, and should be adjusted against another bearing. In the case of length variations of the shaft caused by changes in temperature, which also affects the internal clearance, the distance between the bearings should be kept small.

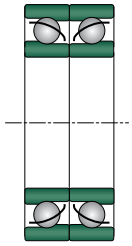
The maximum permissible speed is somewhat lower than that of deep groove ball bearings.
A slight angular deflection is still possible with the single bearing; if bearings are mounted in pairs, however, rigidity greatly increases together with the ability to prevent misalignment.

Single-row angular contact bearings can also be supplied with side faces ground for mounting side-by-side, Suffixes DF, DB, and DT are being used in the bearing designation, ie 7250 BG. They can be mounted in any of three combinations, depending on the loading characteristics:

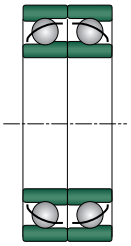
- A back-to-back arrangement (closed face together, load line of the bearings diverging towards the shaft axis) is used where rigidity and an ability to absorb fitting moment is required.
- A face-to-face arrangement (open faces together, load line of the bearings converging on shaft axis) is used where axial loads acting inboth directions are to be catered for by one bearing in one direction.

Rigidity is better in the back-to-back arrangement. In the face-to-face arrangement, there is less ability to absorb fitting moments.

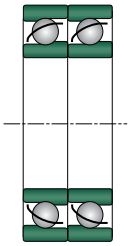
- A tandem arrangement (open face-to-closed-face load lines being parallel to each other) is used for thrust loads equally distributed over all bearings, absorbed in one direction only. Adjustment against another bearing which accommodates the opposed thrust load is necessary.



Back to Back DB



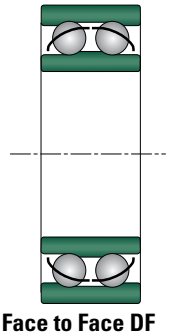
Face to Face DFT



Tandem DT

Double Row Angular Contact Bearings

The inner and outer ring of these bearings each have a double raceway, and the two rows of balls have contact angles that are similar to a back-to-back arrangement. Thrust loads can be accommodated in either directions as well as fitting moments.



Face to Face DF

Four Point (Duplex)

The 'four-point' contact bearings, or duplex bearings, are in principle angular contact bearings that accommodate axial loading in both directions. They usually have more axial movement than a pair of angular contact bearings correctly adjusted endwise; they are also able to carry combined radial and axial loading, providing the axial load exceeds the radial load at all times. Duplex bearings should not run unloaded, particularly at high speeds, for in this condition the balls contact the raceways at three or four points instead of two points necessary to correct running. Three or four point contact results in over-heating due to the balls skidding. When duplex bearings are required to carry axial loads only, then the outer rings must have radial clearance in the housing.

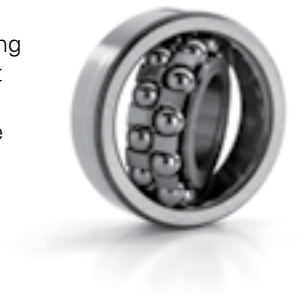
Angular Misalignment

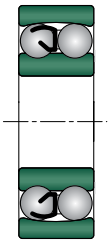
The following is an approximate guide to the misalignment that can be prevalent when fitting angular contact bearings: 0.0003 radians Greater misalignment, particularly under pure axial load, can become critical.

Bearing characteristics - types and application

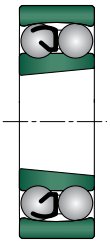
Self Aligning Ball Bearing

This design of the bearing utilizes two rows of balls, with the inner ring having two deep groove raceways and the outer ring a single continuous spherical raceway. This permits the inner and outer ring to be misaligned relative to each other through a comparatively large angle without imposing moment loads upon the balls. This bearing is frequently used when the inner ring is to be mounted upon an adapter sleeve or when conditions in the machine make it difficult to assure accurate alignment of the inner and outer rings. Due to the small contact angle, the thrust capacity of these bearings is limited.





Cylindrical Bore



Tapered Bore

Angular Misalignment

The following is an approximate guide to the misalignment that can be accommodated in a double row self aligning ball bearing: 0.04 radians between 2.5 and 3 degrees depending on which series is used.

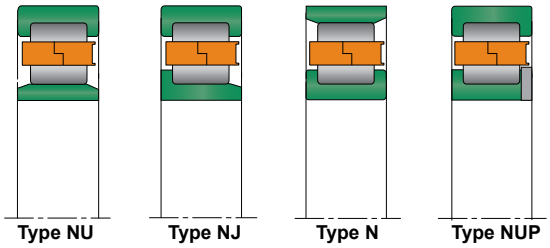
Bearing series	Permissible Angular Misalignment Degrees
1200 – 1222	2.5
1302 – 1318	3
2200 – 2222	2.5
2300 – 2318	3

Bearing characteristics - types and application

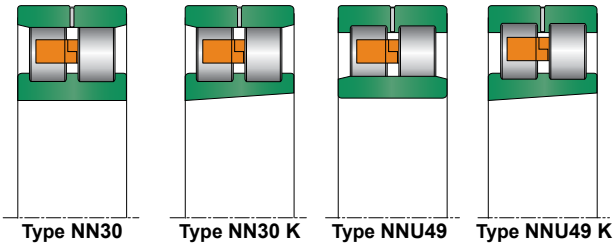
Cylindrical Roller Bearing

The rollers of these bearings are essentially cylindrical in shape, providing modified line contact with the cylindrical inner and outer ring raceways. The rollers are accurately guided by ground ribs on either the inner ring or the outer ring, thus making these bearings suitable for heavy radial loads and high speed operation. For best results, these bearings should be accurately aligned. The cylindrical shape of the rollers allows the inner ring to have considerable axial movement relative to the outer ring. This feature is valuable in accommodating thermal expansion in applications where both the inner ring and outer ring must be press-fitted. Also, since the inner and outer rings are separable from each other, the assembly of equipment is frequently facilitated.

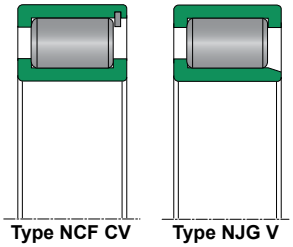
Single Row Cylindrical Roller Bearing



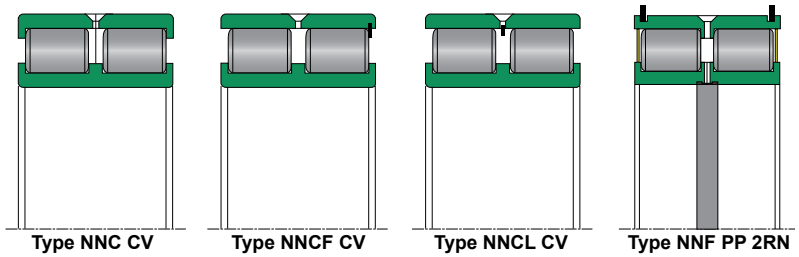
Double Row Cylindrical Roller Bearing



Single Row Full Cylindrical Roller Bearing



Double Row Full Cylindrical Roller Bearing



Angular Misalignment

the following is an approximate guide to the misalignment that can be accommodated in a cylindrical roller bearing:

0.0004 radians

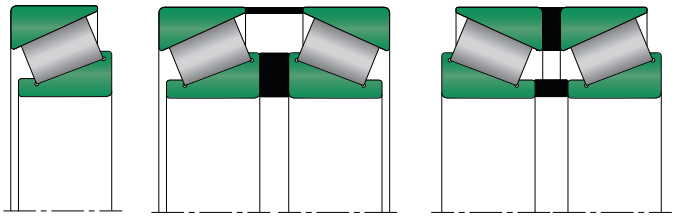
Greater misalignment under heavy radial load can be critical.

Bearing characteristics - types and application

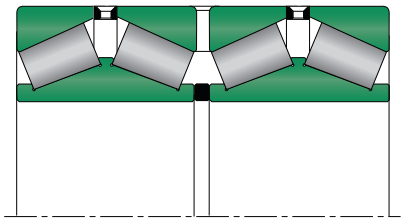
Tapered Roller Bearing

This design utilizes conical rollers and raceways arranged so that all elements of the roller and raceway cones meet at a common apex on the axis of rotation. The rollers are guided by contact between the large end of the roller and a rib on the high capacity for radial loads and single direction thrust loads.
The bearings are usually mounted in pairs with axial adjustment to provide proper running clearance within the bearings. Being separable, inner and outer rings may be mounted individually. For heavy thrust loads, the type 30300 with large contact angle is desirable. Tapered roller bearings with two and four rows of rollers are used for special applications.

Matched



Single row **Double row**



Four row

Angular Alignment
The following is an approximate guide to the misalignment that can be prevalent when fitting tapered roller bearings: 2 mins of arc
This is under normal loading conditions.

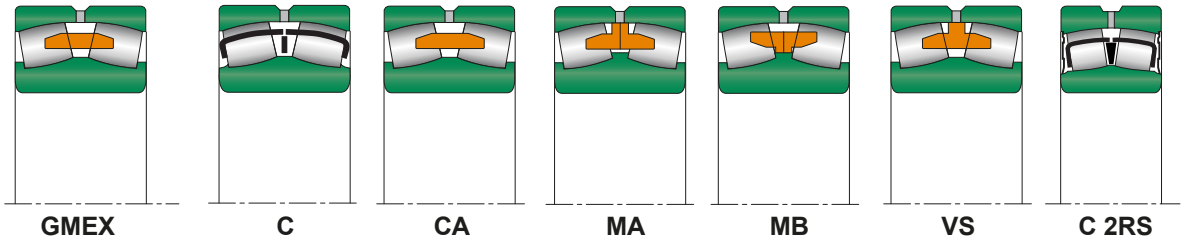
Bearing characteristics - types and application

Spherical Roller Bearing

In this design, two rows of rollers operate in separate raceways ground into the inner ring with guide rib to guide the rollers. The outer ring has a single spherical raceway, thus allowing the inner ring and rollers to freely compensate for angular errors due to inaccurate machine components or due to elastic deflection of the shaft or housing under load.
As a result of the line contact, a large number of rollers, and the substantial contact angle, these bearings have large radial and thrust load capacity. They are suitable for heavy shock and impact loads and thus are extensively used in steel mills, rock crushers, and heavy industrial equipment.

GMEX is the Excellence line for Rollway®'s Spherical Roller Bearings. Benefits are excellent load ratings, long service life, smooth running, low noise and vibrations and low maintenance cost. GMEX bearings are produced with a higher grade steel, enhanced heat treatment process, higher machining accuracy and better surface roughness.

C 2RS type is a sealed spherical roller bearing with a steel cage C and 2 NBR seals. High temperature seals 2VS are available as well. Sealed bearings are filled with lithium based grease. Due to the seal, misaligment is reduced. As well for some types the bearing with differs from the standard width.



GMEX : 1 piece brass cage, roller guided between 2 inner ring flanges. Cage is guided on the rollers. Assymetrical roller position.

C : 2 pressed sheet steel cages, roller guided on a floating rings.

CA : 1 piece brass cage, roller guided between 2 inner ring flanges. Cage is guided on the rollers. Assymetrical roller position.

MB : 2 piece brass cage, roller guided between 2 inner ring flanges and one central rib. Cage is guided on the inner ring.

VS C4 F80 : 1 piece brass cage, roller guided bùer ring flanges. Cage is guided on the outer ring.

MA C4 F80 : 2 piece brass cage, roller guided between 2 inner ring flanges and one central rib. Cage is guided on the outer ring.

C 2RS : Steel cage with 2 NBR seals

Angular Misalignment

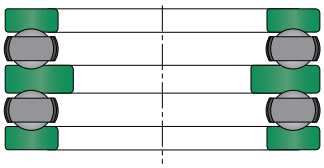
The following is an approximate guide to the misalignment that can be accommodated in a spherical roller bearing-between 1 and 2,5 degrees depending on which series is being used:

Bearing series	Permissible angular Misalignment degrees
213	1
222	1.5
223	2
230	1.5
231	1.5
232	2.5
240	2
241	2.5

Bearing characteristics - types and application

Thrust Ball Bearings

Thrust ball bearings are separable bearings. The single-acting thrust ball bearing consists of shaft washer, housing washer and ball set with cage, the double-acting type of a shaft washer (centre washer), two housing washer and two ball sets with cages.
Thrust ball bearings can be applied for high axial loads and low to medium speeds, they cannot, however, take radial loads. They are sensitive to angular deflection and characterized by extremely rigid guidance in axial direction. Depending on speed, a minimum load is necessary to avoid sliding movements of the ball set, which are caused by centrifugal forces. To compensate for misalignments of the shaft, bearings with spherical housing washers and support washers should be used.



The following procedure gives the steps to be followed when bearings are selected from the information contained in this catalog. It will be found satisfactory for most applications.

1. Determine the speed of the bearing.
   Calculate the loads on the bearings.

2. Establish if accurate alignment can be obtained between the bearing seatings. If it cannot, then bearings that accommodate misalignment should be selected.
   If the bearings rotate under loud decide the life required, calculate the required dynamic load rating 'C' values, and then select suitable bearings that have comparable 'C' values.

3. If the bearings do not rotate under load select them by using the static load rating 'C_0'.

4. Check if the bearings are suitable for the speed and decide of grease or oil is to be the lubricant.

5. Select a suitable bearing arrangement of this is not already known; make sure that the seating fits required can be used with this arrangement.

6. Decide if bearings to 'Standard' or 'Extra Precision' limits of accuracy are required.
   Select the most suitable range of radial clearance.
   Choose the abutment diameters.
   Choose suitable closures.
   Issue mounting and handling instructions for the bearings if necessary.

Selecting Of Bearing Type

Each type of bearing has different properties, making it suitable for certain applications. The factors to be considered when choosing a bearing are numerous, so guidance is given to the main points when selecting a bearing. It must also be remembered that special consideration must be given to aspects relating to the running and operating, and to aspects relating to cases where at least one of the principal dimensions of the bearing has been determined by the machine design or shaft size.

Load And Direction Of Load

The magnitude and direction of the external loads, along with built in factors of safety, are two of the main points which determine the bearing size - and in some instances - the bearing type to be used. The important factors are the speed of rotation, temperature, the amount of precision required, mounting conditions, and running noise.

The following illustrations indicate the magnitude and direction of the external loads which the bearings will provide for.

Radial Loads

For light and medium radial loads, ball bearings are generally used; whereas for heavy loads and large shaft diameters, roller bearings are often the only choice.

Cylindrical roller bearings are available in several types. Types NU (with outer ring ribs), and N (with inner ring ribs) are only suitable for radial loads, whereas the NUP, NJ, and NJ with angle ring HJ can be used to a certain extent to take combined loads.

Thrust Loads

Thrust ball bearings are only suitable for light or medium purely axial loads. Double-acting thrust ball bearings can carry thrust loads in either direction. Spherical roller thrust bearings are used where heavy thrust loads are to be absorbed, and in addition can carry a certain amount of radial load acting simultaneously.

Combined Loads

If a radial and thrust load act on a bearing simultaneously, this is termed as a 'Combined Load'. The most important feature affecting the ability of carry axial loads is the angle of contact in relation to the shaft axis. The greater the angle, the more suitable the bearing is to accommodate axial loading. Combined loads are carried by deep groove ball bearings, self aligning ball bearings, four point bearings, single and double row angular contact bearings, spherical roller bearings, cylindrical roller bearing of the locating types and taper roller bearings.

Limiting Speed

The speeds at which bearings can rotate are limited by the bearing type, the operating load and the permissible operating temperature of the lubricant.

Bearings with low frictional resistance, and correspondingly low internal heat generation, are most suitable for high speeds with proper attention being given to the correct bearing clearance after mounting.

For radial loads, the bearings most suitable are deep groove ball bearings or cylindrical roller bearings. For combined loads, angular contact bearings should be selected.

Misalignment

Self aligning ball bearings, spherical roller bearings and spherical roller thrust bearings allow, at assembly, for the correction of misalignment where the shaft can be misaligned relative to the housing. Values for permissible angular misalignment are listed in the tables which precede the bearing sizes of those particular types.

Low Noise Level

Even though the running noise of rolling bearings is so low that it is lost in the background noise of other moving parts, it is sometimes, of prime importance to reduce this to a minimum level for electric motors used, for example, in lifts for hospitals and hotels, and other domestic appliances. Such applications usually demand the fitting of a deep-groove ball bearing selected for low noise level.

Rigidity

This is sometimes a very important requirement, especially on machine tool spindles, where rigidity controls the bearing selection. In applications of this nature, single or double row cylindrical roller bearings or taper roller bearings are best suited, compared with the point contact of ball bearings. The stiffness can be further enhanced by pre-loading.

Axial Movement

In a normal bearing arrangement supporting a shaft, it is usual to locate one bearing (fixed) and allow the non locating bearing (free) to float in the housing, thus preventing axial pre-load as a result of thermal expansion of the shaft. Axial movement produced by thermal expansion can be accommodated by the use of a cylindrical roller bearing of the N or NU pattern. This allows axial movement to occur by displacement of the rollers over the track.

Tapered Bore And Sleeve Mounting

Tapered bore bearings are used for easier mounting and adjustments of the radial clearance. It is usual to fit sleeve bearings on a bright drawn steel bar, thus cutting machining costs and simplifying assembly. Withdrawal sleeves are used to ease the removal of the bearing. The residual clearance should be checked with the tables relating to the axial drive-up for spherical roller bearings and the bearing size.

Precision

Rolling bearings with a higher degree of precision than normal are required for shafts where running accuracy is of prime importance - for example, machine tools spindles and shafts rotating at very high speeds (see section relating to bearing tolerances).

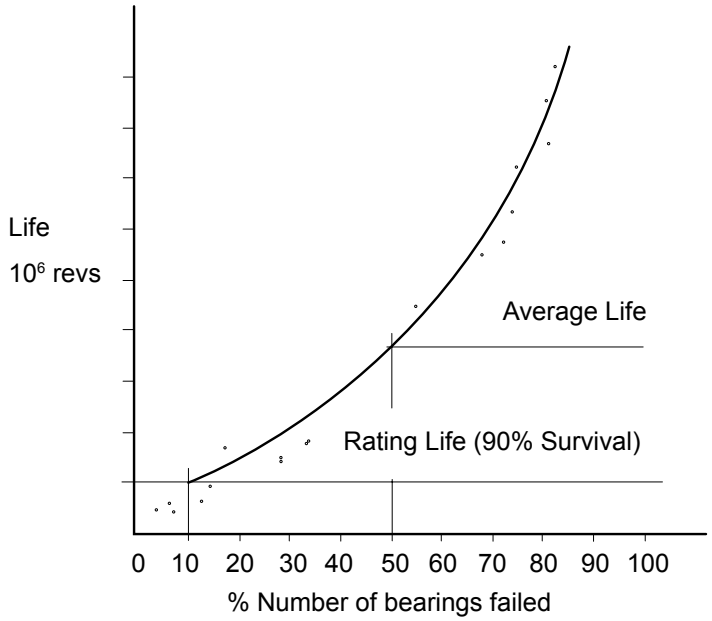
continue

Determination Of Rolling Bearing Size

To determine the size of the bearing, static and dynamic load conditions and design life requirements must be considered. The load ratings for the size and type are given in the bearing tables on the appropriate pages.

Dynamic Loading

When a batch of apparently identical bearings is tested under identical load, speed, and operating conditions, a wide difference is obtained in the lives of the bearings. Typical results are plotted below - this graph shows the 'rating life' (sometimes called the 90% survival life). This is the calculated life obtained by following the procedure set out in this catalog. Also shown is the average life, which is appreciably greater than the 'rating life'.



The required basic static load rating Co of a bearing can be determined using the equation:
Co = SoPo
where:
Co = basic load rating [kN]
Po = equivalent static load [kN]
So = static safety factor
For bearings operating in elevated temperatures, the hardness of the bearing material will be reduced.

The reason for this difference is that even with the best steel, minute imperfections exist in the material. As the area of contact between the rolling elements and rings under load is very small, these imperfections upset the distribution and intensity of stress in the material variations in contact area, resulting from the manufacturing tolerances on the rings and rolling elements, also contribute towards this difference.
In addition to the load conditions on a bearing, failure can also result from other factors - notably, lack of attention to lubrication, protection, or accuracy of mounting. These cannot be included in the basic load/life formulae.

continue

Safety factor So

Values of So for a few typical non-rotating bearing applications are shown below and may be used as a guide.

Application	So Factor
Variable pitch propeller	0.5
Dams on aircraft	1.0
Swing bridges	1.5
Crane hooks for large cranes without additional dynamic forces	1.5
Small cranes for bulk goods with large additional dynamic forces	1.6

On rotating bearings where the load fluctuates dramatically, or where heavy shock loads occur during a fraction of a revolution, it is necessary to check that the basic static load rating is adequate. Heavy shock loads could cause permanent deformation, in the form of indentation being unevenly distributed over the raceway. Shock loads are also generally such that they cannot be calculated exactly. In some cases, they may also cause deformation of the housing, producing unfavorable load distribution. Depending on the operating conditions, the maximum load should not exceed a value determined by the static safety factor So.

Operating Conditions	So Factor (min)
Operation is smooth and vibration free	0.5
Operation is normal and vibration conditions normal	1.0
Pronounced shock loads	1.5 – 2
Demand on smooth running is of prime importance	2.0
For spherical roller thrust bearing	≥ 4

Basic Dynamic Load Rating Cr

Basic dynamic load rating (Cr) is defined as that constant radial load which a group of apparently identical radial ball bearings, angular contact ball bearings, and radial roller bearings can endure for a rating life of one million revolutions.
For thrust ball bearings the basic dynamic load rating is that constant, central, axial load which a group of apparently identical thrust bearings can endure for a rating life of one million revolutions.

Static Load Rating Co

The static load Co is defined as a load acting on a non-rotating bearing. Permanent deformations appear in rolling elements and race-ways under static load of moderate magnitude and increase gradually with increasing load. The permissible static load is, therefore, dependent upon the permissible magnitude of permanent deformation.
Experience shows that a total permanent deformation of 0.0001 of the rolling element diameter, occurring at the most heavily loaded rolling element and raceway contact, can be tolerated in most bearing applications without impairment of bearing operation.

Rating Life

Rating life (L) is defined as the number of revolutions (or hours at some constant speed) that 90% of a group of apparently identical bearings will exceed before the first evidence of fatigue develops. This may be referred to as B10 life.

The expression Lu = $(C/P)^p$ [10^6 revs] is used to establish a mathematical relationship for the rating life as a function of the load where:

Lu = rating life in millions of revolutions of the inner ring with constant direction of loading

C = basic dynamic load rating in [kN]

P = equivalent dynamic load rating in [kN]

p = exponent for life equation, where as:

p = 3 for ball bearings

p = 10/3 for roller bearings

In most cases, it is common practice to employ the rating life Lh (hours).
The relationship between Lu and LH with constant rotational speed n (rpm) is

$$Lu = \frac{Lh \cdot n \cdot 60}{10^6} [10^6 \text{ revs}]$$

If the rating life of 1 x 10^6 revs, to which the basic load rating C refers, is resolved into a reference life Lh = 500 hours, and a reference rotation speed of n = 33.1/3 rpm it follows that:

For ball bearings: $\left(\frac{C}{P}\right)^3$

$$Lu = \frac{Lh \cdot n \cdot 60}{500 \cdot 33 \cdot 1/3 \cdot 60} = \left(\frac{C}{P}\right)^3 [10^6 \text{ revs}]$$

or: $$\sqrt[3]{\frac{Lh}{500}} = \sqrt[3]{\frac{33\ 1/3}{n}} \cdot \frac{C}{P}$$

letting: $\sqrt[3]{\frac{33\ 1/3}{n}}$ = speed factor fn (equation 1)

and: $\sqrt[3]{\frac{Lh}{500}}$ = life factor fL (equation 2)

The rating life equation may be obtained in the form life factor: $fL = \frac{C}{P} fn$

Basic load rating required: $C = \frac{P\ fL}{fn} [KG]$

The relationship of equation 1 and 2 are graphically represented in the nomograms shown on page 90030K.
Also, on page 90030h are charts showing the L_{10} life in relation to C/P for ball and roller bearings.

Bearing life calculation

Life table (millions of revolutions)

back continue

L_{10}	C / P	
	Ball bearings	Roller bearings
0.5	0.793	0.812
0.75	0.909	0.917
1	1.00	1.00
1.5	1.14	1.13
2	1.26	1.24
3	1.44	1.39
4	1.59	1.52
5	1,71	1,62
6	1.82	1.71
8	2.00	1.87
10	2.15	2.00
12	2.29	2.11
14	2.41	2.21
16	2.52	2.30
18	2.62	2.38
20	2.71	2.46
25	2.92	2.63
30	3.11	2.77
35	3.27	2.91
40	3.42	3.02
45	3.56	3.13
50	3.68	3.23
60	3.91	3.42
70	4.12	3.58
80	4.31	3.72
90	4.48	3.86
100	4.61	3.98
120	4.93	4.20
140	5.19	4.40
160	5.43	4.58
180	5.65	4.75
200	5.85	4.90
220	6.04	5.04

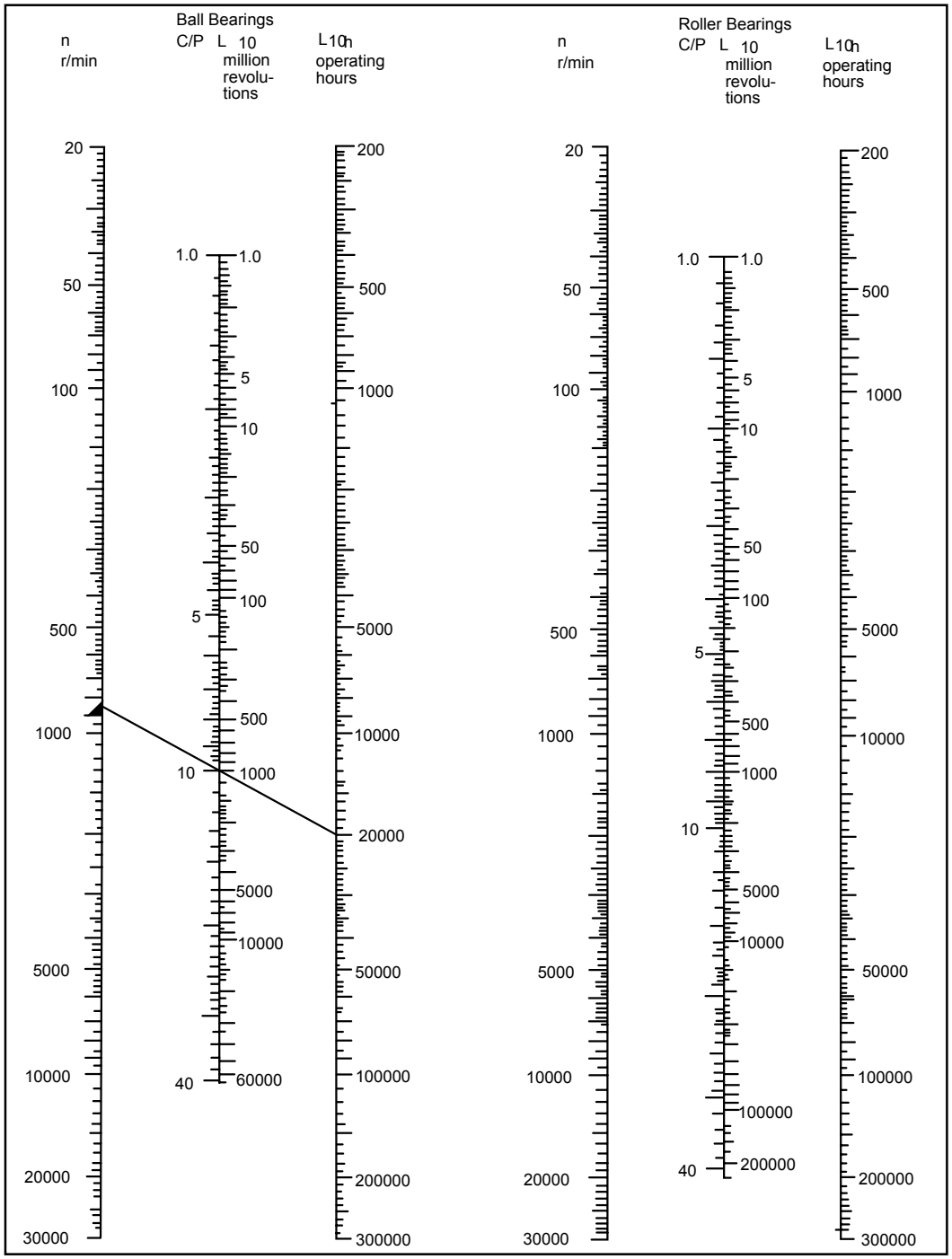
L_{10}	C / P	
	Ball bearings	Roller bearings
240	6.21	5.18
260	6.38	5.30
280	6.54	5.42
300	6.69	5.54
320	6.84	5.61
340	6.98	5.75
360	7.11	5.85
380	7.24	5.94
400	7.37	6.03
420	7.49	6.12
440	7.61	6.21
460	7.72	6.29
480	7.83	6.37
500	7.94	6.45
550	8.19	6.64
60	8.43	6.81
650	8.66	6.98
700	8.88	7.14
750	9.09	7.29
800	9.28	7.43
850	9.47	7.56
900	9.65	7.70
950	9.83	7.82
1 000	10.0	7.94
1 100	10.3	8.17
1 200	10.6	8.39
1 300	10.9	8.59
1 400	11.2	8.79
1 500	11.4	8.97
1 60	11.7	9.15
1 700	11.9	9.31
1 800	12.2	9.48
1 900	12.4	9.63

L_{10}	C / P	
	Ball bearings	Roller bearings
2 000	12.6	9.78
2 200	13.0	10.1
2 400	13.4	10.3
2 600	13.8	10.6
2 800	14.1	10.8
3 000	14.4	11.0
3 200	14.7	11.3
3 400	15.0	11.5
3 600	15.3	11.7
3 800	15.6	11.9
4 000	15.9	12.0
4 500	16.5	12.5
5 000	17.1	12.9
5 500	17.7	13.2
6 000	18.2	13.6
6 500	18.7	13.9
7000	19.1	14.2
7500	19.6	14.5
8 000	20.0	14.8
8 500	20.4	15.1
9 000	20.8	15.4
9 500	21.2	15.6
10 000	21.5	15.8
12 000	22.9	16.7
14 000	24.1	17.5
16 000	25.2	18.2
18 000	26.2	18.9
20 000	27.1	19.5
25 000	29.2	20.9
30 000	31.1	22.0
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-

Bearing life calculation

Nomogram nominal life

back continue



Bearing life calculation

Nominal life calculation

back continue

To determine the size of a rolling bearing for a particular field of operation, it is necessary to establish the nominal life corresponding to the field of application.

Example
A deep groove ball bearing is required to run at speed n=850 RPM under constant radial load of fr = 5 kN and is to achieve a basic rating life L10h of 20.000 hours.
From the nomogram (page 90030k), using the right hand column (L10), a line drawn from 20.000 to the left hand column (n RPM) passes through the centre column (C/P L10 10.6) at 10:1000. Therefore, a bearing is required with a basic load rating C of at least C = 10 x 5 kN. Reading from the tables relating to deep groove ball bearings, it can be seen that a bearing ref 6309 has a C value of 52.7 kN. Of course, the choice of bearing is also governed by the shaft and housing parameters.
For motor vehicles and rolling stock, the service life is expressed as a function of the wheel diameter and kilometers traveled as per formulae below:

$$L_{10} = \frac{1000}{\pi D} . L_{10s}$$

or

$$L_{10s} = \frac{\pi D}{1000} L_{10}$$

where:

L_{10} = nominal life in 10^6 RPM
L_{10s} = life in 10^6 kilometers traveled
D = diameter of wheel in meters. Values for selecting service life in kilometers covered are in table below.

Vehicle type	L10s/10^6 km
Wheel bearings for motor vehicles:	
cars	0.2
trucks, buses	0.4
Axle boxes for rolling stock – freight cars	0.8
Suburban traffic	1.5
Long distance coaches	3
Rail cars	3 - 1
Diesel and electric locomotives	3 - 4

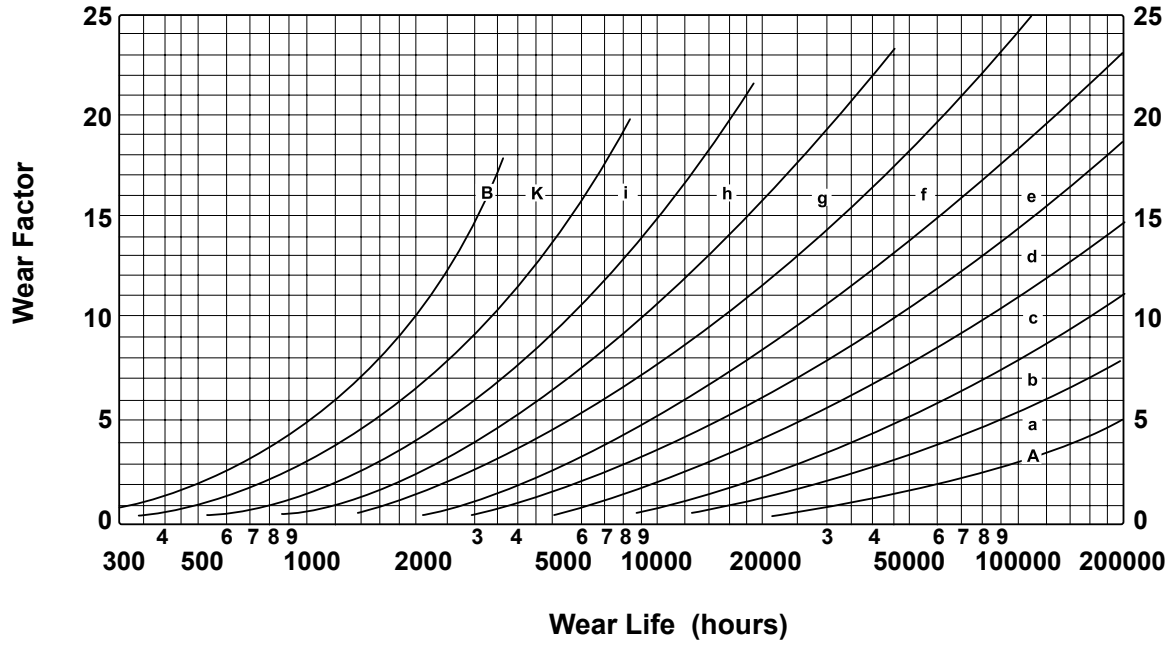
Depending on the working temperature of the bearings, their service life is reduced at elevated temperatures.
This is to be taken into consideration when the service life is established by the application of temperature factor ft specified in the table below:

Working temperature °C	150	200	250	300
Working temperature °F	302	392	482	572
Symbol	S0	S1	S2	S3
ft	1	0.73	0.42	0.22

In the following table are some recommendations for factor fv along with typical applications and life factor fL.

Application	Fields of operating conditions	Factor fv	Factor fL
Motor vehicles			
- gear boxes	g – k	3 – 8	1.7 – 2.2
- axle drives	h – k	3 – 6	2 – 3
- water pumps	k	5 – 7	1.5 – 2
- wheel bearings	h – l	4 – 6	1.6 – 2.5
Railbound vehicles			
- haulage trolleys	f – h	12 – 15	2.5 – 3
- trams	e – f	8 – 12	3.5 – 4
- passenger coaches and freight cars	c – d	8 – 12	3 – 3.5
- motor coaches and locomotives	d – e	6 – 10	3.5 – 4
- gears	c – d	3 – 6	3 – 4.5
Motors			
- electric motors for household appliances	i – k	3 – 5	1.5 – 2
- traction motors and standard motors	c – d	3 – 5	3.5 – 4.5
- large motors	b – d	3 – 5	4 – 4.5
Machine-tools			
- lathe spindles and milling spindles	a – b	0.5 – 1.5	3 – 4.5
- boring and grinding machine spindles	c – d	0.5 – 1	2.5 – 3.5
- machine tool gears	c – d	3 – 8	3 – 4
- electric and pneumatic tools	g – h	3 – 6	1.8 – 2.7
Woodworking machines			
- milling cutter and cutter shaft	e – f	0.5 – 3	3 – 4
- main bearing	e – g	3 – 4	3 – 4
- rod bearing	c – d	2 – 3	2 – 3
Gears general engineering			
- universal gears	d – c	3 – 1	2 – 3
- large-sized gears, stationary	c – d	2 – 3	2 – 3
Materials handling			
- belt drives opencast mining	c – d	5 – 12	4 – 6
- medium-sized and large fans	c – l	3 – 5	3 – 4.5
- centrifugal pumps and compressors	d – f	3 – 5	3 – 4.5
Crushers, mills, screens etc.			
- jaw crushers, roll crushers	f – g	8 – 12	3 – 3.5
Hammer mills			
- hammer mills and impact mills	d – c	5 – 8	3.5 – 4.5
- tube mills	f – g	12 – 18	3 – 5
- vibrating mills	f – g	3 – 5	2 – 3
- vibrating screens	e – f	4 – 6	2.5 – 3

The wear life diagram indicates the operating conditions, with the least wear factor at curve A and the heaviest wear occurring at curve B. The area between A and B is subdivided into individual fields from a to k. It can be seen that the operating conditions deteriorate progressively.



Adjusted rating life
Adjustments to life equations

$$L_{10} = \left(\frac{C}{P}\right)^{p}$$

The above formula is adequate for conventional applications; but in exceptional cases, other factors must be considered which influence the life of the bearing. To accommodate these factors, the ISO life equation is:

$$Lna = a_1.a_2.a_3.\left(\frac{C}{P}\right)^{p}$$

or

$$Lna = a_1.a_2.a_3.L_{10}$$

where:
Lna = adjusted rating life in 10^6 revolutions the index being the difference between the specified probability life and 100%
a_1 = life adjustment factor for reliability
a_2 = life adjustment for material
a_3 = life adjustment for operating conditions

Calculations for the adjusted rating life are based on the pre-conditions mentioned in the above formulae; for example, that bearing loads can be calculated with accuracy considering all aspects of the loads involved along with shaft deflection etc.

Also, that reliability of the bearing materials are in accordance with the corresponding C values and that normal operating conditions $a_1=a_2=a_3=1$ and that two life equations become identical.

Life Adjustment Factor a_1 For Reliability

The a1 factor is used to determine lives which are obtained or exceeded with a greater probability than 90% (L10). The table below lists the factors for failure probability values between 10% and 1% L10 being the normal rating life.

Probability %	Failure probability %	Life before fatigue appears	Factor a_1
90	10	L10	1
95	5	L5	0.62
95	4	L4	0.53
97	3	L3	0.44
98	2	L2	0.33
99	1	L1	0.21

Life Adjustment Factor a_2 For Material

The factor a_2 accounts for the properties of the material and its heat treatment. a_2=1 is applicable to the high quality steels used in the production of normal bearing series.

Life Adjustment Factor a_3 For Operating Conditions

The operating condition factor a_3 is primarily determined by bearing lubrication, providing bearing temperatures are not excessive. For elevated temperatures, see reduction in dynamic load rating in table below.

Working temperature °C	150	200	250	300
Working temperature °F	302	392	482	572
Symbol	S0	S1	S2	S3
ft	1	0.73	0.42	0.22

The efficiency of lubrication is determined primarily by the degree of separation between the rolling elements and raceways. The highest life values are reached when there is a hydrodynamic state of lubrication (where metal to metal contact does not exist between rolling elements and raceway), and under the cleanliness conditions which would normally prevail in an adequately sealed bearing arrangement. The a_3 factor is based on the viscosity ratio K – this is defined as the ratio of the actual lubricant viscosity V for the viscosity v1 required for adequate lubrication. With thinner lubricating films, there is an increase in metal to metal contact and life expectancy decreases.

Life Adjustment Factor a_{23}

Since a_2 and a_3 factors are interdependent, the factor combination a_{23} is used.

$$a_{23} = a_2 \cdot a_3$$

and

$$Lna = a_1 \cdot a_{23} \cdot L \ [10^6 \text{ revs}]$$

Since the fatigue life modified by the adjustment factors a_1, a_2, and a_3 only considers material fatigue as the cause of failure, the calculated life corresponds to the service life only if the following points are met:
(a) Lubrication conditions are constant throughout.
(b) Loads and speeds used for analysis are a true reflection of the actual operating conditions.
(c) Operating viscosity is based on actual operating temperature.
(d) Lubricant contamination is limited during the whole running time.
(e) The service life limited by wear and break down of lubrication is not shorter than the fatigue life.
Wear of the acting surfaces is primarily caused by contamination which, over a period of time, may penetrate the bearing. The situation is made worse by inadequate lubrication and corrosion due to condensation. The amount of wear experienced in a bearing is dependant on the operating conditions, lubrication, and effective sealing arrangement.

Wear Factor

$$fv = \frac{v}{e_o}$$

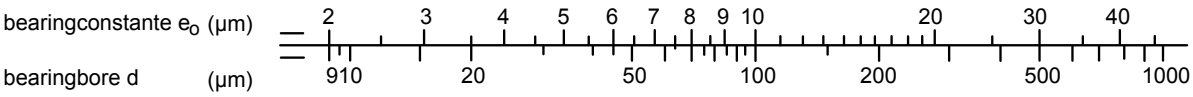
The permissible amount of wear is expressed by the wear factor fv.

where:

v = permissible increase in radical clearance (mm)

e_o = bearing constant depending on the bore diameter – see below for

e_o values in relationship with bore diameter mm.



Equivalent load calculation

Deep Groove Ball Bearings

Equivalent Dynamic Load

P = XFr + YF a [kN]

The factors X and Y depend upon the ratio Fa/Co. (The relationship of the axial load to the basic static load) the values shown in the table are applicable to bearings mounted with normal fits – shafts machined to j5 or k5 and housings to J6.

Other dynamic & static load calculation Go to:

- Self Aligning Ball Bearings
- Angular Contact Ball Bearings
- Cylindrical Roller Bearings
- Tapered Roller Bearings
- Spherical Ball Bearings
- Thrust Ball Bearings
- Thrust Spherical Roller Bearings

Equivalent Static Load

Po = Fr when Fa / Fr ≤ 0.8 [kN]

Po = 0.6Fr + 0.5Fa when Fa / Fr ± 0,08 kN

Calculation factors X and Y for deep groove ball bearings:

Fa/Co	Normal radial clearance					Radial clearance C3					Radial clearance C				
	Fa / Fr ≤ e			Fa / Fr > e		Fa / Fr ≤e			Fa / Fr > e		Fa / Fr ≤ e			Fa / Fr > e	
	e	X	Y	X	Y	e	X	Y	X	Y	e	X	Y	X	Y
0.025	0.22	1	0	0.56	1.2	0.31	1	0	0.46	1.75	0.4	1	0	0.44	1.12
0.04	0.24	1	0	0.56	1.8	0.33	1	0	0.46	1.62	0.42	1	0	0.44	1.36
0.07	0.27	1	0	0.56	1.6	0.36	1	0	0.46	1.46	0.44	1	0	0.44	1.27
0.13	0.31	1	0	0.56	1.4	0.41	1	0	0.46	1.3	0.48	1	0	0.44	1.16
0.25	0.37	1	0	0.56	1.2	0.46	1	0	0.46	1.14	0.53	1	0	0.44	1.05
0.5	0.44	1	0	0.56	1	0.54	1	0	0.46	1	0.56	1	0	0.44	1

Axial Loading Capacity

If deep groove ball bearings are axially loaded, this should generally not exceed 0.5 Co.
For small bearings and light series the axial load should not exceed 0.25 Co.

Equivalent load calculation

Double Row Self Aligning Ball Bearings

Equivalent Dynamic Load

$P = Fr + Y_1 Fa$ when $Fa/Fr \leq e$

$P = 0.65\ Fr + Y_2 Fa$ when $Fa/Fr > e$

The values for Y_1 Y_2 and e are given in the bearing tables.

Equivalent Static Load

$Po = Fr + Y_0 Fa$

The Y_0 values are given in the bearing tables.

Axial Load Capacity When Mounted On Adapter Sleeves

When double row self aligning ball bearings are mounted on adapter sleeves fitted on smooth shafts, the axial load the bearing will carry depends on the friction between the sleeve bore and the shaft. The allowable axial load can be calculated by the formula

Faz = 3. Bd

where:

Faz = maximum allowable axial load (N)
B = bearing width (mm)
d = bore diameter (mm)

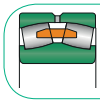
Other dynamic & static load calculation Go to:

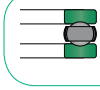

Deep Groove Ball Bearings


Angular Contact Ball Bearings


Cylindrical Roller Bearings


Tapered Roller Bearings


Spherical Ball Bearings


Thrust Ball Bearings


Thrust Spherical Roller Bearings

Equivalent load calculation

Single Row Angular Contact Bearings

continue

For single row angular contact ball bearings (series 72B and 73B) with contact angle of 40°, the following relations apply:

Single and tandem mounted bearings:

P = F	when:	Fa/Fr ≤ 1.14
P = 0.35 Fr + 0.57 Fa	when:	Fa/Fr > 1.14

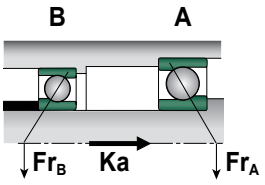
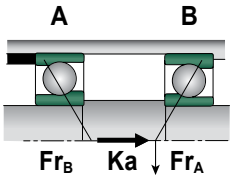
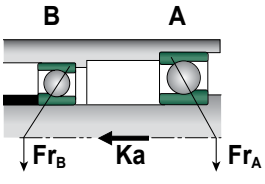
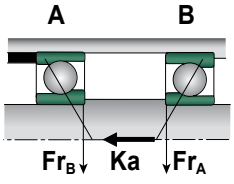
Bearing pairs arranged back to back or face to face:

P = Fr + 0.55 Fa	when:	Fa/Fr ≤ 1.14
P = 0.57 Fr + 0.93 Fa	when:	Fa/Fr > 1.14

Paired bearings, Fr and Fa are the loads acting on the pair.

Since the loads are transmitted from one raceway to the other in an inclined position, radial loads induce axial reaction forces which must be considered when calculating the equivalent dynamic load. For calculation purposes, the equations show where bearing A and bearing B are subjected to a radial load Fr A and Fr B, respectively, and are always considered positive even when they act in the opposite direction to that shown in the figures. The radial loads act at what is termed the "pressure center" of the bearings, which is given in the bearing tables as dimension "a". There is an external force Ka = 0; the equations are valid only if the bearings have been adjusted against each other to practically zero clearance and no preload.

Bearing arrangement and load equation

Face to Face		Back to Back		
	1a) $F_{rA} \geq F_{rB}$ $K_a \geq 0$ **FaA = 1.14 F_{rA}** **FaB = FaA + Ka**		1b) $F_{rA} < F_{rB}$ K_a 1.14 ($F_{rB} - F_{rA}$)	$F_{aA} = 1.14\ F_{rA}$ $F_{aB} = F_{aA} + K_a$
			1c) $F_{rA} < F_{rB}$ $K_a < 1.14\ (F_{rB} - F_{rA})$	$F_{aA} = F_{aB} - K_a$ $F_{aB} = 1.14\ F_{rB}$
	2a) $F_{rA} \leq F_{rB}$ $K_a \geq 0$ $F_{aA} = F_{aB} + K_a$ $F_{aB} = 1.14\ F_{rB}$		2b) $F_{rA} > F_{rB}$ $K_a \geq 1.14\ (F_{rA} - F_{rB})$	$F_{aA} = F_{aB} + K_a$ $F_{aB} = 1.14\ F_{rB}$
			2c) $F_{rA} > F_{rB}$ $K_a < 1.14\ (F_{rA} - FrB)$	**FaA = 1.14 F_{rA}** **FaB = FaA - Ka**

Note: for double row angular contact ball bearings of 32 and 33 series with one piece inner ring:

P = Fr + 0.73 Fa	when	Fa/Fr ≤ 0.86
P = 0.62 Fr + 1.17 Fa	when	Fa/Fr > 0.86

Equivalent Static Load

For single row angular contact ball bearings of the 72 B and 73 B series, for bearings mounted singly or paired in tandem:

Po = 0.5 Fr + 0.26 Fa	when	Po < Fr Po = Fr should be used

For bearing pairs arranged back to back or face to face:

Po = Fr + 0.52 Fa	when	Fr and Fa are the loads acting on the pair of bearings

Note: for double row angular contact bearings of 32 and 33 series with one piece inner ring:

Po = Fr + 0.63 Fa

continue

Other dynamic & static load calculation Go to:

- Deep Groove Ball Bearings
- Self Aligning Ball Bearings
- Cylindrical Roller Bearings
- Tapered Roller Bearings
- Spherical Ball Bearings
- Thrust Ball Bearings
- Thrust Spherical Roller Bearings

Equivalent load calculation

Single Row Angular Contact Bearings

back

Equivalent Load Calculation Dynamic

Equivalent Dynamic Load P = X Fr+Y Fa							
Series	**Contact angle**	**Single mounting / Tandem**			**Back to Back /Face to Face arrangement**		
7200/7300 (Single row)	40° Suffix B	**P = Fr**	when	Fa/Fr £ 1,14	**P = Fr + 0,55 Fa**	when	Fa/Fr £ 1,14
		P = 0,35 Fr + 0,57 Fa	when	Fa/Fr > 1,14	**P = 0,57 Fr + 0,93 Fa**	when	Fa/Fr > 1,14
	25° Suffix A	**P = Fr**	when	Fa/Fr £ 0,68	**P = Fr + 0,92 Fa**	when	Fa/Fr £ 0,68
		P = 0,41 Fr + 0,87 Fa	when	Fa/Fr > 0,68	**P = 0,67 Fr + 0,41 Fa**	when	Fa/Fr > 0,68
	15° Suffix C	**P = Fr**	when	Fa/Fr £ e	**P = Fr**	when	Fa/Fr £ e
		P = 0,44 Fr + Y (1) Fa	when	Fa/Fr > e	**P = 0,72 Fr + Y (2) Fa**	when	Fa/Fr > e
3200/3300 (Double row)	30°	**P = Fr + 0,73 Fa**	when	Fa/Fr £ 0,86	-		
		P = 0,62 Fr + 1,17 Fa	when	Fa/Fr > 0,86			

Other dynamic & static load calculation Go to:

- Deep Groove Ball Bearings
- Self Aligning Ball Bearings
- Cylindrical Roller Bearings
- Tapered Roller Bearings
- Spherical Ball Bearings
- Thrust Ball Bearings
- Thrust Spherical Roller Bearings

Equivalent Load Calculation Static

Equivalent Static Load Po = X Fr+Y Fa							
Series	**Contact angle**	**Single mounting / Tandem**			**Back to Back /Face to Face arrangement**		
7200/7300 (Single row)	40° Suffix B	**P = Fr**	when	Po £ Fr	**P = Fr + 0,52 Fa**		
		P = 0,5 Fr + 0,26 Fa	when	Po > Fr			
	25° Suffix A	**P = Fr**	when	Fa/Fr £ 1,3	**P = Fr + 0,76 Fa**		
		P = 0,5 Fr + 0,38 Fa	when	Fa/Fr > 1,3			
	15° Suffix C	**P = Fr**	when	Fa/Fr £ 1,09	**P = Fr + 0,92 Fa**		
		P = 0,5 Fr + 0,46 Fa	when	Fa/Fr > 1,09			
3200/3300 (Double row)	30°	**P = Fr + 0,63 Fa**			-		

Thrust factors Y and e are dependant on given in tables below:

Single bearings and tandem mounted bearings:

The thrust factor Y and values of e are dependant on $\frac{Fa}{iCo}$ given in tables below.

where:

Co = static load rating [kN]
i = number of bearings

$\frac{Fa}{i.C_{or}}$	e	Y
0.025	0.4	1.42
0.04	0.42	1.36
0.07	0.44	1.27
0.13	0.48	1.16
0.25	0.53	1.05
0.50	0.56	1

For Back to Back & Face to Face arrangements

The thrust factor Y and values of e are dependant on $\frac{Fa}{iCo}$ given in table below.

where:

Co = static load rating of the single bearing kN.

$\frac{Fa}{i.C_{or}}$	e	Fa/Fr ≤ e Y	Fa/Fr > e Y
0.025	0.4	1.6	2.3
0.04	0.42	1.5	2.2
0.07	0.44	1.4	2.1
0.13	0.48	1.3	1.9
0.25	0.53	1.2	1.7
0.50	0.56	1.1	1.6

Equivalent load calculation

Cylindrical Roller Bearings

The equivalent dynamic radial load of a cylindrical roller bearing subjected to a pure radial load is:

P = Fr [kN]

The equivalent static load of a cylindrical roller bearing subjected to a pure radial load is:

Po = Fr [kN]

The axial dynamic capacity of a roller bearing having ribs on the outer or inner races (types NJ, NUP and HJ) is:

$$F_{az} = \frac{K_1 C \text{ or } 10^4}{n\,(d+D)} - K_2 Fr$$

where:

Faz = maximum allowable axial load [N]
Cor = static radial load [N]
Fr = radial component of loading [N]
n = speed [RPM]
d = inner diameter [mm]
D =outer diameter [mm]
K_1 = auxiliary factor, see table
K_2 = auxiliary factor, see table

Factor K_1 and K_2

Lubrication		
Factor	grease	oil
K_1	10.	6
K_2	0.005	0.003

The permissible axial load depends on the ability of the roller ends to slide on the surface of the ribs (not fatigue values). It is therefore very important that adequate lubrication is present to assist this and dissipate heat generated by this action. The formula mentioned above is used as a guidance to calculate a suitable axial load along with the "k" factor mentioned in table 2. The formula is based on ideal conditions with (a) maximum temperature differential of up to 60°C (140°F)between ambient and bearing temperature (b) a specific heat elimination of 0.5 mW/mm² C (c) viscosity ratio k 1.5. "k" indicates an effective viscosity ratio v at working temperatures, against v1 viscosity required for a satisfactory lubrication of the bearing.
In case of grease lubrication for v ratio, the basic oil viscosity will be used. If viscosity ratio "K" is smaller than 1.5, friction and wear is generated. These can be reduced at lower speeds by use of oils with EP additives.
The thrust loads Faz obtained by the formulae are valid for constant axial loadings. For short duration the values can be doubled and may be trebled for shock loads.
For cylindrical roller bearings to function satisfactorily under thrust loads, there must also be radial loads present. The ratio of Fa/Fr should not exceed 0.4.
The axial loading of bearings has, of course, a certain influence upon their service life. This influence can be practically ignored if the Fa/Fr ratio is ≤ 0.2 in case of bearings in series 10, 2, 3, and 4, and Fa/Fr ≤ 0.4 for bearings in series 22 and 23.
In any case of thrust loads which act upon bearings, factor Fa (N) should not exceed the numerical value of 1.5 D² (D = outer diameter of the bearing in mm).
In case of certain high thrust loads (Fa ≥ D²), it is recommended to have the ribs of inner and outer rings completely supported by the integral parts of the shaft & housing.
NUP, NJ and HJ type bearings, which take thrust loads from both directions, should always be so arranged that – if the construction of the bearing permits it – main thrust loads are taken by the ribs.

Other dynamic & static load calculation Go to:

- Deep Groove Ball Bearings
- Self Aligning Ball Bearings
- Angular Contact Ball Bearings
- Tapered Roller Bearings
- Spherical Ball Bearings
- Thrust Ball Bearings
- Thrust Spherical Roller Bearings

Equivalent load calculation

Tapered Roller Bearings

P = Fr wher Fa/Fr ≤ e

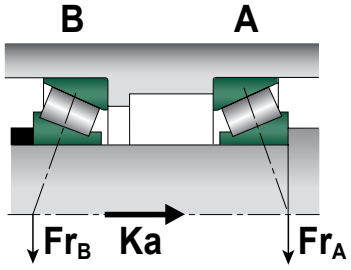
P = 0.4 Fr + YFa wher Fa/Fr > e

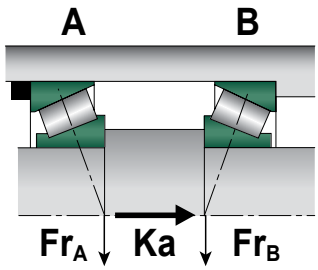
For paired single row tapered roller bearings:

P = Fr + Y_1 Fa wher Fa/Fr ≤ e

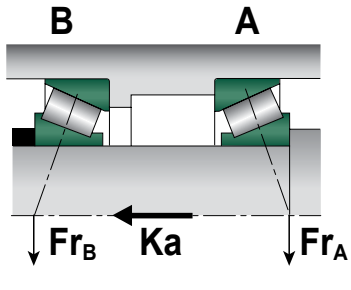
P = 0.67 Fr + Y_2 Fa wher Fa/Fr > e

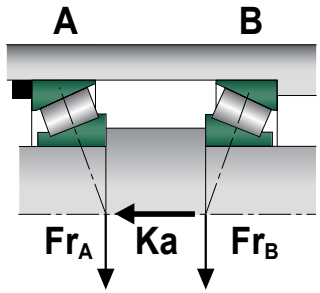
For paired bearings Fr and Fa are the loads acting on the pair.
Since the loads are transmitted from one raceway to the other in an inclined position, radial loads induce axial reaction forces which must be considered when calculating the equivalent dynamic load. For calculation purposes, the equations show where bearing A and bearing B are subjected to a radial load Fr A and Fr B, respectively, and are always considered positive even when they act in the opposite direction to that shown in the figures. The radial loads act at what is termed the "pressure center" of the bearings, which is given in the bearing tables as dimension "a". There is an external force Ka = 0; the equations are valid only if the bearings have been adjusted against each other to practically zero clearance and no preload.





Condition 1	Condition 1	Fa in A	Fa in B
$\frac{F_{rA}}{Y_A} \geq \frac{F_{rB}}{Y_B}$	$K_a \geq 0$	$F_{aA} = \frac{0.5F_{rA}}{Y_A}$	$F_{aB} = F_{aA} + K_a$
$\frac{F_{rA}}{Y_A} < \frac{F_{rB}}{Y_B}$	$K_a \geq 0.5\left(\frac{F_{rB}}{Y_B} - \frac{F_{rA}}{Y_A}\right)$	$F_{aA} = \frac{0.5F_{rA}}{Y_A}$	$F_{aB} = F_{aA} + K_a$
$\frac{F_{rA}}{Y_A} < \frac{F_{rB}}{Y_B}$	$K_a < 0.5\left(\frac{F_{rB}}{Y_B} - \frac{F_{rA}}{Y_A}\right)$	$F_{aA} = F_{aB} - K_a$	$F_{aB} = \frac{0.5F_{rB}}{Y_B}$





Condition 1	Condition 1	Fa in A	Fa in B
$\frac{F_{rA}}{Y_A} \leq \frac{F_{rB}}{Y_B}$	$K_a \geq 0$	$F_{aA} = F_{aB} + K_a$	$F_{aB} = \frac{0.5F_{rB}}{Y_B}$
$\frac{F_{rA}}{Y_A} > \frac{F_{rB}}{Y_B}$	$K_a \geq 0.5\left(\frac{F_{rA}}{Y_A} - \frac{F_{rB}}{Y_B}\right)$	$F_{aA} = F_{aB} + K_a$	$F_{aB} = \frac{0.5F_{rB}}{Y_B}$
$\frac{F_{rA}}{Y_A} > \frac{F_{rB}}{Y_B}$	$K_a < 0.5\left(\frac{F_{rA}}{Y_A} - \frac{F_{rB}}{Y_B}\right)$	$F_{aA} = \frac{0.5F_{rA}}{Y_A}$	$F_{aB} = F_{aA} - K_a$

Other dynamic & static load calculation Go to:

- Deep Groove Ball Bearings
- Self Aligning Ball Bearings
- Angular Contact Ball Bearings
- Cylindrical Roller Bearings
- Spherical Ball Bearings
- Thrust Ball Bearings
- Thrust Spherical Roller Bearings

Equivalent load calculation

Spherical Roller Bearings

Equivalent Dynamic Load

P = Fr + Y1 Fa when Fa/Fr ≤ e

P = 0.67 . Fr + Y2 . Fa when Fa/Fr > e

Values for Y1 , Y2 and e are given in the bearing tables.

Equivalent Static Load

Po = Fr + Yo Fa

Values for Yo are given in the bearing tables.

Axial Load Capacity When Mounted On Adapter Sleeves

When spherical roller bearings are mounted on adapter sleeves fitted on smooth shafts, the axial load it will carry depends on the friction between the sleeve bore and the shaft.

The allowable axial load can be calculated by the formula

Faz = 3 Bd

Faz = maximum permissible axial load [N]

B = bearing width mm

d = bearing bore diameter mm

Other dynamic & static load calculation Go to:

- Deep Groove Ball Bearings
- Self Aligning Ball Bearings
- Angular Contact Ball Bearings
- Cylindrical Roller Bearings
- Tapered Roller Bearings
- Thrust Ball Bearings
- Thrust Spherical Roller Bearings

Equivalent load calculation

Thrust Ball Bearings

Equivalent Dynamic Load

P = Fa

Where Fa is the axial load (ball thrust bearings can accommodate thrust loads only).

Equivalent Static

Po = Fa

Minimum Axial Load

Ball thrust bearings must have a minimum thrust load to function correctly.
This ensures that sliding does not occur due to centrifugal forces acting on the ball and cage assembly.

This can be calculated from:

$$Fam = M\left(\frac{n\ Max}{1000}\right)^2 [N]$$

where:

Fam = minimum thrust load [N]
M = factor for minimum load (see tables)

Other dynamic & static load calculation Go to:

- Deep Groove Ball Bearings
- Self Aligning Ball Bearings
- Angular Contact Ball Bearings
- Cylindrical Roller Bearings
- Tapered Roller Bearings
- Spherical Ball Bearings
- Thrust Spherical Roller Bearings

Equivalent load calculation

Spherical Roller Thrust Bearings

Equivalent Dynamic Load

P = Fa + 1.2 Fr Providing Fr ≤ 0.55 Fa

Equivalent Static Load

Po = Fa + 2.7 Fr Providing Fr ≤ 0.55 Fa

Minimum Axial Load

This can be calculated from:

$$\mathbf{Fam = \frac{1.25\ Co}{1000}\ [kN]}$$

where:

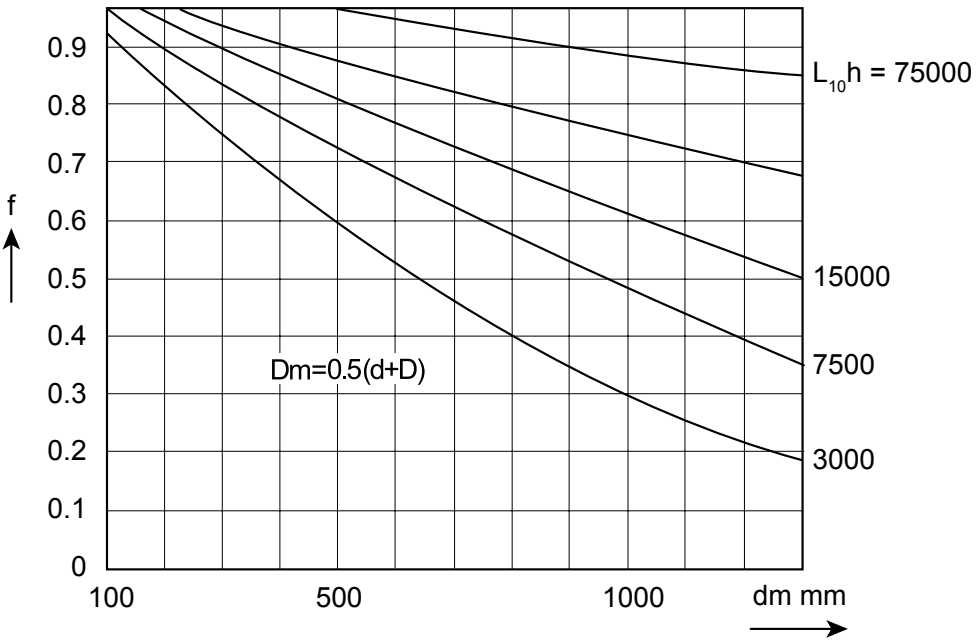
Fam = minimum axial load [kN]
Fr = = radial component of load for bearings subjected to combined load [kN]
Co = basic static load [kN]

In many cases, the axial load acting on the bearing produced by the weight of the supporting component parts and external forces is greater than the required minimum load. If this is not the case, then bearings must be preloaded (for example, using springs).

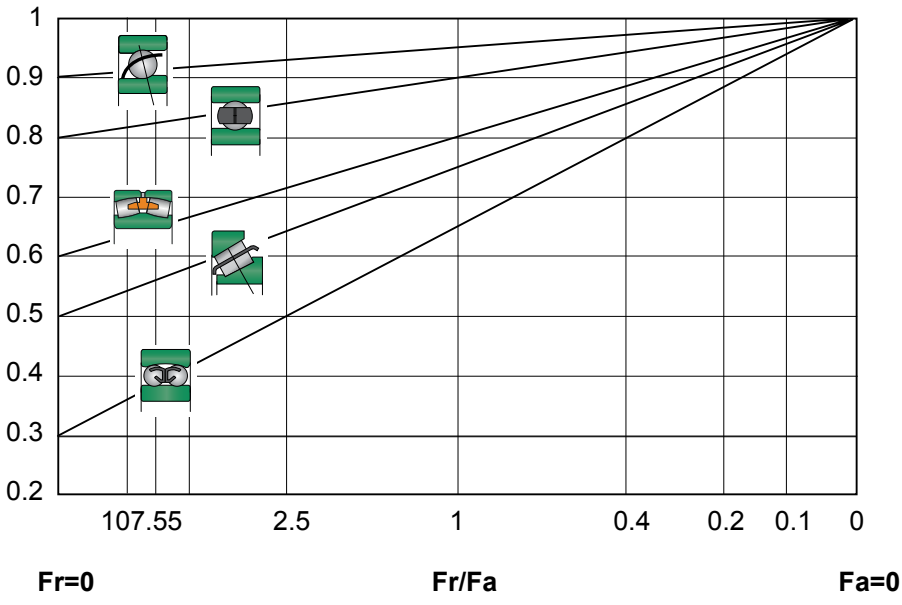
Other dynamic & static load calculation Go to:

- Deep Groove Ball Bearings
- Self Aligning Ball Bearings
- Angular Contact Ball Bearings
- Cylindrical Roller Bearings
- Tapered Roller Bearings
- Spherical Ball Bearings
- Thrust Ball Bearings

The maximum rotational speed of ball and roller bearings depends upon various factors: the size and design of the bearing, type of lubrication (whether grease or oil), and type of cage fitted, along with the internal clearance of the bearing when mounted. If the radial run-out (which produces out of balance forces) is reduced, then higher speeds can be obtained. Reduction of cage weight will also reduce out of balance forces, such as when made from light alloy or plastic. Cages that are centered on the inner or outer races rather than the rolling elements are used for high speed applications.With the surface of the riding lips having been specially ground, lubrication between the sliding surfaces must be maintained. Heavier loads influence the speed and also affect the basic rating life of L10h ≤ 75000 hours.
In such cases, the speeds listed in the tables should be multiplied by a factor f which you can obtain from the diagram below.



For combined loads, the speeds indicated in the bearing tables are to be multiplied by the reduction factor f1 given in diagram below.
Factor f1



For ball thrust bearings, there must be a minimum load applied to counteract the centrifugal forces of the balls on rotation.
Factor M is indicated in the bearing tables against the appropriate bearing size.

Materials used in the manufacturing of roller bearings

Bearing rings and rolling elements are subjected to high stresses on a very small contact area, and must have a high resistance to wear as well as high elastic and fatigue limits. Primarily these are manufactured from high-carbon chromium bearing steel with a chemical composition as indicated in table below, and are in accordance with SAE 52100 - 100Cr6.

High carbon chromium bearing steel

Steel Grade		Chemical Composition %					
		C	Mn	Si	Cr	S	P
ROL1	100 Cr6	0.90..1.05	0.25..0.40	0.15..0.35	1.40..1.65	<0.025	<0.025
	100 CrMnSi6-4	0.90..1.05	1.00..1.20	0.50..0.70	1.40..1.60	0.020	<0.025
ROL2 (GMEX)		0.94~1.04	0.25~0.45	0.15~0.35	1.40~1.60	≤0.012	≤0.020

For large bearings that are subjected to high shock loads, carburized low carbon alloy steels are used. Such steels, when carburized to the correct depth, have the added advantage of having a hard surface - and because the core is softer, it is more energy absorbing.

CAGE MATERIALS

Types of cages for bearings vary in accordance with the operating conditions. The most common are those made from pressed steel. Machined cages are made from high strength copper alloys or carbon steel, and for high speeds manufactured from plastic or phenolic resins.

HEAT TREATMENT

Bearings are generally used up to a temperature of maximum + 150°C (+302°F). In case of higher temperatures, bearings with special heat treatments should be used. Sealed bearings, 2RS type, should be used at operating temperatures up to +80°C (+176°F). If this temperature is exceeded, the efficacy of lubricants is considerably reduced.
In order to use bearings at a higher operating temperature, the bearings have to be subjected to a special heat treatment. This will ensure the dimensional stability, but will reduce the lifetime by a factor (ft) as per the table below.

Operating temp °C	150	200	250	300
Working temperature °F	302	392	482	572
Symbol	S0	S1	S2	S3
ft	1	0.73	0.42	0.22

Prefixes

S - Stainless steel components
K - Cylindrical roller and cage thrust assembly
L - Removable inner or outer ring
R - Removable bearing with no inner ring
F - Shaft washer of thrust ball bearing
W - Housing washer of thrust ball bearing
WS - Shaft washer of thrust roller bearing
GS - Housing washer of thrust roller bearing

Suffixes

Modifications to internal design of bearings.

Deep Groove Ball Bearings
EMQ - Electric motor quality

Single Row Angular Contact Ball Bearings
A - Contact angle of 25°
B - Contact angle of 40°
C - Contact angle of 15°

Tapered Roller Bearings
A - Increased load capacity

Cylindrical Roller Bearings
E - Increased load capacity
NA - Non-interchangeable components
M - Brass cage guided on the rollers
EM - Increased load capacity and brass cage guided on the rollers
EMA - Increased load capacity and brass cage guided on the outer ring

Spherical Roller Thrust Bearing
EM - Increased load capacity and new brass cage

Spherical Roller Bearings
C - Pressed steel cage and loose guide ring
CA - one piece brass cage, guided on the rollers. Assymetrical roller position
GMEX - Improved precision, roundness and surface finish, rings and rollers are manufactured in high grade ROL2 steel, one piece robust brass cage, guided on the rollers.
MB - 2 piece brass cage , guided on the inner ring
VS C4 F80 - Special bearing for vibration screen application,d<320
MA C4 F80 - Special bearing for vibration screen application, d>320

Modifications to external design of bearings
X - Boundary dimensions altered according to ISO
K - Bearings with tapered bore 1:12
K30 - Bearings with tapered bore 1:30
R - Flange on outer ring of bearing
N - Snap ring groove on outer ring of bearing
NR - Snap ring groove with snap ring
N2 - Diametrically opposed notches on outer ring corner
RS - Seal on one side of bearing
2RS - Seals on both sides of bearing
Z - Shield on one side of bearing
ZZ - Shields on both sides of bearing
TM - Polyamide cage

Grease & Oil lubrication

Systems oil lubrication

General Guidelines

The main duties of introducing lubricants into ball and roller bearings, apart from protecting the finely finished surfaces when rotating at high speeds, is to reduce friction between the rolling elements, the separator or cage, and the races at any point where true rolling is absent. Lubrication also assists in dissipating heat, and sealing the bearing against the entry of contaminants such as dust and moisture.

Rolling bearings may be lubricated with oil or grease. The choice of lubricant is usually decided by temperature, speed, load, and operating conditions along with bearing design. We summarize as follows:

Size of bearing

The size of bearing governs the viscosity of the lubricant – the larger the bearing the higher should be the viscosity. Regarding size, rolling bearings can be divided into four sizes depending on the outside diameter:

Very small bearings	$D \leq 22$ mm
Small bearings	$D \leq 62$ mm
Medium bearings	$62 \leq D \leq 240$ mm
Large bearings	$D \geq 240$ mm

1. Speed

Speed has an influence upon the viscosity of the lubricant because the resisting force, opposed to the moving parts by the lubricant, depends on its viscosity. The higher the revolution speed, the lower the viscosity of the lubricant should be.

The revolution speed may be:

Normal $n \leq 75\%$ of the limit speed specified in the tables

High $75\% \leq 100\%$ of the limit speed specified in the tables

Very high $n \geq 100\%$ of the limit speed specified in the tables. For very high revolution speeds, oil lubrication is required to transfer frictional heat or other sources of heat away from the bearing.

2. Load

Equivalent loading capacity, $P = XFr + YFa$, conditions the viscosity grade of the lubricant, due to specific pressure which appears between the contact surfaces. The higher this is, the greater the resistance of the lubricant film should be, and the respective viscosity.

Loads may vary as follows:

normal loads where

$P/Cr \leq 0.1$ for bearings within diameter ranges 1, 2 and 3.

$P/Cr \leq 0.15$ for bearings within diameter range 4.

high loads where

$P/Cr \geq 0.1$ for bearings within diameter ranges 1, 2 and 3.

$P/Cr \geq 0.15$ for bearings within diameter range 4.

P = equivalent dynamic load [kN]

Cr = basic dynamic load [kN]

3. Temperature

The operating temperature affects selection of lubricants, as it is an influence upon viscosity. Therefore, each lubricant is used only within the limits of certain clearly defined temperature ranges.

Grease Lubrication

Although oil is the better lubricant, grease is often preferred because of the following natural advantages:

Grease helps to form an effective closure between the shaft and housing, thus preventing the ingress of dirt, moisture and other corrosive agents.

Grease protects the finely finished working surfaces of a bearing by clinging to them, particularly when the bearing is not in motion. Oil tends to drain away, leaving the surfaces open to attack.

Grease is easier to retain within the housing than oil. This is of great help in the food, printing, textile, chemical and other industries where contamination or staining can ruin the product.

Grease is convenient to handle, and re-lubrication of bearings is quick and clean. Planned lubrication cycles are often possible, resulting in smaller labour costs.

Whatever type of grease is used, it should have no tendency to separate under operating conditions. When separation occurs, the oil runs out of the bearing and leaves behind dry soap, which hardens and cakes. This interferes with the movement of the rolling element, which may result in overheating and mechanical failure. Excessive softening is also undesirable, because the grease might then leak out of the bearing and leave working surfaces unprotected.

The quantity of grease used for the lubrication of a rolling bearing should not be too great, as a tightly packed bearing is liable to overheat if operated at high speed. Relubrication intervals depend on the bearing type, inner diameter and revolution speed for filling with fresh grease. The quantity required is given in the following equation:

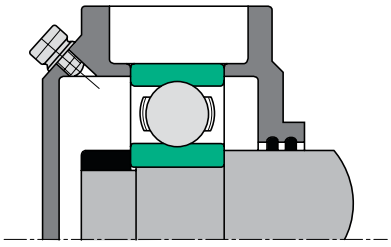
G = 0.005 DB grams

where:

D = outer diameter (m/m)

B = width (m/m)

After a certain number of refills, it is necessary to remove old grease completely using a suitable solvent. Never mix two grades of grease.



Typical Grease Lubrication

Oil Lubrication

Oil is sometimes more convenient to use than grease, and there are circumstances when it is definitely preferred. These are as follows:

When frictional resistance in light machinery and instruments must be kept low.

Where either the speed or the temperature is too high for grease lubrication.

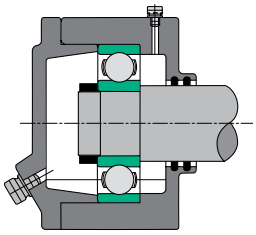
Where high temperature and heavy load occur together, with or without high speed.

Where the bearings are enclosed in a casing that contains other components lubricated by oil, e.g. a gearbox.

A good quality mineral oil should be used of a viscosity to suit the operating conditions involved. Vegetable or animal oils are not recommended as these can become rancid under certain conditions and cause corrosion problems. A small supply of oil is required to lubricate the bearings; a more copious supply should be used if the bearing must be kept cool, when it is often advantageous to use a synthetic oil to cope with the temperature conditions. Limiting temperature for mineral oil is about 150°C (302°F) and for synthetic oils about 220°C (428°F).

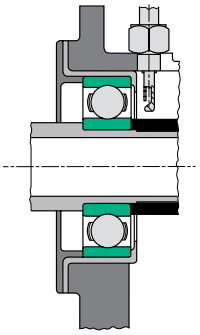
Oil Bath

This method is suitable for horizontal shaft applications. The oil should reach the center of the bottom ball or roller in the bearing; a greater depth than this could cause overheating due to churning of the oil. The surface area and volume of the oil in the bath should be sufficiently large to maintain an adequate depth of oil for the cage to dip into when running. Sight oil level indicators can be used. Alternatively, a tapped and plugged hole can be provided at the correct level; when replenishing the oil, the plug is removed and oil added until it starts to escape through the hole. The plug should, of course, be replaced before the machine is started!



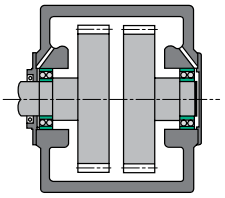
Pump-Feed Lubrication

This is especially suitable for heavily loaded, high-speed bearings, since such conditions can result in bearing temperatures well in excess of 100°C (212°F). Oil is pump-fed to each bearing, being directed by jets on to the outside diameter of the inner ring so that some of it gains access to the internal parts of the bearing. Each bearing may require from 45 to 140 litres of oil per hour, although most of this only flushes the face of the bearing to keep it cool. A reservoir is often provided to lubricate the bearing during starting; alternatively, the pump can be started before the machine is set in motion so that the bearing never runs unlubricated.



Splash Lubrication

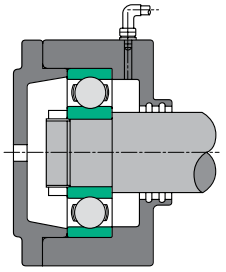
This is suitable when the bearings are enclosed in a casing, such as a gearbox, and the oil used to lubricate the gears is distributed sufficiently to lubricate the bearings. The oil is either splashed directly on to the bearings or collected in galleries and directed to the bearings. The drawing below illustrates how the oil is made to pass through the bearing before it returns to the gearbox casing.



Oil Mist System

One important advantage of this method of lubrication is that only a small quantity of oil is required, carried in a stream of compressed air. The oil mist equipment should be turned on before the machine is set in motion so as to ensure that the bearings are constantly covered by a thin film of oil when rotating.

Oil mist is advantageous for applications such as machine tools (where it can also be used to lubricate slideways, gears, chains and other components), since the air escaping from the bearing housing prevents the ingress of foreign matter. The flow of air also keeps the bearing cool. It is important that the compressed air used is absolutely clean and dry.



continue

Storage

1. Store ball and roller bearings in a clean, dry place in their original wrappings. This will preserve them from deterioration.
2. Use older stock first.
3. Do not stack too many large bearings on top of each other. This can cause the protective oil to be squeezed out from between the bearing and its wrapping, thus leading to corrosion problems. Also, never store large bearings upright, but lay them flat.

Fitting

4. Absolute cleanliness is essential when handing bearings. They should not be removed from their wrappings until required for fitting. A smooth, metal-topped bench that can be wiped clean is a great advantage. All tools, shafts, housings and other components must be perfectly clean. If fitting operations are delayed or interrupted, the assembly should be wrapped with greaseproof paper to exclude dirt and dust.
5. Bearings are usually coated with a rust-preventative oil, unless pre-lubricated and/or packed to suit individual requirements. There is no need to remove this oil unless:

   - It is sufficient to cause serious dilution of the oil or grease used in the bearing. This normally applies to smaller bearings where the rust - preventative oil represents a large proportion of the required amount of lubricant.
   - Low torque is required.
   - A synthetic lubricant is used that may not be compatible with the protecting oil.

   To remove the rust preventive oil, wash the bearing in a good quality cleaning fluid. Allow the bearings to drain throughly and dry them. The following are satisfactory methods for drying:

   - Place the bearing in an oven or on a hot plate with a temperature of 65-80°C (149-176°F).
   - Direct dry, clean, compressed air on to the bearings. The cage and rings of smaller bearings must be held firmly. A sudden blast of air can rapidly accelerate the free bearing parts, causing the balls to skid and damaging the highly finished internal surfaces of the bearing. The fitting of the rings on their seatings are very important. Therefore, ensure that the shaft and housing seatings are of correct size and of good shape.

6. All shoulders must be smooth and square with the axis of rotation.
7. Never drive one ring on to its seating by blows on the other. Such blows cause damage to the balls or rollers and raceways.
8. Apply pressure evenly around the rings. A press is better than a hammer.
9. Should a hammer be used, a mild steel or brass tube of suitable size should be interposed between it and the bearing. This will distribute the force of the taps, which should be given progressively around the ring.
10. When the inner ring, outer ring and rollers of a separable roller bearing are brought together, they must be properly in alignment with each other. When not aligned, the rollers are unable to slide freely, and force would need to be used to bring the parts together. Such force would result in the rollers and raceways becoming scored. This, in addition to causing noisy running, can cause early failure of the bearing.
11. Where the ring of a bearing is to be against an abutment, make sure it is properly seated.
12. For heavy interference fits, inner rings may be shrunk onto their seatings after heating in clean mineral oil at a temperature of approximately 100%. Confirm that the bearing is in contact with the abutment shoulder after it has cooled.
13. In the case of taper clamping sleeve and nut bearings, the clamping nut must not be over-tightened. This can expand the inner ring and eliminate all clearance within the bearing, or even fracture the inner ring.

It is recommended that when using pin spanners, they have a length of approximately five times the shaft diameter. After the nut has been tightened as much as possible by hand pressure, one or two light hammer blows should be given to the handle of the spanner; this should tighten the nut sufficiently. It is good practice, if possible, to check that the sleeve is still clamped firmly to the shaft after a few days running.

As an additional precaution it is recommended that, whenever possible, the bearings are fitted so that the rotation of the shaft tends to tighten the nut on the sleeve.

When using torque spanners, it is recommended that the following torques be applied to the clamping nut:

For LIGHT series bearings:

Shaft Diameter	**Torque on Nut**
1" and 25m/m	7.6 Kgm/M (55 lbs ft)
1 1/2" and 40 m/m	12.4 Kgm/M (90 lbs ft)
2" and 50 m/m	17.25 Kgm/M (125 lbs ft)
3" and 75 m/m	30.3 Kgm/m (220 lbs ft)

For MEDIUM series bearings, increase the above figures by approximately 50 percent.

continue

14. Unnecessary removal of a bearing should be avoided, particularly where interference fits have been used. Removal can damage a bearing and, in some instances, cause deterioration of the interference fit. Very often it is sufficient to clean and relubricate the bearing in its fitted position.

    Only remove a bearing if you need to inspect it closely. Symptoms that may require close inspection are the condition of the lubricant, the bearing temperature and noise level.

15. Sometimes a ball locating bearing is installed with roller journal bearings. This may be only push fit on the shaft, and therefore easily dismantled.

16. In certain applications, some form of extractor may be necessary. This must act directly on the ring to be removed. Never try to remove the inner ring by applying force to the outer ring, or vice versa.

17. Thrust bearings are usually installed with push fits, and should offer no difficulty. Take care to keep the rings aligned, however, to prevent them from binding.

18. Carefully protect bearings from dirt and moisture while they are out of their housings. It is advisable to wash them thoroughly immediately after removal, using the following procedure:

    - Immerse in a washing fluid, such as clean white spirit or good-quality paraffin. The washing fluid must not attack the bearing components. After soaking, move each separate bearing around in the fluid, using a basket or other container if convenient. Occasional slow oscillations of the bearing rings will help to dislodge dried out grease and other matter.

    - When clean, thoroughly drain and dry.

    - Lubricate the bearing immediately and re-fit. Alternatively, completely coat all parts with a rust preventative oil, working it well into the internal parts of the bearing. Then wrap the bearing in greaseproof paper and box until required for re-fitting, when the bearing will require re-lubricating.

19. Worn shafts, housings and abutments must have attention if creep has occurred. Do not resort to knurling, scoring, or distortion of the seating on which creep has occurred in order to simulate an interference fit. Such deceptive practices are ineffective, and creep will quickly return. In addition, even if the ring is prevented from creeping it will usually be distorted by the seating, resulting in bearing failure due to local overloading of the raceways and of the balls or rollers.

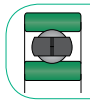
20. Worn shafts, housings and abutments must have attention if creep has occurred. Do not resort to knurling, scoring, or distortion of the seating on which creep has occurred in order to simulate an interference fit. Such deceptive practices are ineffective, and creep will quickly return. In addition, even if the ring is prevented from creeping it will usually be distorted by the seating, resulting in bearing failure due to local overloading of the raceways and of the balls or rollers.

Internal clearances

Introduction

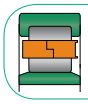
Radial clearance

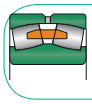
Radial clearance is the total internal clearance between the balls or rollers in a bearing and their raceways, measured normal to the axis of the bearing. This clearance compensates for: expansion of the inner ring and/or contraction of the outer ring when interference fits are used for differential expansion of the two rings when the inner ring of a bearing operates at a higher temperature than the outer ring affects the end play of ball bearings and also affects their capacity for carrying axial loads – the greater the radial clearance, the greater the capacity for supporting axial load. When bearings with small radial clearances are used, special attention must be given to the selection of seating dimensions. Once ball and roller bearings are mounted and running, a small amount of radial or running clearance is normally desirable. In the case of bearings under radial load, quieter running is generally obtained when this clearance is at minimum. Radial clearance figures for ball and roller bearings mentioned in our tables are in accordance with I.S.O. recommendations. For normal applications, the general guide given in Table 1 below may be used. Excessive radial tightness in the bearing should be avoided under all conditions.


Deep Groove Ball Bearings


Angular Contact Ball Bearings


Self Aligning Ball Bearings


Cylindrical Roller Bearings


Spherical Roller Bearings


Tapered Roller Bearings

Table 1 – Summarizing The Correct Radial Clearance

Radial clearance of bearing	Fit of races on seating	Possibility of temperature changes reducing radial clearance
C2	No appreciable interference either race	absent
CN	One race only interference fit	absent
C3	One race only interference fit	present
C3	Both races interference fit	absent
C4	Both races interference fit	present

C2 fit — These bearings have the smallest amounts of radial clearance. They should only be used where freedom from all play is required in the assembled bearing, and there is no possibility of the initial radial clearances being eliminated by external causes. Therefore, special attention must be given to the seating dimensions, as the expansion of the inner ring or contraction of the outer ring may cause tight bearings.

CN fit — This grade of radial clearance is intended for use where only one ring is made interference fit, and there is no appreciable loss of clearance due to temperature differences. Ball and roller bearings for general engineering applications are usually of this clearance.

C3 fit — This grade of radial clearance should be used when both rings of a bearing are made an interference fit, or when only one ring is an interference fit but there is likely to be some loss of clearance due to temperature differences. It is the grade normally employed for roller journal bearings on general engineering applications, especially where there is a tendency for "creep" to take place due to out-of-balance loading. It is also the grade normally used for ball bearings that take axial loading, but for some purposes even "C4" fit bearings may be required.

C4 fit — This is the grade of radial clearance to adopt when there will be some loss of clearance due to temperature differences and both races must be an interference fit. One example of its use is in bearings for traction motors.

Where seating limits give an interference fit tighter than the recommended figures, or where temperature differences could cause radial tightness, the correct clearance can be established by calculating the maximum loss of clearance at both extremes of the following basis. A suitable clearance grade from the tables can then be selected.
Total lost of clearance = RI + RO + RT + RM

RI = Expansion of inner ring raceway due to shaft interference. (See table below).

RO = Contraction of outer ring raceway due to housing interference. (See table below).

RT = Loss of clearance due to the inner ring being at a higher temperature than the outer ring.

RM = Loss of clearance due to increase in seating interference, resulting from nonferrous seating expanding or contracting at different rates from bearing steel.

Table 2 below gives approximate values for RO and RI assuming a solid shaft and substantial housing.

Bearing series	Inner ring raceway expansion RI	Outer ring raceway Contraction RO
Extra light	100% interference	80% interference
Light	80% interference	60% interference
Medium and heavy	70% interference	50% interference

Fits and internal clearances

Single Row & Double Row Deep Groove Ball Bearings

With Cylindrical Bore - Clearance to ISO 5753-2009

Radial clearance

Normal bore diameter d mm		Symbol of clearance group									
		C2		CN		C3		C4		C5	
		Radial clearance of bearing µm									
over	up to	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
2,5	10	0	7	2	13	8	23	14	29	20	37
10	18	0	9	3	18	11	25	18	33	25	45
18	24	0	10	5	20	13	28	20	36	28	48
24	30	1	11	5	20	13	28	23	41	30	53
30	40	1	11	6	20	15	33	28	46	40	64
40	50	1	11	6	23	18	36	30	51	45	73
50	65	1	15	10	30	25	43	38	61	55	90
65	80	1	15	8	28	23	51	46	71	65	105
80	100	1	18	12	36	30	58	53	84	75	120
100	120	2	20	15	41	36	66	61	97	90	140
120	140	2	23	18	48	41	81	71	114	105	160
140	160	2	23	18	53	46	91	81	130	120	180
160	180	2	25	20	61	53	102	91	147	135	200
180	200	2	30	25	71	63	117	107	163	150	230
200	225	2	35	25	85	75	140	125	195	175	265
225	250	2	40	30	95	85	160	145	225	205	300
250	280	2	45	35	105	90	170	155	245	225	340
280	315	2	55	40	115	100	190	175	270	245	370
315	355	3	60	45	125	110	210	195	300	275	410
355	400	3	70	55	145	130	240	225	340	315	460
400	450	3	80	60	170	150	270	250	380	350	510
450	500	3	90	70	190	170	300	280	420	390	570
500	560	10	100	80	210	190	333	310	470	440	630
560	630	10	110	90	230	210	360	340	520	490	690
630	710	20	130	110	260	240	400	380	570	540	780
710	800	20	140	120	290	270	450	430	630	600	840
800	900	20	160	140	320	300	500	480	700	670	940
900	1000	20	170	150	350	330	550	530	770	740	1040
1000	1120	20	180	160	380	360	600	580	850	820	1150
1120	1250	20	190	170	410	390	650	630	920	890	1260
1250	1400	30	220	200	450	430	710	680	1100	980	1380

With Tapered Bore - Clearance to ISO 5753-2009

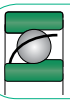
Radial clearance

Normal bore diameter d		Symbol of clearance group							
		C2		CN		C3		C4	
mm	up to	Radial clearance of bearing µm							
over		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
2,5	10	2	13	8	23	14	29	20	37
10	18	3	18	11	25	18	33	25	45
18	24	5	20	13	28	20	36	28	48
24	30	5	20	13	28	23	41	30	53
30	40	6	20	15	33	28	46	40	64
40	50	6	23	18	36	30	51	45	73
50	65	8	28	23	43	38	61	55	90
65	80	10	30	25	51	46	71	65	105
80	100	12	36	30	58	53	84	75	120
100	120	15	41	36	66	61	97	90	140
120	140	18	48	41	81	71	114	105	160
140	160	18	53	46	91	81	130	120	180
160	180	20	61	53	102	91	147	135	200
180	200	25	71	63	117	107	163	150	230
200	225	25	85	75	140	125	195	175	265
225	250	30	95	85	160	145	225	205	300
250	280	35	105	90	170	155	245	225	340
280	315	40	115	100	190	175	270	245	370
315	355	45	125	110	210	195	300	275	410
355	400	55	145	130	240	225	340	315	460
400	450	60	170	150	270	250	380	350	510
450	500	70	190	170	300	280	420	390	570
500	560	80	210	190	333	310	470	440	630
560	630	90	230	210	360	340	520	490	690
630	710	110	260	240	400	380	570	540	780
710	800	120	290	270	450	430	630	600	840
800	900	140	320	300	500	480	700	670	940
900	1000	150	350	330	550	530	770	740	1040
1000	1120	160	380	360	600	580	850	820	1150
1120	1250	170	410	390	650	630	920	890	1260
1250	1400	200	450	430	710	680	1100	980	1380

Fits and internal clearances index

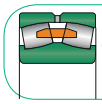
Other fits & internal clearances Go to:


Self Aligning Ball Bearings


Angular Contact Ball Bearings

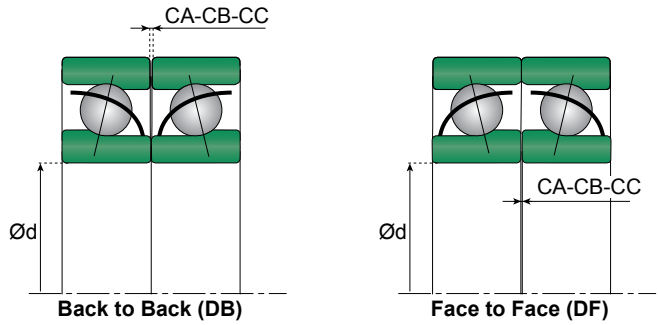

Cylindrical Roller Bearings


Tapered Roller Bearings


Spherical Roller Bearings

Fits and internal clearances

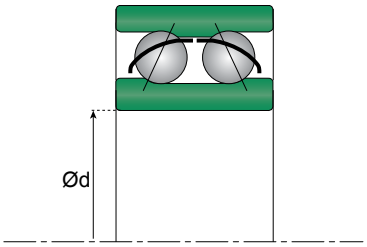
Single & Double Row Angular Contact Ball Bearings



Fits and internal clearances index

Axial clearance Single row angular contact ball bearings arranged in "DB" and "DF" pairs

Normal bore diameter d		Series 32 and 33					
		Class					
		CA		CB		CC	
mm		Axial clearance of bearing µm					
over	up to	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
-	18	5	13	15	23	24	32
18	30	7	15	18	26	32	40
30	50	9	17	22	30	40	48
50	80	11	23	26	38	48	60
80	120	14	26	32	44	55	67
120	180	17	29	35	47	62	74
180	250	21	37	45	61	74	90
250	315	26	42	52	68	90	106



Axial Clearance Double Row Angular Contact Ball Bearings

Normal bore diameter d		Series 32 and 33						Series 33D normal	
		C2		CN		C3			
mm		Axial clearance of bearing µm							
over	up to	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
-	10	1	11	5	21	12	28	-	-
10	18	1	12	6	23	13	31	-	-
18	24	2	14	7	25	16	34	-	-
24	30	2	15	8	27	18	37	-	-
30	40	2	16	9	29	21	40	33	54
40	50	2	18	11	33	23	44	36	58
50	65	3	22	13	36	26	48	40	63
65	80	3	24	15	40	30	54	46	71
80	100	3	26	18	46	35	63	55	83
100	110	4	30	22	53	42	73	65	96
Radial clearance ≈ 0,6 axial clearance									

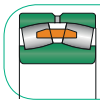
Other fits & internal clearances Go to:


Deep Groove Ball Bearings


Self Aligning Ball Bearings


Cylindrical Roller Bearings


Tapered Roller Bearings


Spherical Roller Bearings

Fits and internal clearances

Double Row Self Aligning Ball Bearings

With cylindrical bore - Clearance to ISO 5753-2009 Radial Clearance

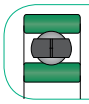
Normal bore diameter d		Symbol of clearance group							
		C2		CN		C3		C4	
mm		Radial clearance of bearing µm							
over	up to	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
2,5	6	1	8	5	15	10	20	15	25
6	10	2	9	6	17	12	25	19	33
10	14	2	10	6	19	13	26	21	35
14	18	3	12	8	21	15	28	23	37
18	24	4	14	10	23	17	30	25	39
24	30	5	16	11	24	19	35	29	46
30	40	6	18	13	29	23	40	34	53
40	50	6	19	14	31	25	44	37	57
50	65	7	21	16	36	30	50	45	69
65	80	8	24	18	40	35	60	54	83
80	100	9	27	22	48	42	70	64	96
100	120	10	31	25	56	50	83	75	114
120	140	10	38	30	68	60	100	90	135
140	160	15	44	35	80	70	120	110	161

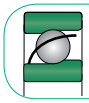
With tapered bore - Clearance to ISO 5753-2009 Radial Clearance

Normal bore diameter d		Symbol of clearance group							
		C2		CN		C3		C4	
mm		Radial clearance of bearing µm							
over	up to	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
18	**24**	7	17	13	26	20	33	28	42
24	**30**	9	20	15	28	23	39	33	50
30	**40**	12	24	19	35	29	46	40	59
40	**50**	14	27	22	39	33	52	45	65
50	**65**	18	32	27	47	41	61	56	80
65	**80**	23	39	35	57	50	75	69	98
80	**100**	29	47	42	68	62	90	84	116
100	**120**	35	56	50	81	75	108	100	139
120	**140**	40	68	60	98	90	130	120	165
140	**160**	45	74	65	110	108	150	140	191

Fits and internal clearances index

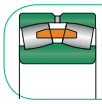
Other fits & internal clearances Go to:


Deep Groove Ball Bearings


Angular Contact Ball Bearings


Cylindrical Roller Bearings


Tapered Roller Bearings


Spherical Roller Bearings

Fits and internal clearances

Single & Double Row Cylindrical Roller Bearings

With interchangeable component parts
Cylindrical Bore - Clearance to ISO 5753-2009
Radial Clearance

Bore diameter d mm		Clearance group symbol									
		C2		CN		C3		C4		C5	
		Radial clearance of bearing µm									
over	up to	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
2,5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	24	0	25	20	45	35	60	50	75	65	90
24	20	0	25	20	45	35	60	50	75	70	95
30	40	5	30	25	50	45	70	60	85	80	105
40	50	5	35	30	60	50	80	70	100	95	125
50	65	10	40	40	70	60	90	80	110	110	140
65	80	10	45	40	75	65	100	90	125	130	165
80	100	15	50	50	85	75	110	105	140	155	190
100	120	15	55	50	90	85	125	125	165	180	220
120	140	15	60	60	105	100	145	145	190	200	245
140	160	20	70	70	120	115	165	165	215	225	275
160	180	25	75	75	125	120	170	170	220	250	300
180	200	35	90	90	145	140	195	195	250	275	330
200	225	45	105	105	165	160	220	220	280	305	365
225	250	45	110	110	175	170	235	235	300	330	395
250	280	55	125	125	195	190	260	260	330	370	440
280	315	55	130	130	205	200	275	275	350	410	485
315	355	65	145	145	225	225	305	305	385	455	535
355	400	100	190	190	280	280	370	370	460	510	600
400	450	110	210	210	310	310	410	410	510	565	665
450	500	110	220	220	330	330	440	440	550	625	735
500	560	120	240	240	360	360	480	480	600	690	810
560	630	140	260	260	380	380	500	500	620	780	900
630	710	145	285	285	425	425	565	565	705	865	1005
710	800	150	310	310	470	470	630	630	790	975	1135
800	900	180	350	350	520	520	690	690	860	1095	1265
900	1000	200	390	390	580	580	770	770	960	960	1150
1000	1120	220	430	430	640	640	850	850	1060	1060	1270
1120	1250	230	470	470	710	710	950	950	1190	1190	1430
1250	1400	270	530	530	790	790	1050	1050	1310	1310	1570
1400	1600	330	610	610	890	890	1170	1170	1450	1450	1730

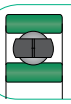
With **NON** interchangeable component parts
Cylindrical Part Clearance to ISO 5753-2009
Radial Clearance

Clearance group symbol											
C1NA		C2NA		NA		C3NA		C4NA		C5NA	
Radial clearance of bearing µm											
min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max	min.	max	min.	Max.
0	7	8	15	15	25	30	40	40	50	-	-
0	7	10	20	20	30	35	45	45	55	-	-
0	10	10	20	20	30	35	45	45	55	-	-
5	15	10	20	20	30	35	45	45	55	65	75
5	15	10	25	25	35	40	50	50	60	70	80
5	15	12	25	25	40	45	55	55	70	80	95
5	18	15	30	30	45	50	65	65	80	95	110
5	20	15	35	35	50	55	75	75	90	110	130
10	25	20	40	40	60	70	90	90	110	130	150
10	30	25	45	45	70	80	105	105	125	155	180
10	30	25	50	50	80	95	120	120	145	180	205
10	35	30	60	60	90	105	135	135	160	200	230
10	35	35	65	65	100	115	150	150	180	225	260
10	40	35	75	75	110	125	165	165	200	250	285
15	45	40	80	80	120	140	180	180	220	275	315
15	50	45	90	90	135	155	200	200	240	305	350
15	50	50	100	100	150	170	215	215	265	330	380
20	55	55	110	110	165	185	240	240	295	370	420
20	60	60	120	120	180	205	265	265	325	410	470
20	65	65	135	135	200	225	295	295	360	455	520
25	75	75	150	150	225	255	330	330	405	510	585
25	85	85	170	170	255	285	370	370	455	565	650
25	95	95	190	190	285	315	410	410	505	625	720
25	100	105	210	210	315	350	455	455	560	720	815
30	110	115	230	230	345	390	505	505	620	800	910
30	130	130	260	260	390	435	565	565	695	900	1030
35	140	145	290	290	435	485	630	630	775	1000	1140
35	160	160	320	320	480	540	700	700	860	1130	1290
35	180	180	360	360	540	600	780	780	960	1270	1440
50	200	200	400	400	600	660	880	880	1060	1380	1560
60	220	220	440	440	660	730	950	950	1170	1520	1720
60	240	240	480	480	720	810	1050	1050	1290	1680	1900
70	270	270	540	540	810	910	1190	1190	1460	1900	2150

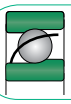
1) Radial clearance for bearings with tapered bore is selected from one group to the right; for example, radial clearance CN for cylindrical bore bearings match C3 for tapered bore bearings.

Fits and internal clearances index

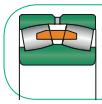
Other fits & internal clearances Go to:


Deep Groove Ball Bearings


Self Aligning Ball Bearings


Angular Contact Ball Bearings


Tapered Roller Bearings


Spherical Roller Bearings

Fits and internal clearances

Double Row Spherical Roller Bearings

continue ▶

Cylindrical bore - Clearance to ISO 5753-2009

Nominal bore diameter d		Symbol of clearance group											
		C1		C2		CN		C3		C4		C5	
mm		Radial clearance of bearing µm											
over	up to	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
14	24	0	10	10	20	20	35	35	45	45	60	60	75
24	30	0	15	15	25	25	40	40	55	55	75	75	95
30	40	0	15	15	30	30	45	45	60	60	80	80	100
40	50	0	20	20	35	35	55	55	75	75	100	100	125
50	65	0	20	20	40	40	65	65	90	90	120	120	150
65	80	5	30	30	50	50	80	80	110	110	145	145	185
80	100	5	35	35	60	60	100	100	135	135	180	180	225
100	120	5	40	40	75	75	120	120	160	160	210	210	260
120	140	5	50	50	95	95	145	145	190	190	240	240	300
140	160	10	60	60	110	110	170	170	220	220	280	280	350
160	180	10	65	65	120	120	180	180	240	240	310	310	390
180	200	10	70	70	130	130	200	200	260	260	340	340	430
200	225	10	80	80	140	140	220	220	290	290	380	380	470
225	250	15	90	90	150	150	240	240	320	320	420	420	520
250	280	15	100	100	170	170	260	260	350	350	460	460	570
280	315	15	110	110	190	190	280	280	370	370	500	500	630
315	355	20	120	120	200	200	310	310	410	410	550	550	690
355	400	20	130	130	220	220	340	340	450	450	600	600	750
400	450	20	140	140	240	240	370	370	500	500	660	660	820
450	500	20	140	140	260	260	410	410	550	550	720	720	900
500	560	20	150	150	280	280	440	440	600	600	780	780	1000
560	630	30	170	170	310	310	480	480	650	650	850	850	1100
630	710	30	190	190	350	350	530	530	700	700	920	920	1190
710	800	30	210	210	390	390	580	580	770	770	1010	1010	1300
800	900	30	230	230	430	430	650	650	860	860	1120	1220	1440
900	1000	40	260	260	480	480	710	710	930	930	1220	1220	1570

Tapered bore - Clearance to ISO 5753-2009

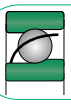
Nominal bore diameter d		Symbol of clearance group											
		C1		C2		CN		C3		C4		C5	
mm		Radial clearance of bearing µm											
over	up to	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
18	24	5	15	15	25	25	35	35	45	45	60	60	75
24	30	10	20	20	30	30	40	40	55	55	75	75	95
30	40	15	25	25	35	35	50	50	65	65	85	85	105
40	50	15	30	30	45	45	60	60	80	80	100	100	130
50	65	25	40	40	55	55	75	75	95	95	120	120	160
65	80	30	50	50	70	70	95	95	120	120	150	150	200
80	100	30	55	55	80	80	110	110	140	140	180	180	230
100	120	40	65	65	100	100	135	135	170	170	220	220	280
120	140	50	80	80	120	120	160	160	200	200	260	260	330
140	160	55	90	90	130	130	180	180	230	230	300	300	380
160	180	65	100	100	140	140	200	200	260	260	340	340	430
180	200	70	110	110	160	160	220	220	290	290	370	370	470
200	225	70	120	120	180	180	250	250	320	320	410	410	520
225	250	90	140	140	200	200	270	270	350	350	450	450	570
250	280	90	150	150	220	220	300	300	390	390	490	490	620
280	315	100	170	170	240	240	330	330	430	430	540	540	680
315	355	120	190	190	270	270	360	360	470	470	590	590	740
355	400	130	210	210	300	300	400	400	520	520	650	650	820
400	450	140	230	230	330	330	440	440	570	570	720	720	910
450	500	160	260	260	370	370	490	490	630	630	790	790	1000
500	560	180	290	290	410	410	540	540	680	680	870	870	1100
560	630	200	320	320	460	460	600	600	760	760	980	980	1230
630	710	210	350	350	510	510	670	670	850	850	1090	1090	1360
710	800	230	390	390	570	570	750	750	960	960	1220	1220	1500
800	900	250	440	440	640	640	840	840	1070	1070	1370	1370	1690
900	1000	280	490	490	710	710	930	930	1190	1190	1520	1520	1860

Fits and internal clearances index

Other fits & internal clearances Go to:


Deep Groove Ball Bearings


Self Aligning Ball Bearings


Angular Contact Ball Bearings


Cylindrical Roller Bearings


Tapered Roller Bearings

Fits and internal clearances

Double Row Spherical Roller Bearings

back

Reduction of radial clearance in tapered bore of double row spherical roller bearings, mounted on shaft - Clearance to ISO 5753-2009

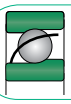
Nominal bore diameter d		Symbol of clearance group											
		C1		C2		CN		C3		C4		C5	
mm		Radial clearance of bearing µm											
over	up to	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
50	65	0	15	15	30	30	50	50	70	70	90	90	120
65	80	0	20	20	40	40	60	60	80	80	110	110	150
80	100	0	20	20	45	45	70	70	100	100	130	130	170
100	120	0	25	25	50	50	80	80	110	110	150	150	200
120	140	0	30	30	60	60	90	90	120	120	170	170	230
140	160	0	30	30	65	65	100	100	140	140	190	190	260
160	180	0	35	35	70	70	110	110	150	150	210	210	280
180	200	0	40	40	80	80	120	120	170	170	230	230	310
200	225	0	40	40	90	90	140	140	190	190	260	260	340
225	250	0	50	50	100	100	150	150	210	210	290	290	380
250	280	0	50	50	110	110	170	170	230	230	320	320	420
280	315	0	60	60	120	120	180	180	250	250	350	350	460
315	355	0	70	70	140	140	210	210	280	280	390	390	510
355	400	0	70	70	150	150	230	230	310	310	440	440	580
400	450	0	80	80	170	170	260	260	350	350	490	490	650
450	500	0	90	90	190	190	290	290	390	390	540	440	720
500	560	0	100	100	210	210	320	320	430	430	590	590	790
560	630	0	110	110	230	230	350	350	480	480	660	660	880
630	710	0	130	130	260	260	400	400	540	540	740	740	910
710	800	0	140	140	290	290	450	450	610	610	830	830	1100
800	900	0	160	160	330	330	500	500	670	670	920	920	1240

Fits and internal clearances index

Other fits & internal clearances Go to:


Deep Groove Ball Bearings


Self Aligning Ball Bearings


Angular Contact Ball Bearings


Cylindrical Roller Bearings


Tapered Roller Bearings

Fits and internal clearances

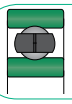
Double and Four Row Tapered Roller Bearings

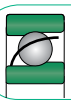
Radial clearance of double and four row tapered roller bearings - Clearance to ISO 5753-2009

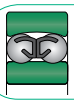
Nominal bore diameter d		Reduction of radial clearance		Axial displacement on 1:12 taper				Axial displacement on 1:30 taper				Check value of smallest radial clearance after mounting: clearance group		
				On the shaft		On the sleeve		On the shaft		On the sleeve				
mm														
over	up to	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	CN	C3	C4
30	40	0,02	0,025	0,35	0,4	0,35	0,45	-	-	-	-	0,015	0,025	0,04
40	50	0,025	0,03	0,4	0,45	0,45	0,5	-	-	-	-	0,02	0,03	0,05
50	65	0,03	0,04	0,45	0,6	0,5	0,7	-	-	-	-	0,025	0,035	0,055
65	80	0,04	0,05	0,6	0,75	0,7	0,85	-	-	-	-	0,025	0,04	0,07
80	100	0,045	0,06	0,7	0,9	0,75	1	1,7	2,2	1,8	2,4	0,035	0,05	0,08
100	120	0,05	0,07	0,7	1,1	0,8	1,2	1,9	2,7	2	2,8	0,05	0,065	0,1
120	140	0,065	0,09	1,1	1,4	1,2	1,5	2,7	3,5	2,8	3,6	0,055	0,08	0,11
140	160	0,075	0,1	1,2	1,6	1,3	1,7	3	4	3,1	4,2	0,055	0,09	0,13
160	180	0,08	0,11	1,3	1,7	1,4	1,9	3,2	4,2	3,3	4,6	0,06	0,1	0,15
180	200	0,09	0,13	1,4	2	1,5	2,2	3,5	4,5	3,6	5	0,07	0,1	0,16
200	225	0,1	0,14	1,6	2,2	1,7	2,4	4	5,5	4,2	5,7	0,08	0,12	0,18
225	250	0,11	0,15	1,7	2,4	1,8	2,6	4,2	6	4,6	6,2	0,09	0,13	0,2
250	280	0,12	0,17	1,9	2,6	2	2,9	4,7	6,7	4,8	6,9	0,1	0,14	0,22
280	315	0,13	0,19	2	3	2,2	3,2	5	7,5	5,2	7,7	0,11	0,15	0,24
315	355	0,15	0,21	2,4	3,4	2,6	3,6	6	8,2	6,2	8,4	0,12	0,17	0,26
355	400	0,17	0,23	2,6	3,6	2,9	3,9	6,5	9	5,8	9,2	0,13	0,19	0,29
400	450	0,2	0,26	3,1	4,1	3,4	4,4	7,7	10	8	10,4	0,13	0,2	0,31
450	500	0,21	0,28	3,3	4,4	3,6	4,8	8,2	11	8,4	11,2	0,16	0,23	0,35
500	560	0,24	0,32	3,7	5	4,1	5,4	9,2	12,5	9,6	12,8	0,17	0,25	0,36
560	630	0,26	0,35	4	5,4	4,4	5,9	10	13,5	10,4	14	0,2	0,29	0,41
630	710	0,3	0,4	4,6	6,2	5,1	6,8	11,5	15,5	12	16	0,21	0,31	0,45
710	800	0,34	0,45	5,3	7	5,8	7,6	13,3	17,5	13,6	18	0,23	0,35	0,51
800	900	0,37	0,5	5,7	7,8	6,3	8,5	14,3	19,5	14,8	20	0,27	0,39	0,57
900	1000	0,41	0,55	6,3	8,5	7	9,4	15,8	21	16,4	22	0,3	0,43	0,64
1000	1120	0,45	0,6	6,8	9	7,6	10,2	17	23	18	24	0,32	0,48	0,7
1120	1250	0,49	0,65	7,4	9,8	8,3	11	18,5	25	19,6	26	0,34	0,54	0,77
1250	1400	0,55	0,72	8,3	10,8	9,3	12,1	21	27	22,2	28,3	0,36	0,59	0,84

Fits and internal clearances index

Other fits & internal clearances Go to:


Deep Groove Ball Bearings


Angular Contact Ball Bearings


Self Aligning Ball Bearings


Cylindrical Roller Bearings


Spherical Roller Bearings

Shaft tolerances for Cylindrical bore bearings

Type of Load	Bearing type	Diameter	Axial Movement Magnitude of Load	Tolerance field	
Rotating Outer Ring Load	Ball& Roller Bearing	All sizes	Angular contact ball bearing and tapered roller bearing adjustment via inner ring	g6 h6 h6	(g5) (h5) (j6)
Rotating Inner Ring or indeterminate Load	Ball Bearing	Up to 40mm	normal load	J6	(j5)
		Up to 100mm	low load normal & high load	J6 k6	(j5) (k5)
		Up to 200mm	low load normal & high load	K6 m6	(k5) (m5)
		Over 200mm	normal load high load, shock load	M6 n6	(m5) (n5)
-	Roller Bearing	Up to 60mm	low load normal & high load	J6 k6	(j5) (k5)
		Up to 200mm	low load normal load high load	K6 m6 n6	(k5) (m5) (n5)
		Up to 500mm	normal load high load, shock load	m6 p6	(m5)
		Over 500mm	normal load high load	N6 p6	(n5)

Shaft tolerances for Thrust bearings

Type of Load	Bearing type	Diameter	Operating conditions	Tolerance field	
Thrust load	thrust ball bearings	all sizes		J6	
	trust ball bearings dou-ble acting	all sizes		J6	(k6)
	cylindrical roller thrust bearing	all sizes		h6	(j6)
	trust cylindrical roller & cage assembly	all sizes		h10	
	thrust cylindrical roller & cage assembly or thrust needle roller & cage assembly	all sizes		h8	
Combined Load	spherical roller thrust bearing	all sizes	point load on shaft washer	j6	
		up to 200mm	circumferential	j6	(k6)
		over 200 mm	load on shaft washer	k6	(m6)

Adapter sleeves, withdrawal sleeves

	Permissible geometrical inaccuracy (out-of-roundness taper)	Tolerance field
Adapter sleeves and withdrawal sleeves	IT 5/2	H7
	IT 5/2	h8
	IT 6/2	h9

Shaft tolerances for adapter sleeves and withdrawal sleeves

d mm		H7		IT 5/2	h8		IT 5/2	h9		IT 6/2
		μm								
over	up to	upper	lower	max.	upper	lower	max.	upper	lower	max.
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	10	0	-15	3	0	-22	3	0	-36	4.5
10	18	0	-18	4	0	-27	4	0	-43	5.5
18	30	0	-21	4.5	0	-39	4.5	0	-52	6.5
30	50	0	-25	5.5	0	-39	5.5	0	-62	8
50	80	0	-30	6.5	0	-46	6.5	0	-74	9.5
80	120	0	-35	7.5	0	-54	7.5	0	-87	11
120	180	0	-40	9	0	-63	9	0	-100	12.5
180	250	0	-46	10	0	-72	10	0	-115	14.5
250	315	0	-52	11.5	0	-81	11.5	0	-130	16
315	400	0	-57	12.5	0	-89	12.5	0	-140	18
400	500	0	-63	13.5	0	-97	13.5	0	-155	20

Note: IT basic tolerances indicate accepted from circularity and cylindricity

Housing tolerances for radial bearing

Type of Load	Axial Movement Magnitude of Load	Operation Conditions	Tolerance field	
Rotating inner Ring Load	Outer Ring slides in Housing	closeness of tolerance function of running accuracy	H7	(H6)
		high running accuracy	H7	(J6)
		standard running accuracy	H7	(J6)
		temperature increase through shaft	G7	
Rotating Outer Ring Load or indeterminate load	low load		K7	(KJ6)
	normal load, shock load	with high running accuracy requirements K6,M6,N6 and P6	M7	(M6)
	high load, shock load		N7	(N6)
	high load, heavy shock load thin- walled housings		P7	(P6)

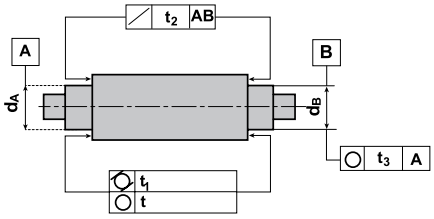
Housing tolerances for thrust bearing

Type of load	Bearing type	Operating conditions	Tolerance field	
Thrust load	thrust ball bearings	standard running accuracy	E8	
		high running accuracy	E6	
	cylindrical roller thrust bearing		H7	(K6)
	thrust cylindrical roller & cage assembly		H11	
	thrust cylindrical roller & cage assembly		H10	
	spherical roller thrust bearing	normal load	E8	
		high load	G7	
Radial & axial loads on spherical roller thrust bearings	stationary load on housing washer		H7	
	rotating load on housing washer		M7	

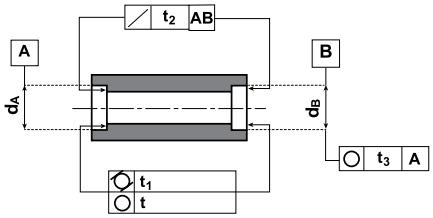
Shaft and housing machining tolerances

continue

Accuracy of shaft



Accuracy of housing



Description	Fit	Symbol of tolerance		Allowable tolerances depending on precision classes				
				P0	P6	P5	P4(SP)	P2(UP)
Dimensional accuracy	shaft	- -		IT 6	IT 5	IT 4	IT 4	IT 3
	housing			IT 7	IT 6	IT 5	IT 5	IT 4
Roundness	shaft	○	t_1	IT 4	IT 3	IT 2	IT 1	IT 0
	housing			IT 5	IT 4	IT 3	IT 2	IT 1
Cylindricity	shaft	⌭	t_2	IT 3	IT 3	IT 2	IT 1	IT 0
	housing			IT 4	IT 3	IT 3	IT 2	IT 1
Runout	shaft	↗	t_3	IT 3	IT 3	IT 2	IT 1	IT 0
	housing			IT 4	IT 3	IT 2	IT 2	IT 1
Eccentricity	shaft	◎	t_c	IT 5	IT 4	IT 4	IT 3	IT 3
	housing			IT 6	IT 5	IT 5	IT 4	IT 3

Basic tolerance range ISO-IT

d; D		IT 0	IT 1	IT 2	IT 3	IT 4	IT 5	IT 6	IT 7	IT 8
from	to									
mm		μm								
1	3	0.5	0.8	1.2	2	2	4	6	10	14
3	6	0.6	1	1.5	2.5	4	5	8	12	18
6	10	0.6	1	1.5	2.5	4	6	9	15	22
10	18	0.8	1.2	2	3	5	8	11	18	27
18	30	1	1.5	2.5	4	6	9	13	21	33
30	50	1	1.5	2.5	4	7	11	16	25	39
50	80	1.2	2	3	5	8	13	19	30	46
80	120	1.5	2.5	4	6	10	15	22	35	54
120	180	2	3.5	5	8	12	18	25	40	63
180	250	3	4.5	7	10	14	20	28	46	72
250	315	4	6	8	12	16	23	32	52	81
315	400	5	7	9	13	18	25	36	57	89
400	500	6	8	10	15	20	27	40	63	97

continue

Deviation of shaft diameters 0,001 mm

Nominal diameter		g5		g6		h5		h6		h8		h10		j5	
over	inc	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min
3	6	-4	-9	-4	-12	0	-5	0	-8	0	-18	0	-48	+3	-2
6	10	-5	-11	-5	-14	0	-6	0	-9	0	-22	0	-58	+4	-2
10	18	-6	-4	-6	-17	0	-8	0	-11	0	-27	0	-70	+5	-3
18	30	-7	-16	-7	-20	0	-9	0	-13	0	-33	0	-84	+5	-4
30	50	-9	-20	-9	-25	0	-11	0	-16	0	-39	0	-100	+6	-5
50	80	-10	-23	-10	-29	0	-13	0	-19	0	-46	0	-120	+6	-7
80	120	-12	-27	-12	-34	0	-15	0	-22	0	-54	0	-140	+6	-9
120	180	-14	-32	-14	-39	0	-18	0	-25	0	-63	0	-160	+7	-11
180	250	-15	-35	-15	-44	0	-20	0	-29	0	-72	0	-185	+7	-13
250	315	-17	-40	-17	-49	0	-23	0	-32	0	-81	0	-210	+7	-16
316	400	-18	-43	-18	-54	0	-25	0	-36	0	-89	0	-230	+7	-18
400	500	-20	-47	-20	-60	0	-27	0	-40	0	-97	0	-250	+7	-20

Deviation of housing diameters 0,001 mm

Nominal diameter		E8		G6		G7		H6		H7		H10		H11		J6	
over	inc	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min
6	10	+47	+25	+14	+5	+20	+5	+9	0	+15	0	+58	0	+90	0	+5	-4
10	18	+59	+32	+17	+6	+24	+6	+11	0	+18	0	+70	0	+110	0	+6	-5
18	30	+73	+40	+20	+7	+28	+7	+13	0	+21	0	+84	0	+130	0	+8	-5
30	50	+89	+50	+25	+9	+34	+9	+16	0	+25	0	+100	0	+160	0	+10	-6
50	80	+106	+60	+29	+10	+40	+10	+19	0	+30	0	+120	0	+190	0	+13	-6
80	120	+126	+72	+34	+12	+47	+12	+22	0	+35	0	+140	0	+220	0	+16	-6
120	180	+148	+85	+39	+14	+54	+14	+25	0	+40	0	+160	0	+250	0	+18	-7
180	250	+172	+100	+44	+15	+61	+15	+29	0	+46	0	+185	0	+290	0	+22	-7
250	315	+191	+110	+49	+17	+69	+17	+32	0	+52	0	+210	0	+320	0	+25	-7
315	400	+214	+125	+54	+18	+75	+18	+36	0	+57	0	+230	0	+360	0	+29	-7
400	500	+232	+135	+60	+20	+83	+20	+40	0	+63	0	+250	0	+400	0	+33	-7

Deviation of shaft diameters 0,001 mm

Nominal diameter		j6		k5		k6		m5		m6		n5		n6		p6	
over	inc	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min
3	6	+6	-2	+6	+1	+9	+1	+9	+4	+12	+4	+13	+8	+16	+8	+20	+12
6	10	+7	-2	+7	+1	+10	+1	+12	+6	+15	+6	+16	+10	+19	+10	+24	+15
10	18	+8	-3	+9	+	+12	+1	+15	+7	+18	+7	+20	+12	+23	+12	+29	+18
18	30	+9	-4	+11	+2	+15	+2	+17	+8	+21	+8	+24	+15	+28	+15	+35	+22
30	50	+11	-5	+13	+2	+18	+2	+20	+9	+25	+9	+28	+17	+33	+17	+42	+26
50	80	+12	-7	+15	+2	+21	+2	+24	+11	+30	+11	+33	+20	+39	+20	+51	+32
80	120	+13	-9	+18	+3	+25	+3	+28	+13	+35	+13	+38	+23	+45	+23	+59	+37
120	180	+14	-11	+21	+3	+28	+3	+33	+15	+40	+15	+45	+27	+52	+27	+6	+43
180	250	+16	-13	+24	+4	+33	+4	+37	+17	+46	+17	+51	+31	+60	+31	+79	+50
250	315	+16	-16	+27	+4	+36	+4	+43	+20	+52	+20	+57	+34	+66	+34	+88	+56
316	400	+18	-18	+29	+4	+40	+4	+46	+21	+57	+21	+62	+37	+73	+37	+98	+62
400	500	+20	-20	+32	+5	+45	+5	+50	+23	+63	+23	+67	+40	+80	+40	+108	+68

Deviation of housing diameters 0,001 mm

Nominal diameter		J7		K6		K7		M6		M7		N6		N7		P6		P5	
over	inc	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min
6	10	+8	-7	+2	-7	+5	-10	-3	-12	0	-15	-7	-16	-4	-19	-12	-21	-9	-24
10	18	+10	-8	+2	-9	+6	-12	-4	-15	0	-18	-9	-20	-5	-23	-15	-26	-11	-29
18	30	+12	-9	+2	-11	+6	-15	-4	-17	0	-21	-11	-24	-7	-28	-18	-31	-14	-35
30	50	+14	-11	+3	-13	+7	-18	-4	-20	0	-25	-12	-28	-8	-33	-21	-37	-17	-42
50	80	+18	-12	+4	-15	+9	-21	-5	-24	0	-30	-14	-33	-9	-39	-26	-45	-21	-15
80	120	+22	-13	+4	-18	+10	-25	-6	-28	0	-35	-16	-38	-10	-45	-30	-52	-24	-59
120	180	+26	-14	+4	-21	+12	-28	-8	-33	0	-40	-20	-45	-12	-52	-36	-61	-28	-68
180	250	+30	-16	+5	-24	+13	-33	-8	-37	0	-46	-22	-51	-14	-60	-41	-70	-33	-79
250	315	+36	-16	+5	-27	+16	-36	-9	-41	0	-52	-25	-57	-14	-66	-47	-79	-36	-88
315	400	+39	-18	+7	-29	+17	-40	-10	-46	0	-57	-26	-62	-16	-73	-51	-87	-41	-98
400	500	+43	-20	+8	-32	+18	-45	-10	-50	0	-63	-27	-67	-17	-80	-55	-95	-45	-108

FITS

Tolerances for the boundary dimensions of bearings are to ISO standards. To ensure satisfactory performance of the bearing under variable operating conditions, it is necessary to select suitable fits between the inner ring and the shaft and the outer ring and the housing.

When selecting the correct fits from the ISO range of shaft and housing tolerances, it is necessary to consider adequate radial support of the bearing, ease of mounting and dismounting, and allowance for axial movement of the free bearing.

Selection of the fit also depends on the loading on the bearing and on the operating temperature. It should be noted that tight fits reduce the internal clearance of the bearing, and allowance should be made when selecting the bearing clearance.

TOLERANCES

The boundary dimensions and tolerances of rolling bearings have been standardized by ISO. Bearings are manufactured to normal class 0 tolerances, unless otherwise stated.

Tolerances are also listed for the closer-than-normal limits required, for example, in machine tool and high speed applications.

The more common ISO norms referred to are as follows:

ISO 15-2011 –	Rolling bearings – Radial bearings – Boundary dimensions
ISO 104-2002 –	Thrust bearings with flat housing washers – Boundary dimensions
ISO 199-2005 –	Rolling bearings – Thrust ball bearings – Tolerances
ISO 355-2007 –	Metric tapered roller bearing - Boundary dimensions
ISO 464-2002 –	Rolling bearings with locating snap ring – Dimensions
ISO 492-2002 –	Radial bearings – Tolerances
ISO 1132-2001 –	Rolling bearings – Tolerances – Definitions
ISO 5753-2009 –	Rolling bearings – Radial internal clearances

Precision class tolerance symboles

Introduction

The dimensional and running accuracies of our bearings are standardized according to ISO.

Precision Class Radial Bearing

Precision Class Tapered Roller Bearing

Precison Class Thrust Bearing

Rolling Bearing Tolerance Symbol

Bore Diameter

d	Nominal bore diameter
d1	Nominal large diameter of tapered bore
ds	Single bore diameter
Δds	Deviation of a single bore diameter
vds	Bore diameter variation
Dm	Mean bore diameter
Δdm	Mean bore diameter deviation
Dmp	Single plane mean bore diameter
Δdmp	Single plane mean bore diameter deviation
Δd1mp	Deviation of mean large diameter from nominal-tapered bore
V_{DP}	Bore diameter variation in a single radial plane
V_{DMP}	Mean bore diameter variation
α	Taper angle

Outside Diameter

D	Nominal outside diameter
Ds	Single outside diameter
vDs	Deviation of a single outside diameter
Dm	Mean outside diameter
ΔDm	Mean outside diameter deviation
Dmp	Single plane mean outside diameter
ΔDmp	Single plane outside diameter deviation
V_{DP}	Outside diameter variation in a single radial plane
V_{DMP}	Mean outside diameter variation

Width And Height

B	Nominal inner ring width
V	Nominal outer ring width
Bs	Single inner ring width
Cs	Single outer ring width
ΔBs	Deviation of a single inner ring width
ΔCs	Deviation of a single outer ring width
vBs	inner ring width variation
vCs	Outer ring width variation
Bm	Mean inner ring width

Radial Run Out

Kla	Radial run out of assembled bearing inner ring
Kea	Radial run out of assembled bearing outer ring
Sd	Face run out with bore
SD	Variation of outside surface inclination with face
Sla	Assembled bearing inner ring face run out with raceway
Sea	Assembled bearing outer ring face run out with raceway
D1	Nominal diameter of outer ring flange
T	Nominal width of tapered roller bearing
ΔTs	Deviation in width of tapered roller bearing at single position
T1	Nominal width of tapered roller bearing-cone
ΔT1s	Deviation of width of tapered roller bearing-cone
T2	Nominal width of tapered roller bearing-cup
ΔT2s	Deviation of width of tapered roller bearing-cup
d2	Nominal shaft washer diameter – double acting thrust bearing
Δd2p	Deviation of shaft washer mean bore diameter single plane
Dw	Nominal diameter of roller
Dwm	Mean diameter of roller
Lw	Nominal length of roller

Precision class radial bearing

Metric size - Precision class P0

Precison class
Tolerance Symbols
Index

Precison class P0 - Inner ring

d mm		Δdmp		V_{dp} Diameter ranges			V_{dmp}	K_{ia}	ΔBs				V_{Bs}
				7,8,9	0,1	2,3,4					Modified [2]		
over	up to	upper	lower	max.			max.	max.	upper	lower	upper	lower	max.
0,6 [1]	2,5	0	-8	10	8	6	6	10	0	-40	-	-	12
2,5	10	0	-8	10	8	6	6	10	0	-120	0	-250	15
10	18	0	-8	10	8	6	6	10	0	-120	0	-250	20
18	30	0	-10	13	10	8	8	13	0	-120	0	-250	20
30	50	0	-12	15	12	9	9	15	0	-120	0	-250	20
50	80	0	-15	19	19	11	11	20	0	-150	0	-380	25
80	120	0	-20	25	25	15	15	25	0	-200	0	-380	25
120	180	0	-25	31	31	19	19	30	0	-250	0	-500	30
180	250	0	-30	38	38	23	23	40	0	-300	0	-500	30
250	315	0	-35	44	44	26	26	50	0	-350	0	-500	35
315	400	0	-40	50	50	30	30	60	0	-400	0	-500	40
400	500	0	-45	56	56	34	34	65	0	-450	0	-630	50
500	630	0	-50	63	63	38	38	70	0	-500	-	-	60
630	800	0	-75	-	-	-	-	80	0	-750	-	-	70
800	1000	0	-100	-	-	-	-	90	0	-1000	-	-	80
1000	1250	0	-125	-	-	-	-	100	0	-1250	-	-	100
1250	1600	0	-160	-	-	-	-	120	0	-1600	-	-	120
1600	2000	0	-200	-	-	-	-	140	0	-2000	-	-	140
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Tolerances in µm

1) Including this dimension
2) Only for bearings mounted in sets

Outer ring

continue

D mm		ΔDmp		V_{dp2} Open Bearings Diameter ranges			Sealed bearings	V_{dmp2}	K_{ea}	ΔCs	VCs
				7,8,9	0,1	2,3,4	2,3,4				
over	up to	upper	lower	max.			max.	max.	max.		
2,5[1]	6	0	-8	10	8	6	10	6	10	Identical with ΔBs and VBs of the inner ring of the same bearing	
6	18	0	-8	10	8	6	10	6	10		
18	30	0	-9	12	9	7	12	6	10		
30	50	0	-11	14	11	8	16	8	13		
50	80	0	-13	16	13	10	20	9	15		
80	120	0	-15	19	19	11	26	11	20		
120	150	0	-18	23	23	14	30	15	25		
150	180	0	-25	31	31	19	38	19	30		
180	250	0	-30	38	38	23	-	23	40		
250	315	0	-35	44	44	26	-	26	50		
315	400	0	-40	50	50	30	-	30	60		
400	500	0	-45	56	56	34	-	34	65		
500	630	0	-50	63	63	38	-	38	70		
630	800	0	-75	94	94	55	-	-	80		
800	1000	0	-100	125	125	75	-	-	90		
1000	1250	0	-125	-	-	-	-	-	100		
1250	1600	0	-160	-	-	-	-	-	120		
1600	2000	0	-200	-	-	-	-	-			
2000	2500	0	-250	-	-	-	-	-	140		

Tolerances in µm

1) Including this dimension
2) Main diameter variation before fitting snap rings

Precision Class Radial Bearings with Tapered bore

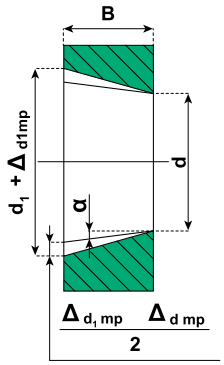
Precison class P0

Tolerances in µm

d mm		Δdmp[1]		Δd1mp - Δdmp[2]		∨dp[3]
over	to	upper	lower	upper	lower	max.
-	10	+15	0	+15	0	10
10	18	+18	0	+18	0	10
18	30	+21	0	+21	0	13
30	50	+25	0	+25	0	15
50	80	+30	0	+30	0	19
80	120	+35	0	+35	0	25
120	180	+40	0	+40	0	31
180	250	+46	0	+46	0	38
250	315	+52	0	+52	0	44
315	400	+57	0	+57	0	50
400	500	+63	0	+63	0	56

1) Single plane main bore diameter deviation at smallest theoretical opening
2) Main diameter deviation of large diameter less main diameter eviation from smaller diameter
3) Bore diameter variation in a single radial plane

Tolerances For Tapered Bores – Taper 1:12
Nominal dimensions



α = 2°23'9,4" = 2.38594° = 0.041643 rad
half the angle of taper

continue

Precision class radial bearings

Metric size - Precision class P6 - P5 - P4

Precison class
Tolerance Symbols
Index

Precison class P6 - Inner ring

d mm		Δdmp		V_{dp} Diameter ranges			V_{dmp}	K_{ia}	ΔBs				VBs
				7,8,9	0,1	2,3,4					modified[2]		
over	up to	upper	lower	max.			max.	max.	upper	lower	upper	lower	max.
0,6[1]	2,5	0	-7	9	7	5	5	5	0	-40	-	-	12
2,5	10	0	-7	9	7	5	5	6	0	-120	0	-250	15
10	18	0	-7	9	7	5	5	7	0	-120	0	-250	20
18	30	0	-8	10	8	6	6	8	0	-120	0	-250	20
30	50	0	-10	13	10	8	8	10	0	-120	0	-250	20
50	80	0	-12	15	15	9	9	10	0	-150	0	-380	25
80	120	0	-15	19	19	11	11	13	0	-200	0	-380	25
120	180	0	-18	23	23	14	14	18	0	-250	0	-500	30
180	250	0	-22	28	28	17	17	20	0	-300	0	-500	30
250	315	0	-25	31	31	19	19	25	0	-350	0	-500	35
315	400	0	-30	38	38	23	23	30	0	-400	0	-630	40
400	500	0	-35	44	44	26	26	35	0	-450	-	-	50
500	630	0	-40	50	50	30	30	40	0	-500	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1) Including this dimension 2) Only for bearings mounted in sets

Tolerances in µm

Outer ring

back

D mm		ΔDm p		VDp [2] Open Bearings Diameter ranges			Sealed bearings	VDmp [2]	K_{ea}	ΔCs	VCs
				7,8,9,	0,1	2,3,4	2,3,4				
over	up to	upper	lower	max.			max.	max.	max.		
2,5[1]	6	0	-7	9	7	5	9	5	8	Identical with ΔBs and VBs of the inner ring of the same bearing	
6	18	0	-7	9	7	5	9	5	8		
18	30	0	-8	10	8	6	10	6	9		
30	50	0	-9	11	9	7	13	7	10		
50	80	0	-11	14	11	8	16	8	13		
80	120	0	-13	16	16	10	20	10	18		
120	150	0	-15	19	19	11	25	11	20		
150	180	0	-18	23	23	14	30	14	23		
180	250	0	-20	25	25	15	-	15	25		
250	315	0	-25	31	31	19	-	19	30		
315	400	0	-28	35	35	21	-	21	35		
400	500	0	-33	41	41	25	-	25	40		
500	630	0	-38	48	48	29	-	29	50		
630	800	0	-45	56	56	34	-	34	60		
800	1000	0	-60	75	75	45	-	45	75		

Tolerances in µm

Precison class P5 - Inner ring

d mm		cylindrical bore Δdmp, Δds ∨dp			Δds		tapered bore V_{dp} Δd1mp - Δdmp				ΔBs	∨Bs	K_{ia}	Sd	Sia
from	to	lower	upper	max.	lower	upper	max.	lower	upper	lower	upper	max.	max.	max.	max.
18	30	-6	0	3	0	+10	3	0	+4	-100	0	5	3	8	8
30	50	-8	0	4	0	+12	4	0	+6	-120	0	5	4	8	8
50	80	-9	0	5	0	+15	5	0	+6	-150	0	6	4	8	8
80	120	-10	0	5	0	+20	5	0	+8	-200	0	7	5	9	9
120	180	-13	0	7	0	+25	7	0	+8	-250	0	8	6	10	10
180	250	-15	0	8	0	+30	8	0	+10	-300	0	10	8	11	13
250	315	-15	0	9	0	+35	9	0	+12	-350	0	13	8	13	15
315	400	-23	0	12	0	+40	12	0	+12	-400	0	15	10	15	20
400	500	-27	0	14	0	+45	14	0	+14	-400	0	17	10	17	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Tolerances in µm

Precison class P5 - Outer ring

D mm		ΔDmp, ΔDs		V_{dp}	K_{ea}	SD	Sea
from	to	lower	upper	max.	max.	max.	max.
30	50	-7	0	4	5	8	8
50	80	-9	0	5	5	8	10
80	120	-10	0	5	6	9	11
120	150	-11	0	6	7	10	13
150	180	-13	0	7	8	10	14
180	250	-15	0	8	10	11	15
250	315	-18	0	9	11	13	18
315	400	-20	0	10	13	13	20
400	500	-23	0	12	15	15	23
500	630	-28	0	14	17	18	25
630	800	-35	0	18	20	20	30

Tolerances in µm

Precison class P4 - Inner ring

d mm		cylindrical bore Δdmp, Δds V_{dp}			Δds		tapered bore V_{dp} Δd1mp - Δdmp				ΔBs	∨Bs	K_{ia}	Sd	Sia
from	to	lower	upper	max.	lower	upper	max.	lower	upper	lower	upper	max.	max.	max.	max.
18	30	-5	0	2.5	0	+6	2.5	0	+2	-25	0	1.5	1.5	3	3
30	50	-6	0	3	0	+7	3	0	+3	-30	0	2	2	3	3
50	80	-7	0	3.5	0	+8	3.5	0	+3	-40	0	3	2	4	3
80	120	-8	0	4	0	+10	4	0	+4	-50	0	3	3	4	4
120	180	-10	0	5	0	+12	5	0	+4	-60	0	4	3	5	6
180	250	-12	0	6	0	+14	6	0	+5	-75	0	5	4	6	7
250	315	-15	0	8	0	+15	8	0	+6	-100	0	5	4	6	8
315	400	-19	0	10	0	+17	10	0	+6	-100	0	6	5	7	9
400	500	-23	0	12	0	+19	12	0	+7	-100	0	7	5	8	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Tolerances in µm

Precison class UP - Outer ring

D mm		ΔDmp, ΔDs		V_{dp}	K_{ea}	SD	Sea
from	to	lower	upper	max.	max.	max.	max.
30	50	-5	0	3	3	2	4
50	80	-6	0	3	3	2	4
80	120	-7	0	4	3	3	5
120	150	-8	0	4	4	3	6
150	180	-9	0	5	4	3	7
180	250	-10	0	5	5	4	9
250	315	-12	0	6	6	4	9
315	400	-14	0	7	7	5	12
400	500	-17	0	9	8	5	12
500	630	-20	0	10	9	6	14
630	800	-25	0	13	11	7	17

Tolerances in µm

back

Revision 001

Precision class Tapered Roller Bearing

Metric size - Precision class P0

Precison class
Tolerance Symbols
Index

continue

Precison class P0 - Inner ring

d mm		ΔDmp		∨dp	∨dmp	K_{ia}
over	up to	upper	lower	max.	max.	max.
10	18	0	-12	12	9	15
18	30	0	-12	12	9	18
30	50	0	-12	12	9	20
50	80	0	-15	15	11	25
80	120	0	-20	20	15	30
120	180	0	-25	25	19	35
180	250	0	-30	30	23	50
250	315	0	-35	35	26	60
315	400	0	-40	40	30	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Tolerances in µm

Outer ring

D mm		ΔDmp		∨Dp	∨Dmp	K_{ea}
over	up to	upper	lower	max.	max.	max.
18	30	0	-12	12	9	18
30	50	0	-14	14	11	20
50	80	0	-16	16	12	25
80	120	0	-18	18	14	35
120	150	0	-20	20	15	40
150	180	0	-25	25	19	45
180	250	0	-30	30	23	50
250	315	0	-35	35	26	60
315	400	0	-40	40	30	70
400	500	0	-45	45	34	80
500	630	0	-50	50	38	100

Tolerances in µm

Note: the limit tolerance of the outer diameter D1 of a flanged bearing is h9

Precison class P0 - With of inner, outer ring and height

d mm		ΔBS, ΔCS		ΔTS		ΔT1S		ΔT2S	
over	up to	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper	lower
10	18	0	-120	+120	0	+100	0	+100	0
18	30	0	-120	+200	0	+100	0	+100	0
30	50	0	-120	+200	0	+100	0	+100	0
50	80	0	-150	+200	0	+100	0	+100	0
80	120	0	-200	+200	-200	+100	-100	+100	-100
120	180	0	-250	+350	-250	+150	-150	+200	-100
180	250	0	-300	+350	-250	+150	-150	+200	-100
250	315	0	-350	+350	-250	+150	-150	+200	-100
315	400	0	-400	+400	-400	+200	-200	+200	-200

Tolerances in µm

Precision class P6X

D mm		ΔBs		ΔCs		ΔTs		ΔT1s		ΔT2s	
over	up to	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper	lower
10	18	0	-50	0	-100	+100	0	+50	0	+50	0
18	30	0	-50	0	-100	+100	0	+50	0	+50	0
30	50	0	-50	0	-100	+100	0	+50	0	+50	0
50	80	0	-50	0	-100	+100	0	+50	0	+50	0
80	120	0	-50	0	-100	+100	0	+50	0	+50	0
120	180	0	-50	0	-100	+150	0	+50	0	+100	0
180	250	0	-50	0	-100	+150	0	+50	0	+100	0
250	315	0	-50	0	-100	+200	0	+100	0	+100	0
315	400	0	-50	0	-100	+200	0	+100	0	+100	0

Tolerances in µm

The limit tolerances for The diameter and The radial run-out of The outer ring and The inner ring in this precsion class are The same with precision class P0.
The limit tolerances for the width and mounting height for the outer and inner ring are those indicated below.

Precision class Tapered Roller Bearings

Metric size - Precision class P4 - P5

Precison class
Tolerance Symbols
Index

back continue

Precison class P5 - Inner ring

d mm		Δdmp		V_{dp}	VD_{MP}	Kia	Sd	ΔBs		ΔTs	
over	up to	upper	lower	max.	max.	max.	max.	upper	lower	upper	lower
10	18	0	-7	5	5	5	7	0	-200	+200	-200
18	30	0	-8	6	5	5	8	0	-200	+200	-200
30	50	0	-10	8	5	6	8	0	-240	+200	-200
50	80	0	-12	9	6	7	8	0	-300	+200	-200
80	120	0	-15	11	8	8	9	0	-400	+200	-200
120	180	0	-18	14	9	11	10	0	-500	+350	-250
180	250	0	-22	17	11	13	11	0	-600	+350	-250
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Tolerances in µm

Outer ring

D mm		ΔDmp		V_{dp}	VD_{MP}	K_{ea}	SD	ΔCs
over	up to	upper	lower	max.	max.	max.	max.	
18	30	0	-8	6	5	6	8	Identical with ΔBs of the inner ring of the same bearing
30	50	0	-9	7	5	7	8	
50	80	0	-11	8	6	8	8	
80	120	0	-13	10	7	10	9	
120	150	0	-15	11	8	11	10	
150	180	0	-18	14	9	13	10	
180	250	0	-20	15	10	15	11	
250	315	0	-25	19	13	18	13	
315	400	0	-28	22	14	20	13	

Tolerances in µm

The limit tolerance of the outer diameter D_1 of a flanged bearing is h9.

Precison class P4 - Inner ring

d mm		Δdmp, ds		V_{dp}	VD_{MP}	K_{ia}	Sd	Sia	ΔBs		ΔTs	
over	up to	upper	lower	max.	max.	max.	max.	max.	upper	lower	upper	lower
10	18	0	-5	4	4	3	3	3	0	-200	+200	-200
18	30	0	-6	5	4	3	4	4	0	-200	+200	-200
30	50	0	-8	6	5	4	4	4	0	-240	+200	-200
50	80	0	-9	7	5	4	4	4	0	-300	+200	-200
80	120	0	-10	8	5	5	5	5	0	-400	+200	-200
120	180	0	-13	10	7	6	7	7	0	-500	+350	-250
180	250	0	-15	11	8	8	8	8	0	-600	+350	-250
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Tolerances in µm

Outer ring

D mm		ΔDmp, ΔDs		V_{dp}	VD_{MP}	K_{ea}	SD	Sea	ΔCs
over	up to	upper	lower	max.	max.	max.	mas.	max.	Upper / lower
18	30	0	-6	5	4	4	4	5	Identical with ΔBs of the inner ring of the same bearing
30	50	0	-7	5	5	5	4	5	
50	80	0	-9	7	5	5	4	5	
80	120	0	-10	8	5	6	5	6	
120	150	0	-11	8	6	7	5	7	
150	180	0	-13	10	7	8	5	8	
180	250	0	-15	11	8	10	7	10	
250	315	0	-18	14	9	11	8	10	
315	400	0	-20	15	10	13	10	13	

Tolerances in µm

Precision class Tapered Roller Bearings

Inch size – Precision according AFBMA standard

Precison class
Tolerance Symbols
Index

back

Inner ring

d mm		Precision classes									
		4		2		3		0		00	
over	up to	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper	lower
-	76.2	+13	0	+13	0	+13	0	+13	0	+8	0
76.2	304.2	+25	0	+25	0	+13	0	+13	0	+8	0
304.2	609.6	+51	0	+51	0	+25	0	-	-	-	-
609.6	914.4	+76	0	-	-	+38	0	-	-	-	-
914.4	1219.2	+102	0	-	-	+51	0	-	-	-	-
1219.2	-	+127	0	-	-	+76	0	-	-	-	-

Tolerances in µm

Outer ring

D mm		Precision classes									
		4		2		3		0		00	
over	up to	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper	lower
-	304.8	+25	0	+25	0	+13	0	+13	0	+8	0
304.8	609.6	+51	0	+51	0	+25	0	-	-	-	-
609.6	912.4	+76	0	+76	0	+38	0	-	-	-	-
914.4	1219.2	+102	0	-	-	+51	0				
1219.2	-	+127	0	-	-	+76	0	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Tolerances in µm

Radial run-out of an assembled bearings

d mm		Precision classes				
		4	2	3	0	00
over	up to	max.	max.	max.	max.	max.
-	304.8	51	38	8	4	2
304.8	609.6	51	38	18	-	-
609.6	914.4	76	51	51	-	-
914.4	-	76	-	76	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Tolerances in µm

Tolerances for mounting height ΔTs

d mm		D mm		Precision classes							
				4		2		3		0		00	
over	up to	over	up to	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper	lower
-	101.6			+203	0	+203	0	+203	-203	+203	-203	+203	-203
101.6	304.8			+356	-254	+203	0	+203	-203	+203	-203	+203	-203
304.8	609.6	-	508.0	+318	-381	+381	-381	+203	-203	-	-	-	-
304.8	609.6	508.0		+318	-381	+318	-381	+381	-381	-	-	-	-
609.6	-			+318	-381	-	-	+381	-381	-	-	-	-

Tolerances in µm

Tolerances for the mounting height on the inner ring roller sub-assembly with outer ring (ΔT1S)

d mm		D mm		Precision classes									
				4		2		3		0		00	
over	up to	over	up to	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper	lower
-	101.6			+102	0	+102	0	+102	-102	+102	-102	+102	-102
101.6	304.8			+152	-152	+102	0	+102	-102	+102	-102	+102	-102
304.8	609.6		508.0	+178	-178	+178	-178	+102	-102	-	-	-	-
304.8	609.6	508.0	-	+178	-178	+178	-178	+178	-178	-	-	-	-
609.6	-			+178	-178	-	-	+178	-178	-	-	-	-

Tolerances in µm

Tolerances for the mounting height on the inner ring roller sub-assembly with outer ring (ΔT2S)

d mm		D mm		Precision classes									
				4		2		3		0		00	
over	up to	over	up to	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper	lower	upper	lower
-	101.6			+102	0	+102	0	+102	-102	+102	-102	+102	-102
101.6	304.8			+203	-102	+102	0	+102	-102	+102	-102	+102	-102
304.8	609.6		508.0	+203	-203	+203	-203	+102	-102	-	-	-	-
304.8	609.6	508.0	-	+203	-203	+203	-203	+203	-203	-	-	-	-
609.6	-			+203	-203	-	-	+203	-203	-	-	-	-

Tolerances in µm

Precison class Thrust Bearing

Metric size - Precision class P5 - P6

Precison class
Tolerance Symbols
Index

Single acting thrust bearing (single row)

Shaft Washer

d mm		P0; P6 ; P5			P4; P2		
		Δdmp Δd2mp		V_{dp} VD_{2P}	Δdmp Δd2mp		V_{dp} VD_{2P}
over	up to	upper	lower	max.	upper	lower	max.
-	18	0	-8	6	0	-7	5
18	30	0	-10	8	0	-8	6
30	50	0	-12	9	0	-10	8
50	80	0	-15	11	0	-12	9
80	120	0	-20	15	0	-15	11
120	180	0	-25	19	0	-18	14
180	250	0	-30	23	0	-22	17
250	315	0	-35	26	0	-25	19
315	400	0	-40	30	0	-30	23
400	500	0	-45	34	0	-35	26
500	630	0	-50	38	0	-40	30
630	800	0	-75	-	0	-50	-
800	1000	0	-100	-	-	-	-
1000	1250	0	-125	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Tolerances in µm

Housing Washer

d mm		P0; P6 ; P5			P4; P2		
		VD_{MP}		V_{dp}	Δdmp		V_{dp}
over	up to	upper	lower	max.	upper	lower	max.
10	18	0	-11	8	0	-7	5
18	30	0	-13	10	0	-8	6
30	50	0	-16	12	0	-9	7
50	80	0	-19	14	0	-11	8
80	120	0	-22	17	0	-13	10
120	180	0	-25	19	0	-15	11
180	250	0	-30	23	0	-20	15
250	315	0	-35	26	0	-25	19
315	400	0	-40	30	0	-28	21
400	500	0	-45	34	0	-33	25
500	630	0	-50	38	0	-38	29
630	800	0	-75	55	0	-45	34
800	1000	0	-100	75	0	-	-
1000	1250	0	-125	-	0	-	-
1250	1600	0	-160	-	0	-	-

Tolerances in µm

Double acting thrust bearing (double row)

Precison class P5 and P6 - Inner ring

d mm		P5					P6			P5 and P6			
		Δdmp		Δds		Sia	Δds		Sia	Hs		Cs	
over	up to	upper	lower	upper	lower	max.	upper	lower	max.	upper	lower	upper	lower
16	18	0	-7	+1	-8	3	0	-5	1.5	+50	-80	0	-30
18	30	0	-8	+1	-9	3	0	-6	1.5	+50	-80	0	-30
30	50	0	-10	+1	-11	3	0	-8	1.5	+60	-100	0	-30
50	80	0	-12	+2	-14	4	0	-9	2	+70	-120	0	-30
80	120	0	-15	+3	-18	4	0	-10	2	+85	-140	0	-30
120	180	0	-18	+3	-21	5	0	-13	3	+95	-160	0	-30
180	250	0	-22	+4	-26	5	0	-15	3	+120	-200	0	-30

Tolerances in µm

Precison class P5 and P6 - Outer ring

D mm		SP and UP		
		ΔDS	Sea	
over	up to	upper	lower	max.
30	50	-20	-27	Identical with the inner ring of the same bearing
50	80	-24	-33	
80	120	-28	-38	
120	150	-33	-44	
150	180	-33	-46	
180	250	-37	-52	
250	315	-41	-59	

Tolerances in µm

Single & Double acting thrust bearing

d* mm		Si					Se
		P0;	P6;	P5;	P4;	P2	P0; P6; P5; P4; P2
over	up to	max.	max.	max.	max.	max.	max.
-	18	10	5	3	2	1	Identical with S1 of the shaft washer
18	30	10	5	3	2	1.2	
30	50	10	6	3	2	1.5	
50	80	10	7	4	3	2	
80	120	15	8	4	3	2	
120	180	15	9	5	4	3	
180	250	20	10	5	4	3	
250	315	25	13	7	5	4	
315	400	30	15	7	5	4	
400	500	30	18	9	6		
500	630	35	21	11	7	-	
630	800	40	25	13	8	-	
800	1000	45	30	15	-	-	
1000	1250	50	35	18	-	-	

Tolerances in µm

Values for S_i and S_e for double-acting thrust bearings are equal to the values corresponding to single-acting thrust bearings and are depending on the bore diameter d, of single-acting bearings.

Abutments

Introduction & guidelines

Deep Groove Ball Bearings

Self Aligning Ball Bearings

Cylindrical Roller Bearings
Single Row

Angular Contact Bearings
Single Row

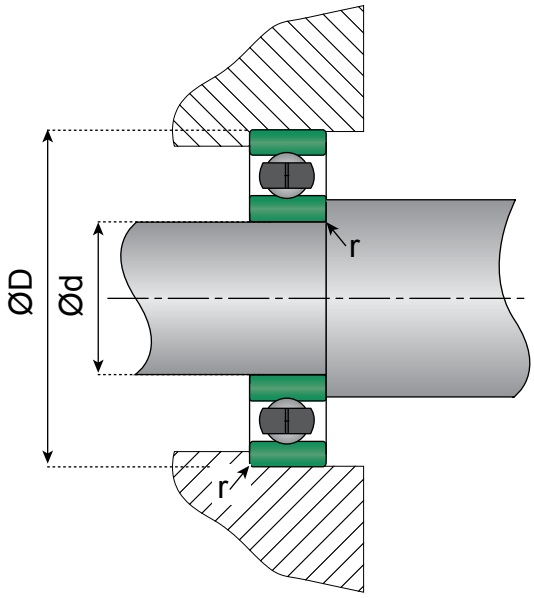
Filet Radii
The bearing tables give the maximum filet radius which the bearing will clear.
A filet radius which is too large can cause distortion of the bearing ring, and may cause misalignment of the bearing relative to the seating.

Abutment Shoulders
These must be flat, aligned with the axis of rotation, and free from burrs, to maintain bearing alignment and give proper support to the bearing faces.

Minimum Abutment Diameter
Minimum abutment diameters for bearings not subject to significant axial load are:
Inner ring abutment = d + 4r (maximum)
Outer ring abutment = D – 4r (minimum)
where:
d = bearing bore diameter
r = fillet radius (from bearing tables)
D = bearing outside diameter

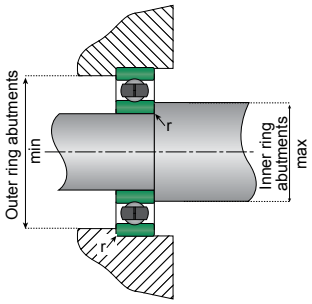
Maximum Abutment Diameters
The normal recommendations concerning maximum abutments for radial ball and standard cylindrical roller bearings are given in tables.
It may not always be possible for small bearings to satisfy the minimum abutment recommendations, and in such cases the abutment should be made to the maximum figure in the table.

Abutments For Thrust Bearings
Thrust bearing abutments must be accurately machined flat and aligned with the axis of rotation, as any misalignment will induce creep. The thrust bearing washers should be supported beyond the pitch diameter of the ball assembly. This may be calculated as:
Pcd= (d+D)/2
where:
d = small bore diameter
D = large outside diameter

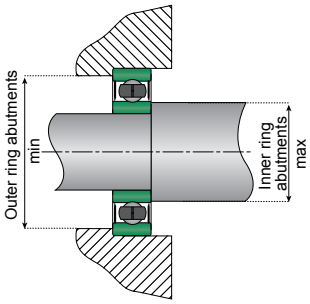


Abutments

Deep Groove Ball Bearings



Open version



ZZ & 2RS version

Series 600	Inner ring abutment mm	Outer ring abutment mm	Series 600 ZZ-2RS	Inner ring abutment mm	Outer ring abutment mm
607	9.4	15.8	607 ZZ-2RS	9.4	16.5
608	11.0	19.0	608 ZZ-2RS	10.5	19.5
609	12.8	20.7	609 ZZ-2RS	12.8	21.2
623	4.8	7.9	623 ZZ-2RS	4.8	8.8
624	6.4	11.1	624 ZZ-2RS	6.4	11.3
625	6.8	13.2	625 ZZ-2RS	6.8	13.9
626	9.4	15.8	626 ZZ-2RS	9.0	16.5
627	11.1	19.0	627 ZZ-2RS	10.5	19.5
629	13.2	22.8	629 ZZ-2RS	12.5	23.5
634	6.8	13.2	634 ZZ-2RS	6.8	13.9
635	9.4	15.8	635 ZZ-2RS	9.0	16.5
636	11.1	19.0	636 ZZ-2RS	10.5	19.5

Series 6000 ZZ-2RS	Inner ring abutment mm	Outer ring abutment mm
6000 ZZ-2RS	12.5	23.0
6001 ZZ-2RS	14.5	25.0
6002 ZZ-2RS	18.0	28.5
6003 ZZ-2RS	20.5	31.5
6004 ZZ-2RS	30.0	42.0
6005 ZZ-2RS	30.0	42.0
6006 ZZ-2RS	35.5	50.0
6007 ZZ-2RS	41.0	56.5
6008 ZZ-2RS	46.0	62.0
6009 ZZ-2RS	51.5	70.0
6010 ZZ-2RS	57.0	74.5
6011 ZZ-2RS	63.0	82.5
6012 ZZ-2RS	67.5	88.0
6013 ZZ-2RS	73.0	92.5
6014 ZZ-2RS	78.5	102.0

Series 16000	Inner ring abutment mm	Outer ring abutment mm
16000	12.5	23.0
16001	15.0	25.0
16002	18.5	29.0
16003	20.0	32.0
16004	30.0	42.0
16005	30.0	42.0
16006	36.0	49.0
16007	42.0	55.0
16008	47.0	60.5
16009	52.5	67.5
16010	57.5	72.5
16011	64.5	80.5
16012	69.5	85.5
16013	74.5	90.5
16014	80.0	100.0
16015	85.0	105.0
16016	92.0	113.0
16017	97.0	118.0
16018	103.0	127.0

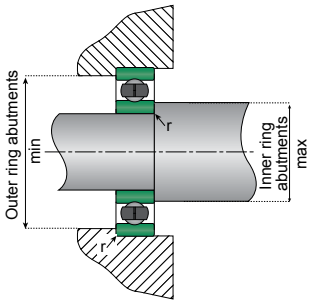
Abutments other version Deep groove Ball Bearing

Series 6200-6300

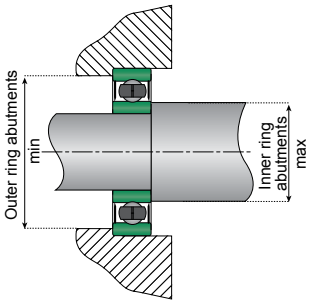
General Guidelines

Abutments

Deep Groove Ball Bearings



Open version



ZZ & 2RS version

Series 6200	Inner ring abutment mm	Outer ring abutment mm	Series 6200 ZZ-2RS	Inner ring abutment mm	Outer ring abutment mm
6200	15.0	25.5	6200 ZZ-2RS	15.0	26.0
6201	16.5	28.0	6201 ZZ-2RS	16.0	28.0
6202	19.5	31.0	6202 ZZ-2RS	19.0	31.0
6203	22.0	35.0	6203 ZZ-2RS	22.0	35.5
6204	26.0	41.0	6204 ZZ-2RS	26.0	42.5
6205	31.0	46.5	6205 ZZ-2RS	31.0	47.5
6206	37.5	55.5	6206 ZZ-2RS	37.5	56.5
6207	43.5	64.5	6207 ZZ-2RS	43.5	65.5
6208	49.0	71.5	6208 ZZ-2RS	49.0	73.5
6209	53.5	76.5	6209 ZZ-2RS	53.0	77.5
6210	59.0	81.5	6210 ZZ-2RS	59.0	83.5
6211	65.0	90.5	-	-	-
6212	71.0	100.0	6212 ZZ-2RS	71.0	101.5
6213	77.0	108.5	-	-	-
6214	81.5	114.0	6214 ZZ-2RS	81.5	115.5
6215	86.5	118.5	-	-	-
6216	94.0	129.5	-	-	-
6217	98.5	137.0	-	-	-
6218	105.5	145.5	-	-	-
6219	111.0	154.5	-	-	-
6220	117.0	162.0	-	-	-
6221	124.5	172.5	-	-	-
6222	130.0	181.0	-	-	-
6223	-	-	-	-	-
6224	140.5	195.0	-	-	-
6225	154.0	208.5	-	-	-
6226	166.0	225.0	-	-	-
6227	192.0	260.5	-	-	-

Series 6300	Inner ring abutment mm	Outer ring abutment mm	Series 6300 ZZ-2RS	Inner ring abutment mm	Outer ring abutment mm
6300	16.0	29.0	6300 ZZ-2RS	16.0	30.0
6301	17.5	31.5	6301 ZZ-2RS	17.5	33.0
6302	21.0	36.5	6302 ZZ-2RS	21.0	37.5
6303	23.5	40.5	6303 ZZ-2RS	23.5	41.0
6304	27.0	45.0	6304 ZZ-2RS	27.0	45.5
6305	34.0	55.0	6305 ZZ-2RS	34.0	55.5
6306	39.0	63.0	6306 ZZ-2RS	39.0	63.5
6307	45.0	70.0	6307 ZZ-2RS	45.0	70.0
6308	50.5	79.5	6308 ZZ-2RS	50.5	79.0
6309	56.6	88.5	6309 ZZ-2RS	56.5	88.5
6310	63.0	96.5	6310 ZZ-2RS	63.0	96.5
6311	69.5	106.5	6311 ZZ-2RS	69.5	108.5
6312	75.0	115.0	-	-	-
6313	82.0	125.5	-	-	-
6314	87.0	133.5	-	-	-
6315	93.0	142.5	-	-	-
6316	99.0	152.0	-	-	-
6317	104.5	160.5	-	-	-
6318	111.5	169.0	-	-	-
6319	118.5	177.5	-	-	-
6320	127.5	188.5	-	-	-
6321	131.5	198.5	-	-	-
6322	138.5	212.0	-	-	-

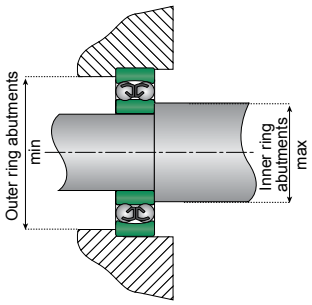
Abutments other version Deep groove Ball Bearing

Series 600 6000-1600

General Guidelines

Abutments

Self Aligning Ball Bearings



Open version

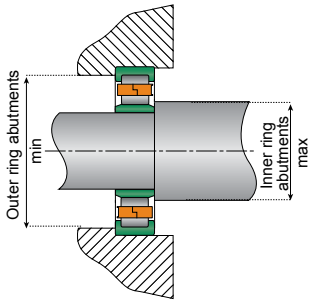
Series 1200	Inner ring abutment mm	Outer ring abutment mm
1200	15.0	25.5
1201	16.5	28.0
1202	19.5	31.0
1203	22.0	35.0
1204	26.0	41.0
1205	31.0	46.5
1206	37.5	55.5
1207	43.5	64.5
1208	49.0	71.5
1209	53.5	76.5
1210	59.0	81.5
1211	65.0	90.5
1212	71.0	100.0
1213	77.0	108.5
1214	81.5	114.0
1215	86.5	118.5
1216	94.0	129.5
1217	98.5	137.0
1218	105.5	145.5
1219	111.0	154.5
1220	117.0	142.0
1221	124.5	172.5
1222	130.0	181.0
1223	-	-
1224	140.5	195.0
1225	154.0	208.5
1226	166.0	225.0
1227	192.0	260.5

Series 1300	Inner ring abutment mm	Outer ring abutment mm
1300	16.0	29.0
1301	17.5	31.5
1302	21.0	36.5
1303	23.5	40.5
1304	27.0	45.0
1305	34.0	55.0
1306	39.0	63.0
1307	45.0	70.0
1308	50.5	79.5
1309	56.6	88.5
1310	63.0	96.5
1311	69.5	106.5
1312	75.0	115.0
1313	82.0	125.5
1314	87.0	133.5
1315	93.0	142.5
1316	99.0	152.0
1317	104.5	160.5
1318	111.5	169.0
1319	118.5	177.5
1320	127.5	188.5
1321	131.5	198.5
1322	138.5	212.0
1225	154.0	208.5
1226	166.0	225.0
1227	192.0	260.5

General Guidelines

Abutments

Single Row Cylindrical Roller Bearings



Open version

Series N 200	Series NU 200	Inner ring abutment mm	Outer ring abutment mm
N 200	NU 200	15.0	25.5
N 201	NU 201	16.5	28.0
N 202	NU 202	19.5	31.0
N 203	NU 203	22.0	35.0
N 204	NU 204	26.0	41.0
N 205	NU 205	31.0	46.5
N 206	NU 206	37.5	55.5
N 207	NU 207	43.5	64.5
N 208	NU 208	49.0	71.5
N 209	NU 209	53.5	76.5
N 210	NU 210	59.0	81.5
N 211	NU 211	65.0	90.5
N 212	NU 212	71.0	100.0
N 213	NU 213	77.0	108.5
N 214	NU 214	81.5	114.0
N 215	NU 215	86.5	118.5
N 216	NU 216	94.0	129.5
N 217	NU 217	98.5	137.0
N 218	NU 218	105.5	145.5
N 219	NU 219	111.0	154.5
N 220	NU 220	117.0	162.0
N 221	NU 221	124.5	172.5
N 222	NU 222	130.0	181.0
N 223	NU 223		
N 224	NU 224	140.5	195.0
N 225	NU 225	154.0	208.5
N 226	NU 226	166.0	225.0
N 227	NU 227	192.0	260.5

Series NJ 200	Series NUP 200	abutment mm	abutment mm
NJ 200	NUP 200	16.5	24.0
NJ 201	NUP 201	18.0	26.0
NJ 202	NUP 202	21.0	29.0
NJ 203	NUP 203	24.0	33.0
NJ 204	NUP 204	28.5	38.5
NJ 205	NUP 205	33.5	43.5
NJ 206	NUP 206	40.0	52.5
NJ 207	NUP 207	45.5	60.0
NJ 208	NUP 208	52.0	67.0
NJ 209	NUP 209	57.0	72.0
NJ 210	NUP 210	62.5	77.5
NJ 211	NUP 211	69.0	86.0
NJ 212	NUP 212	76.0	94.0
NJ 213	NUP 213	82.5	102.0
NJ 214	NUP 214	87.5	107.0
NJ 215	NUP 215	91.5	112.0
NJ 216	NUP 216	98.5	122.0
NJ 217	NUP 217	105.5	130.0
NJ 218	NUP 218	110.5	137.0
NJ 219	NUP 219	118.0	147.0
NJ 220	NUP 220	124.5	154.0
NJ 221	NUP 221	138.0	171.5

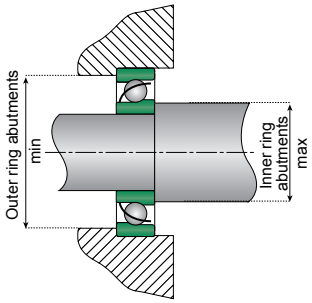
General Guidelines

Series N 300	Series NU 300	Inner ring abutment mm	Outer ring abutment mm
N 300	NU 300	16.0	29.0
N 301	NU 301	17.5	31.5
N 302	NU 302	21.0	36.5
N 303	NU 303	23.5	40.5
N 304	NU 304	27.0	45.0
N 305	NU 305	34.0	55.0
N 306	NU 306	39.0	63.0
N 307	NU 307	45.0	70.0
N 308	NU 308	50.5	79.5
N 309	NU 309	56.6	88.5
N 310	NU 310	63.0	96.5
N 311	NU 311	69.5	106.5
N 312	NU 312	75.0	115.0
N 313	NU 313	82.0	125.5
N 314	NU 314	87.0	133.5
N 315	NU 315	93.0	142.5
N 316	NU 316	99.0	152.0
N 317	NU 317	104.5	160.5
N 318	NU 318	111.5	169.0
N 319	NU 319	118.5	177.5
N 320	NU 320	127.5	188.5
N 321	NU 321	131.5	198.5
N 322	NU 322	138.5	212.0

Series NJ 300	Series NUP 300	Inner ring abutment mm	Outer ring abutment mm
NJ 302	NUP 302	23.5	33.5
NJ 304	NUP 304	30.0	42.5
NJ 305	NUP 305	37.0	52.0
NJ 306	NUP 306	44.0	59.0
NJ 307	NUP 307	48.5	66.0
NJ 308	NUP 308	56.0	74.0
NJ 309	NUP 309	61.5	82.0
NJ 310	NUP 310	68.5	90.5
NJ 311	NUP 311	74.0	99.0
NJ 312	NUP 312	81.0	108.0
NJ 313	NUP 313	88.0	117.0
NJ 314	NUP 314	94.5	124.0
NJ 315	NUP 315	100.5	132.5
NJ 316	NUP 316	108.5	142.0
NJ 317	NUP 317	113.5	150.0
NJ 318	NUP 318	120.5	157.5
NJ 319	NUP 319	127.5	166.0
NJ 320	NUP 320	136.0	177.5
NJ 322	NUP 322	150.5	197.0

Abutments

Single Row Angular Contact Bearings

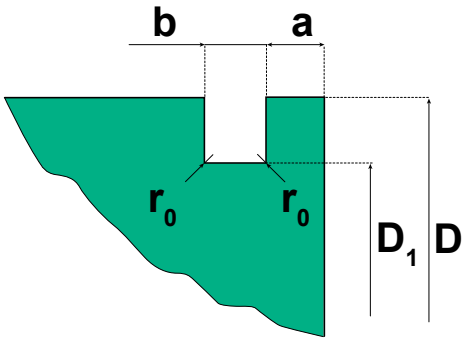


Open version

Series 7200	Inner ring abutment mm	Outer ring abutment mm
7200	16.5	24.0
7201	18.0	26.0
7202	21.0	29.0
7203	24.0	33.0
7204	28.5	38.5
7205	33.5	43.5
7206	40.0	52.5
7207	45.5	60.0
7208	52.0	67.0
7209	57.0	72.0
7210	62.5	77.5
7211	69.0	86.0
7212	76.0	94.0
7213	82.5	102.0
7214	87.5	107.0
7215	91.5	112.0
7216	98.5	122.0
7217	105.5	130.0
7218	110.5	137.0
7219	118.0	147.0
7220	124.5	154.0
7221	138.0	171.5

Series 7300	Inner ring abutment mm	Outer ring abutment mm
7302	23.5	33.5
7304	30.0	42.5
7305	37.0	52.0
7306	44.0	59.0
7307	48.5	66.0
7308	56.0	74.0
7309	61.5	82.0
7310	68.5	90.5
7311	74.0	99.0
7312	81.0	108.0
7313	88.0	117.0
7314	94.5	124.0
7315	100.5	132.5
7316	108.5	142.0
7317	113.5	150.0
7318	120.5	157.5
7319	127.5	166.0
7320	136.0	177.5
7322	150.5	197.0

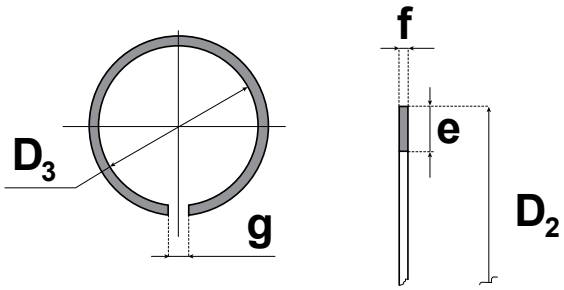
General Guidelines



Dimensions snap rings

Bearing outer diameter	Size of snap ring groove in mm								
	D1		A Series of sizes 2. 3. 4				b	r_0	
D	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
30	28.17	27.92	-	-	2.06	1.9	1.65	1.35	0.4
32	30.15	29.9	2.06	1.9	2.06	1.9	1.65	1.35	0.4
35	33.17	32.92	2.06	1.9	1.06	1.9	1.65	1.35	0.4
37	34.77	34.52	-	-	2.06	1.9	1.65	1.35	0.4
40	38.1	37.85	-	-	2.06	1.9	1.65	1.35	0.4
42	39.75	39.5	2.06	1.9	2.06	1.9	1.65	1.35	0.4
44	41.75	41.5	2.06	1.9	-	-	1.65	1.35	0.4
47	44.6	44.35	2.06	1.9	2.46	2.31	1.65	1.35	0.4
50	47.6	47.35	-	-	2.46	2.31	1.65	1.35	0.4
52	49.73	49.48	2.06	1.9	2.46	2.31	1.65	1.35	0.4
55	52.6	52.35	2.08	1.88	-	-	1.65	1.35	0.4
56	53.06	53.35	-	-	2.46	2.31	1.65	1.35	0.4
58	55.6	55.35	1.08	1.88	2.46	2.31	1.65	1.35	0.4
62	59.61	59.11	2.08	1.88	3.28	3.07	2.2	1.9	0.6
65	62.6	62.1	-	-	3.28	3.07	2.2	1.9	0.6
68	64.82	64.31	2.49	2.29	3.28	3.07	2.2	1.9	0.6
72	68.81	68.3	-	-	3.28	3.07	2.2	1.9	0.6
75	71.83	71.32	2.49	2.29	3.28	3.07	2.2	1.9	0.6
80	76.31	76.3	2.49	2.29	3.28	3.07	2.2	1.9	0.6
85	81.81	81.31	-	-	3.28	3.07	2.2	1.9	0.6
90	86.79	86.28	2.87	2.67	3.28	3.07	3	2.7	0.6
95	91.82	91.31	2.87	2.67	-	-	3	2.7	0.6
100	96.8	96.29	2.87	2.67	3.28	3.07	3	2.7	0.6
110	106.81	10.63	2.87	2.67	3.28	3.07	3	2.7	0.6
115	111.81	11.13	2.87	2.67	-	-	3	2.7	0.6
120	115.21	114.71	-	-	4.06	3.86	3.4	3.1	0.6
125	120.22	119.71	2.87	2.67	4.06	3.86	3.4	3.1	0.6
130	125.22	124.71	2.87	2.67	4.06	3.86	3.4	3.1	0.6
140	135.23	134.72	3.71	3.45	4.9	4.64	3.4	3.1	0.6
145	140.23	139.73	3.71	3.45	-	-	3.4	3.1	0.6
150	145.24	144.73	3.71	3.45	4.9	4.65	3.4	3.1	0.6
160	155.22	154.71	3.71	3.45	4.9	4.65	3.4	3.1	0.6
170	163.65	163.14	3.71	3.45	5.69	5.44	3.8	3.5	0.6
180	173.66	173.15	3.71	3.45	5.69	5.44	3.8	3.5	0.6
190	183.64	183.13	-	-	5.69	5.44	3.8	3.5	0.6
200	193.65	193.14	5.69	5.44	5.69	5.44	3.8	3.5	0.6
215	208.6	208.1	-	-	5.69	5.44	3.8	3.5	1

Snap rings



Dimensions groove for snap rings

Size of snap ring									Weight g	Snap ring number
D_2	D_3	ΔD_{3s}		e		f		g		
max.	nominal	upper	lower	max.	min.	max.	min			
34.7	27.9	0	-0.4	3.25	3.1	1.12	1.02	3	2.78	SP30
36.7	29.9	0	-0.4	3.25	3.1	1.12	1.02	3	2.98	SP32
39.7	32.9	0	-0.4	3.25	3.1	1.12	1.02	3	3.22	SP35
41.3	34.5	0	-0.4	3.25	3.1	1.12	1.02	3	3.36	SP37
44.6	37.8	0	-0.4	3.25	3.1	1.12	1.02	3	3.6	SP40
46.3	39.5	0	-0.5	3.25	3.1	1.12	1.02	3	3.75	SP42
48.3	41.5	0	-0.5	3.25	3.1	1.12	1.02	3	4	SP44
52.7	44.3	0	-0.5	4.04	3.89	1.12	1.02	4	5.78	SP50
57.9	49.3	0	-0.5	4.04	3.89	1.12	1.02	4	5.92	SP52
60.7	52.3	0	-0.5	4.04	3.89	1.12	1.02	4	6.17	SP55
61.7	53.2	0	-0.6	4.04	3.89	1.12	1.02	4	6.45	SP56
63.7	55.2	0	-0.6	4.04	3.89	1.12	1.02	4	6.67	SP58
67.7	59.0	0	-0.6	4.04	3.89	1.7	1.6	4	10.5	SP62
70.7	62.0	0	-0.6	4.04	3.89	1.7	1.6	4	11	SP65
74.6	64.2	0	-0.6	4.85	4.7	1.7	1.6	5	12.6	SP68
78.6	68.2	0	-0.6	4.85	4.7	1.7	1.6	5	14.7	SP72
81.6	71.2	0	-0.6	4.85	4.7	1.7	1.6	5	15.3	SP75
86.6	76.2	0	-0.6	4.85	4.7	1.7	1.6	5	16.3	SP80
91.6	81.2	0	-0.6	4.85	4.7	1.7	1.6	5	17.5	SP85
96.5	86.2	0	-0.6	4.85	4.7	2.46	2.36	5	26.6	SP90
101.6	91.2	0	-0.6	4.85	4.7	2.46	2.36	5	28.2	SP95
106.6	96.2	0	-0.8	4.85	4.7	2.46	2.36	5	29.2	SP100
116.6	106.2	0	-0.8	4.85	4.7	2.46	2.36	5	32.8	SP110
121.6	112.2	0	-0.8	4.85	4.7	2.46	2.36	5	34.4	SP115
129.7	114.6	0	-0.8	7.21	7.06	2.82	2.72	7	60.6	SP120
134.7	119.6	0	-0.8	7.21	7.06	2.82	2.72	7	63	SP125
139.7	124.6	0	-0.8	7.21	7.06	2.82	2.72	7	65.6	SP130
149.7	134.6	0	-1.2	7.21	7.06	2.82	2.72	7	70.6	SP140
154.7	139.6	0	-1.2	7.21	7.06	2.82	2.72	7	73	SP145
159.7	114.5	0	-1.2	7.21	7.06	2.82	2.72	7	77.2	SP150
169.7	154.5	0	-1.2	7.21	7.06	2.28	2.72	7	81	SP160
182.9	162.9	0	-1.2	9.6	9.45	3.1	3	10	122	SP170
192.9	172.8	0	-1.2	9.6	9.45	3.1	3	10	128	SP180
202.9	182.8	0	-1.4	9.6	9.45	3.1	3	10	139	SP190
212.9	192.8	0	-1.4	9.6	9.45	3.1	3	10	148	SP200
227.8	277.6	0	-1.4	9.6	9.45	3.1	3	10	160	SP215

Dimensions D_2 and g refer to the snap ring fitted in to the bearing groove D_3 represents the nominal inner diameter of the snap ring before mounting.

ROLLWAY

Smart Guide

95100a

Page codes index

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

Item description	Page code
108	25100a
126	25100a
127	25100a
129	25100a
135	25100a
607	20100a
608	20100a
609	20100a
623	20100a
624	20100a
625	20100a
626	20100a
627	20100a
628	20100a
629	20100a
634	20100a
635	20100a
636	20100a
637	20100a
638	20100a
639	20100a
1200	25100a
1201	25100a
1202	25100a
1203	25100a
1204	25100a
1205	25100a
1206	25100a
1207	25100a
1208	25100a
1209	25100b
1210	25100b
1211	25100b
1212	25100b
1213	25100b
1214	25100b
1215	25100b
1216	25100b
1217	25100b
1218	25100b
1219	25100b
1220	25100b
1222	25100b
1300	25100a
1301	25100a
1302	25100a
1303	25100a
1304	25100a
1305	25100a
1306	25100a
1307	25100a
1308	25100a
1309	25100b
1310	25100b
1311	25100b
1312	25100b
1313	25100b
1314	25100b

Item description	Page code
1315	25100b
1316	25100b
1317	25100b
1318	25100b
1319	25100b
1320	25100b
1322	25100b
2200	25100a
2201	25100a
2202	25100a
2203	25100a
2204	25100a
2205	25100a
2206	25100a
2207	25100a
2208	25100a
2209	25100b
2210	25100b
2211	25100b
2212	25100b
2213	25100b
2214	25100b
2215	25100b
2216	25100b
2217	25100b
2218	25100b
2220	25100b
2222	25100b
2301	25100a
2302	25100a
2303	25100a
2304	25100a
2305	25100a
2306	25100a
2307	25100a
2308	25100b
2309	25100b
2310	25100b
2311	25100b
2312	25100b
2313	25100b
2314	25100b
2315	25100b
2316	25100b
2317	25100b
2318	25100b
2320	25100b
3200	30100b
3201	30100b
3202	30100b
3203	30100b
3204	30100b
3205	30100b
3206	30100b
3207	30100b
3208	30100b
3209	30100b
3210	30100b

Item description	Page code
3211	30100b
3212	30100b
3213	30100b
3214	30100b
3215	30100b
3216	30100b
3217	30100b
3218	30100b
3219	30100b
3220	30100b
3222	30100b
3302	30100b
3303	30100b
3304	30100b
3305	30100b
3306	30100b
3307	30100b
3308	30100b
3309	30100b
3310	30100b
3311	30100b
3312	30100b
3313	30100b
3314	30100b
3315	30100b
3316	30100b
3317	30100b
3318	30100b
3319	30100b
3320	30100b
3322	30100b
6000	20100b
6001	20100b
6002	20100b
6003	20100c
6004	20100c
6005	20100c
6007	20100d
6008	20100d
6009	20100e
6010	20100e
6011	20100e
6012	20100f
6013	20100f
6014	20100f
6015	20100h
6016	20100h
6017	20100h
6018	20100h
6019	20100k
6020	20100k
6021	20100k
6022	20100k
6024	20100k
6026	20100m
6028	20100m
6030	20100m
6032	20100m

Item description	Page code
6034	20100m
6036	20100m
6038	20100m
6056	20100n
6060	20100n
6064	20100n
6068	20100n
6084	20100r
6088	20100r
6096	20100r
6200	20100b
6201	20100b
6202	20100b
6203	20100c
6204	20100c
6205	20100c
6206	20100d
6207	20100d
6208	20100d
6209	20100e
6210	20100e
6211	20100e
6212	20100f
6213	20100f
6214	20100f
6215	20100h
6216	20100h
6217	20100h
6218	20100h
6219	20100k
6220	20100k
6221	20100k
6222	20100k
6224	20100k
6226	20100m
6228	20100m
6230	20100m
6232	20100m
6234	20100m
6236	20100m
6238	20100m
6244	20100n
6248	20100n
6256	20100n
6260	20100n
6264	20100n
6268	20100n
6300	20100b
6301	20100b
6302	20100b
6303	20100c
6304	20100c
6305	20100c
6306	20100d
6307	20100d
6308	20100d
6309	20100e
6310	20100e

ROLLWAY

Smart Guide

95100b

Page codes index

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

Item description	Page code
6311	20100e
6312	20100f
6313	20100f
6314	20100f
6315	20100h
6316	20100h
6317	20100h
6318	20100h
6319	20100k
6320	20100k
6321	20100k
6322	20100k
6324	20100k
6326	20100m
6328	20100m
6330	20100m
6344	20100n
6356	20100n
6405	20100c
6406	20100d
6407	20100d
6408	20100d
6409	20100e
6410	20100e
6411	20100e
6412	20100f
6413	20100f
6414	20100f
6415	20100h
6416	20100h
6417	20100h
6418	20100h
16001	20100b
16002	20100b
16003	20100c
16004	20100c
16005	20100c
16006	20100d
16007	20100d
16008	20100d
16009	20100e
16010	20100e
16011	20100e
16012	20100f
16013	20100f
16014	20100f
16015	20100h
16016	20100h
16017	20100h
16018	20100h
16019	20100k
16020	20100k
16021	20100k
16022	20100k
16024	20100k
16026	20100m
16028	20100m
16030	20100m
16032	20100m
16034	20100m
16038	20100m
16044	20100n
16056	20100n
16064	20100n
16068	20100n
16072	20100n
16076	20100r
30202	40100a
30203	40100a
30204	40100a
30205	40100a
30206	40100a
30207	40100a
30208	40100a
30209	40100a
30210	40100b
30211	40100b
30212	40100b
30213	40100b
30214	40100b
30215	40100c
30216	40100c
30217	40100c
30219	40100c
30220	40100c
30221	40100d
30222	40100d
30224	40100d
30226	40100d
30230	40100d
30232	40100d
30234	40100d
30236	40100e
30238	40100e
30240	40100e
30244	40100e
30302	40100a
30303	40100a
30304	40100a
30305	40100a
30306	40100a
30307	40100a
30308	40100a
30309	40100a
30310	40100b
30311	40100b
30312	40100b
30313	40100b
30314	40100b
30315	40100c
30316	40100c
30317	40100c
30318	40100c
30319	40100c
30320	40100c
30321	40100d
30322	40100d
30324	40100d
30326	40100d
30330	40100d
30332	40100d
30334	40100d
30352	40100e
30660	40100e
30664	40100e
30672	40100e
30680	40100e
30692	40100e
30696	40100e
31306	40100a
31307	40100a
31308	40100a
31309	40100a
31310	40100b
31311	40100b
31312	40100b
31313	40100b
31315	40100c
31316	40100c
31317	40100c
31318	40100c
31319	40100c
31320	40100c
31322	40100d
31324	40100d
31326	40100d
32004	40100a
32005	40100a
32006	40100a
32007	40100a
32008	40100a
32009	40100a
32010	40100b
32011	40100b
32012	40100b
32013	40100b
32014	40100b
32015	40100c
32016	40100c
32017	40100c
32018	40100c
32019	40100c
32020	40100c
32021	40100d
32022	40100d
32024	40100d
32028	40100d
32030	40100d
32032	40100d
32034	40100d
32036	40100e
32038	40100e
32040	40100e
32044	40100e
32048	40100e
32052	40100e
32056	40100e
32060	40100e
32064	40100e
32204	40100a
32205	40100a
32206	40100a
32207	40100a
32208	40100a
32209	40100a
32210	40100b
32211	40100b
32212	40100b
32213	40100b
32214	40100b
32215	40100c
32216	40100c
32217	40100c
32218	40100c
32219	40100c
32220	40100c
32221	40100d
32222	40100d
32224	40100d
32226	40100d
32228	40100d
32230	40100d
32232	40100d
32234	40100d
32238	40100e
32240	40100e
32244	40100e
32248	40100e
32252	40100e
32304	40100a
32305	40100a
32306	40100a
32307	40100a
32308	40100a
32309	40100a
32310	40100b
32311	40100b
32312	40100b
32313	40100b
32314	40100b
32315	40100c
32316	40100c
32317	40100c
32319	40100c
32320	40100c
32321	40100d
32322	40100d
32324	40100d
32326	40100d
32330	40100d
32938	40100e
32940	40100e

ROLLWAY

Smart Guide

95100c Page codes index

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

ROLLWAY

Smart Guide

95100d

Page codes index

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

ROLLWAY

Smart Guide

95100e

Page codes index

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

ROLLWAY

Smart Guide

95100f Page codes index

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

ROLLWAY

Smart Guide

95100h Page codes index

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

ROLLWAY

Smart Guide

95100k

Page codes index

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

Item description	Page code
60/800	20100r
60/850	20100r
60/900	20100s
60/950	20100s
6000 2RS	20100b
6000 ZZ	20100b
6001 2RS	20100b
6001 ZZ	20100b
6002 2RS	20100b
6002 ZZ	20100b
6003 2RS	20100c
6003 ZZ	20100c
6004 2RS	20100c
6004 ZZ	20100c
6005 2RS	20100c
6005 ZZ	20100c
6006 2RS	20100d
6006 ZZ	20100d
6007 2RS	20100d
6008 2RS	20100d
6008 ZZ	20100d
6009 2RS	20100e
6009 ZZ	20100e
6010 2RS	20100e
6010 ZZ	20100e
6011 2RS	20100e
6011 ZZ	20100e
6012 2RS	20100f
6012 ZZ	20100f
6013 2RS	20100f
6013 ZZ	20100f
6014 2RS	20100f
6014 ZZ	20100f
6015 2RS	20100h
6015 ZZ	20100h
6016 2RS	20100h
6016 ZZ	20100h
6017 2RS	20100h
6017 ZZ	20100h
6018 2RS	20100h
6018 ZZ	20100h
6019 2RS	20100k
6019 ZZ	20100k
6020 2RS	20100k
6020 ZZ	20100k
6021 ZZ	20100k
6022 ZZ	20100k
6024 2RS	20100k
6024 ZZ	20100k
6026 ZZ	20100m
6028 ZZ	20100m
6030 2RS	20100m
6030 ZZ	20100m
6032 ZZ	20100m
6036 M	20100m
6040 M	20100n
6044 M	20100n
6048 M	20100n
6052 M	20100n
607 2RS	20100a
607 ZZ	20100a
6072 M	20100n
608 2RS	20100a
608 ZZ	20100a
608/1000 M	20100s
608/500	20100r
608/560	20100r
608/600	20100r
608/630	20100r
608/800	20100r
608/850	20100r
6080 M	20100r
609 2RS	20100a
609 ZZ	20100a
609/1000	20100s
609/1320	20100s
609/530	20100r
609/630	20100r
609/670	20100r
609/710	20100r
618/1000 M	20100s
618/1060	20100s
618/1120	20100s
618/1250	20100s
618/1400	20100s
618/1500	20100s
618/1600	20100s
618/1700	20100s
618/500 M	20100r
618/560 M	20100r
618/600	20100r
618/670	20100r
618/710	20100r
618/750	20100r
618/800	20100r
618/850	20100r
618/900 CA	20100s
61800 ZZ	20100b
61801 ZZ	20100b
61802 ZZ	20100b
61803 ZZ	20100c
61804 ZZ	20100c
61805 ZZ	20100c
61840 M	20100n
61844 M	20100n
61848 M	20100n
61852 M	20100n
61856 M	20100n
61860 M	20100n
61864 M	20100n
61868 M	20100n
61872 M	20100n
61876 MA	20100r
61888 M	20100r
61892 M	20100r
619/1000	20100s
619/1060	20100s
619/1120	20100s
619/1180	20100s
619/1400	20100s
619/1500	20100s
619/1600	20100s
619/500	20100r
619/630	20100r
619/670 M	20100r
619/710	20100r
619/750	20100r
619/800	20100r
619/850	20100r
619/900	20100s
619/950	20100s
61900 ZZ	20100b
61901 ZZ	20100b
61902 ZZ	20100b
61903 ZZ	20100c
61904 ZZ	20100c
61905 ZZ	20100c
61914 2RS	20100f
61926 M	20100m
61930 M	20100m
61932 M	20100m
61934 M	20100m
61940 M	20100n
61944 M	20100n
61948 M	20100n
61952 M	20100n
61956 M	20100n
61968 M	20100n
61972 M	20100n
61984 M	20100r
61988 M	20100r
6200 2RS	20100b
6200 ZZ	20100b
6201 2RS	20100b
6201 ZZ	20100b
6202 2RS	20100b
6202 ZZ	20100b
6203 2RS	20100c
6203 ZZ	20100c
6204 2RS	20100c
6204 ZZ	20100c
6205 2RS	20100c
6205 ZZ	20100c
6206 2RS	20100d
6206 ZZ	20100d
6207 2RS	20100d
6207 ZZ	20100d
6208 2RS	20100d
6208 ZZ	20100d
6209 2RS	20100e
6209 ZZ	20100e
6210 2RS	20100e
6210 ZZ	20100e
6211 2RS	20100e
6211 ZZ	20100e
6212 2RS	20100f
6212 ZZ	20100f
6213 2RS	20100f
6213 ZZ	20100f
6214 2RS	20100f
6214 ZZ	20100f
6215 2RS	20100h
6215 ZZ	20100h
6216 2RS	20100h
6216 ZZ	20100h
6217 2RS	20100h
6217 ZZ	20100h
6218 2RS	20100h
6218 ZZ	20100h
6219 ZZ	20100k
6220 2RS	20100k
6220 ZZ	20100k
62206 2RS	20100d
6222 ZZ	20100k
6224 ZZ	20100k
6228 M	20100m
623 ZZ	20100a
62332M	50100c
6234 M	20100m
624 ZZ	20100a
6240 M	20100n
625 ZZ	20100a
626 2RS	20100a
626 ZZ	20100a
628 2RS	20100a
628 ZZ	20100a
628/6 ZZ	20100a
628/7 ZZ	20100a
629 2RS	20100a
629 ZZ	20100a
6300 2RS	20100b
6300 ZZ	20100b
6301 2RS	20100b
6301 ZZ	20100b
6302 2RS	20100b
6302 ZZ	20100b
6303 2RS	20100c
6303 ZZ	20100c
6304 2RS	20100c
6304 ZZ	20100c
6305 2RS	20100c
6305 ZZ	20100c
6306 2RS	20100d
6306 ZZ	20100d
6307 2RS	20100d
6307 ZZ	20100d
6308 2RS	20100d
6308 ZZ	20100d
6309 2RS	20100e
6309 ZZ	20100e
6310 2RS	20100e
6310 ZZ	20100e

ROLLWAY

Smart Guide

95100m

Page codes index

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

Item description	Page code
6311 2RS	20100e
6311 ZZ	20100e
6312 2RS	20100f
6312 ZZ	20100f
6313 2RS	20100f
6313 ZZ	20100f
6314 2RS	20100f
6314 ZZ	20100f
6315 2RS	20100h
6315 ZZ	20100h
6316 ZZ	20100h
6317 ZZ	20100h
6318 ZZ	20100h
6320 ZZ	20100k
6322 M	20100k
6328 M	20100m
6332 M	20100m
634 ZZ	20100a
635 ZZ	20100a
636 2RS	20100a
636 ZZ	20100a
637 2RS	20100a
637 ZZ	20100a
638 ZZ	20100a
639 ZZ	20100a
6646 M	20100n
7005 B	30100a
7005 B 2RSR	30100a
7200 B	30100a
7201 B	30100a
7202 B	30100a
7203 B	30100a
7203 B TN	30100a
7204 B	30100a
7205 B	30100a
7206 B	30100a
7207 B	30100a
7208 B	30100a
7209 B	30100a
7210 B	30100a
7211 B	30100a
7212 B	30100a
7213 B	30100a
7214 B	30100a
7215 B	30100a
7216 B	30100a
7217 B	30100a
7218 B	30100a
7219 B	30100a
7220 B	30100a
7222 B	30100a
7302 B	30100a
7303 B	30100a
7304 B	30100a
7305 B	30100a
7306 B	30100a
7307 B	30100a
7308 B	30100a

Item description	Page code
7309 B	30100a
7310 B	30100a
7311 B	30100a
7312 B	30100a
7313 B	30100a
7314 B	30100a
7315 B	30100a
7316 B	30100a
7317 B	30100a
7318 B	30100a
7319 B	30100a
7320 B	30100a
7322 B	30100a
7328 B	30100a
AH 2236	60200b
AH 2238	60200b
AH 2240	60200b
AH 2244	60200c
AH 2248	60200c
AH 2248 OH	60200c
AH 2252	60200d
AH 2252 OH	60200d
AH 2256	60200d
AH 2256 OH	60200d
AH 2260	60200d
AH 2260 OH	60200d
AH 2264	60200d
AH 2264 OH	60200d
AH 2308	60200a
AH 2309	60200a
AH 2310	60200a
AH 2311	60200a
AH 2312	60200a
AH 2313	60200a
AH 2314	60200a
AH 2315	60200a
AH 2316	60200a
AH 2317	60200a
AH 2318	60200a
AH 2319	60200a
AH 2320	60200a
AH 2322	60200a
AH 2324	60200a
AH 2326	60200a
AH 2328	60200a
AH 2330	60200a
AH 2332	60200b
AH 2334	60200b
AH 2336	60200b
AH 2336 OH	60200b
AH 2338	60200b
AH 2338 OH	60200b
AH 2340	60200b
AH 2340 OH	60200b
AH 2344	60200c
AH 2344 OH	60200c
AH 2348	60200c
AH 2348 OH	60200c

Item description	Page code
AH 2352	60200d
AH 2352 OH	60200d
AH 2356	60200d
AH 2356 OH	60200d
AH 24024	60200a
AH 24026	60200a
AH 24028	60200a
AH 24030	60200a
AH 24032	60200b
AH 24034	60200b
AH 24036	60200b
AH 24038	60200b
AH 24040	60200b
AH 24122	60200a
AH 24124	60200a
AH 24126	60200a
AH 24128	60200a
AH 24130	60200a
AH 24132	60200b
AH 24134	60200b
AH 24136	60200b
AH 24138	60200b
AH 24140 OH	60200b
AH 24144 OH	60200c
AH 24156 OH	60200d
AH 24168 OH	60200d
AH 24172 OH	60200e
AH 30/500	60200f
AH 30/500 OH	60200f
AH 30/530	60200f
AH 30/530 OH	60200f
AH 30/560	60200f
AH 30/560 OH	60200f
AH 30/600	60200f
AH 30/600 OH	60200f
AH 30/630	60200f
AH 30/630 OH	60200f
AH 30/670	60200f
AH 30/670 OH	60200f
AH 30/710	60200f
AH 30/710 OH	60200f
AH 30/750	60200f
AH 30/800	60200f
AH 30/850	60200f
AH 30/900	60200f
AH 30/950	60200f
AH 3024	60200a
AH 3026	60200a
AH 3028	60200a
AH 3030	60200a
AH 3032	60200b
AH 3034	60200b
AH 3036	60200b
AH 3036 OH	60200b
AH 3038	60200b
AH 3038 OH	60200b
AH 3040	60200b
AH 3040 OH	60200b

Item description	Page code
AH 3044	60200c
AH 3044 OH	60200c
AH 3048	60200c
AH 3048 OH	60200c
AH 3052	60200d
AH 3052 H	60200d
AH 3052 OH	60200d
AH 3056	60200d
AH 3056 OH	60200d
AH 3060	60200d
AH 3060 OH	60200d
AH 3064	60200d
AH 3064 OH	60200d
AH 3068	60200d
AH 3068 OH	60200d
AH 3072	60200e
AH 3072 OH	60200e
AH 3076	60200e
AH 3076 OH	60200e
AH 308	60200a
AH 3080	60200e
AH 3080 OH	60200e
AH 3084	60200e
AH 3084 OH	60200e
AH 3088	60200e
AH 3088 OH	60200e
AH 309	60200a
AH 3092	60200e
AH 3092 OH	60200e
AH 3096	60200e
AH 3096 OH	60200e
AH 31/500	60200f
AH 31/500 OH	60200f
AH 31/530	60200f
AH 31/560	60200f
AH 31/630	60200f
AH 31/750	60200f
AH 31/800	60200f
AH 31/850	60200f
AH 31/900	60200f
AH 31/950	60200f
AH 310	60200a
AH 311	60200a
AH 312	60200a
AH 3122	60200a
AH 3124	60200a
AH 3126	60200a
AH 3128	60200a
AH 313	60200a
AH 3130	60200a
AH 3132	60200b
AH 3134	60200b
AH 3136	60200b
AH 3136 OH	60200b
AH 3138	60200b
AH 3138 OH	60200b
AH 314	60200a
AH 3140	60200b

ROLLWAY

SmartGuide

95100n

Page codes index

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

ROLLWAY

Smart Guide

95100r

Page codes index

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

ROLLWAY

Smart Guide

95100s Page codes index

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

ROLLWAY

Smart Guide

95100t

Page codes index

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

Item description	Page code
NCF 3008 CV	35500a
NCF 3009 CV	35500a
NCF 3010 CV	35500a
NCF 3011 CV	35500a
NCF 3012 CV	35500a
NCF 3013 CV	35500a
NCF 3014 CV	35500a
NCF 3015 CV	35500a
NCF 3016 CV	35500a
NCF 3017 CV	35500a
NCF 3018 CV	35500a
NCF 3020 V	35500b
NCF 3020 CV	35500b
NCF 3022 CV	35500b
NCF 3024 V	35500b
NCF 3024 CV	35500b
NCF 3026 V	35500b
NCF 3026 CV	35500b
NCF 3028 V	35500b
NCF 3028 CV	35500b
NCF 3030 V	35500b
NCF 3030 CV	35500b
NCF 3032 V	35500b
NCF 3032 CV	35500b
NCF 3034 V	35500b
NCF 3034 CV	35500b
NCF 3036 V	35500b
NCF 3036 CV	35500b
NCF 3038 V	35500b
NCF 3038 CV	35500b
NCF 3040 V	35500c
NCF 3040 CV	35500c
NCF 3044 V	35500c
NCF 3044 CV	35500c
NCF 3048 V	35500c
NCF 3048 CV	35500c
NCF 3052 V	35500c
NCF 3052 CV	35500c
NCF 3056 V	35500c
NCF 3056 CV	35500c
NCF 3060 V	35500c
NCF 3060 CV	35500c
NCF 3064 V	35500c
NCF 3064 CV	35500c
NCF 3068 V	35500d
NCF 3068 CV	35500d
NCF 3072 V	35500d
NCF 3072 CV	35500d
NCF 3076 V	35500d
NCF 3076 CV	35500d
NCF 3080 V	35500d
NCF 3080 CV	35500d
NCF 3088 V	35500d
NCF 3092 V	35500d
NCF 3096 V	35500d
NCF3084 V	35500d
NJ 10/500	35400h
NJ 1010 M	35100h
NJ 1016 M	35200f
NJ 1026 M	35300f
NJ 1028 M	35300h
NJ 1032 M	35400a
NJ 1034 M	35400b
NJ 1036 M	35400b
NJ 1038 M	35400c
NJ 1040 M	35400c
NJ 1044 M	35400d
NJ 1048 M	35400d
NJ 1052 M	35400d
NJ 1056 M	35400e
NJ 1060 M	35400e
NJ 1064 M	35400e
NJ 1080	35400f
NJ 18/1120 EM	35400k
NJ 18/1180 EM	35400k
NJ 18/560 M	35400h
NJ 18/630 EM	35400h
NJ 18/670	35400k
NJ 18/800 EM	35400k
NJ 19/530 EM	35400h
NJ 19/850	35400k
NJ 1938 M	35400c
NJ 1940 MA	35400c
NJ 1944 M	35400d
NJ 1984 M	35400f
NJ 203	35100a
NJ 204 E	35100a
NJ 204 EM	35100a
NJ 205 E	35100b
NJ 205 EM	35100b
NJ 206 E	35100c
NJ 206 EM	35100c
NJ 207 E	35100d
NJ 207 EM	35100d
NJ 207 M	35100d
NJ 208 EM	35100e
NJ 208 M	35100e
NJ 209 E	35100f
NJ 209 EM	35100f
NJ 210 E	35100h
NJ 210 EM	35100h
NJ 210 M	35100h
NJ 211 E	35200a
NJ 211 EM	35200a
NJ 212 E	35200b
NJ 212 EM	35200b
NJ 213 E	35200c
NJ 213 EM	35200c
NJ 214 E	35200d
NJ 214 EM	35200d
NJ 215 E	35200e
NJ 215 EM	35200e
NJ 216 EM	35200f
NJ 217 E	35200h
NJ 217 EM	35200h
NJ 217 M	35200h
NJ 218 E	35300a
NJ 218 EM	35300a
NJ 219 EM	35300b
NJ 219 M	35300b
NJ 220 E	35300c
NJ 220 EM	35300c
NJ 220 M	35300c
NJ 2203 E	35100a
NJ 2204 E	35100a
NJ 2204 EM	35100a
NJ 2205 E	35100b
NJ 2205 EM	35100b
NJ 2206 E	35100c
NJ 2206 EM	35100c
NJ 2207 E	35100d
NJ 2207 EM	35100d
NJ 2207 M	35100d
NJ 2208 E	35100e
NJ 2208 EM	35100e
NJ 2209 E	35100f
NJ 2209 EM	35100f
NJ 2209 M	35100f
NJ 221 M	35300d
NJ 2210 E	35100h
NJ 2210 EM	35100h
NJ 2210 M	35100h
NJ 2211 E	35200a
NJ 2211 EM	35200a
NJ 2211 M	35200a
NJ 2212 EM	35200b
NJ 2213 EM	35200c
NJ 2214 E	35200d
NJ 2214 EM	35200d
NJ 2214 M	35200d
NJ 2215	35200e
NJ 2216 E	35200f
NJ 2216 EM	35200f
NJ 2216 M	35200f
NJ 2217 E	35200h
NJ 2217 EM	35200h
NJ 2218 M	35300a
NJ 2219 EM	35300b
NJ 2219 M	35300b
NJ 222 E	35300d
NJ 222 EM	35300d
NJ 222 M	35300d
NJ 2220 EM	35300c
NJ 2220 M	35300c
NJ 2222 EM	35300d
NJ 2222 M	35300d
NJ 2224 EM	35300e
NJ 2224 M	35300e
NJ 2226 EM	35300f
NJ 2226 M	35300f
NJ 2226 MA	35300f
NJ 2228 EM	35300h
NJ 2228 M	35300h
NJ 2230 EM	35400a
NJ 2230 M	35400a
NJ 2232 EM	35400a
NJ 2232 M	35400a
NJ 2234 EM	35400b
NJ 2236 E	35400b
NJ 2236 EM	35400b
NJ 2236 M	35400b
NJ 2238 M	35400c
NJ 224 E	35300e
NJ 224 EM	35300e
NJ 224 M	35300e
NJ 2240 EM	35400c
NJ 2252 M	35400d
NJ 226 E	35300f
NJ 226 EM	35300f
NJ 226 M	35300f
NJ 228 EM	35300h
NJ 228 M	35300h
NJ 230 EM	35400a
NJ 230 M	35400a
NJ 2304 E	35100a
NJ 2304 EM	35100a
NJ 2305 E	35100b
NJ 2305 EM	35100b
NJ 2306 E	35100c
NJ 2306 EM	35100c
NJ 2307 E	35100d
NJ 2307 M	35100d
NJ 2308 E	35100e
NJ 2308 EM	35100e
NJ 2309 EM	35100f
NJ 2309 M	35100f
NJ 2310 E	35100h
NJ 2310 EM	35100h
NJ 2311 EM	35200a
NJ 2311 M	35200a
NJ 2312 E	35200b
NJ 2312 EM	35200b
NJ 2312 EMA	35200b
NJ 2313 EM	35200c
NJ 2314 E	35200d
NJ 2314 EM	35200d
NJ 2314 M	35200d
NJ 2315 E	35200e
NJ 2315 EM	35200e
NJ 2315 M	35200e
NJ 2316 E	35200f
NJ 2316 M	35200f
NJ 2317 E	35200h
NJ 2317 EM	35200h
NJ 2317 M	35200h
NJ 2318 E	35300a
NJ 2318 EM	35300a
NJ 2318 M	35300a
NJ 2319 EM	35300b
NJ 2319 M	35300b
NJ 232 EM	35400a
NJ 232 M	35400a

ROLLWAY

Smart Guide

95100u Page codes index

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

ROLLWAY

Smart Guide

95100v Page codes index

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

ROLLWAY

Smart Guide

95100w Page codes index

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

ROLLWAY

Smart Guide

95100x Page codes index

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

ROLLWAY

Smart Guide

95100z Page codes index

www.RollwaySmartGuide.com

1. DEFINITIONS:
In these Terms and Conditions of Sale, "Seller" means REGAL BELOIT BELGIUM nv, "Buyer" means the person, firm, company or corporation by whom the order is given.
2. THE CONTRACT:
2.1 All orders must be in writing and are accepted subject to these Terms and Conditions of Sale. No terms or conditions put forward by Buyer and no representations, warranties, guarantees or other statements not contained in Seller's quotation or Acknowledgement of Order nor otherwise expressly agreed in writing by Seller shall be binding on Seller.
2.2 The Contract shall become effective only upon the date of acceptance of Buyer's order on Seller's Acknowledgement of Order form or upon the date of fulfilment of all conditions precedent stipulated in the Contract, whichever is the later (the "Effective Date "). If the details of the Goods described in Seller's quotation differ from those set out in the Acknowledgement of Order Form the latter shall apply.
2.3 No alteration or variation to the Contract shall apply unless agreed in writing by both parties. However, Seller reserves the right to effect minor modifications and/or improvements to the Goods before delivery provided that the performance of the Goods is not adversely affected and that neither the Contract Price nor the delivery date is affected.

3. VALIDITY OF QUOTATION AND PRICES:
3.1 Unless previously withdrawn, Seller's quotation is open for acceptance within the period stated therein or, when no period is so stated, within thirty days after its date.
3.2 Prices are firm for delivery within the period stated in Seller's quotation and are exclusive of (a) Value Added Tax and (b) any similar and other taxes, duties, levies or other like charges arising outside Belgium in connection with the performance of the Contract.
3.3 Prices (a) are for Goods delivered EXW (Ex works) Seller's shipping point, exclusive of freight, insurance and handling unless otherwise stated in the Seller's order confirmation.

4. PAYMENT:
4.1 Payment shall be made: (a) in full without set-off, counterclaim or withholding of any kind (save where and to the extent that this cannot by law be excluded); and (b) in the currency of Seller's order confirmation within thirty days of date of invoice unless otherwise specified by Seller's Finance Department. Goods will be invoiced at any time after their readiness for dispatch has been notified to Buyer. Without prejudice to Seller's other rights, Seller reserves the right to: (i) charge interest on any overdue sums at 4% above the base lending rate of Fortis Bank, Brussels (or such higher rate stipulated by applicable law) during the period of delay; (ii) suspend performance of the Contract (including withholding shipment) in the event that Buyer fails or in Seller's reasonable opinion it appears that Buyer is likely to fail to make payment when due under the Contract or any other contract; and (iii) at any time require such reasonable security for payment as Seller may deem reasonable.

5. DELIVERY PERIOD:
5.1 Unless otherwise stated in Seller's order confirmation, all periods stated for delivery or completion run from the Effective Date and are to be treated as estimates only not involving any contractual obligations.
5.2 If Seller is delayed in or prevented from performing any of its obligations under the Contract due to the acts or omissions of Buyer or its agents (including but not limited to failure to provide specifications and/or fully dimensioned working drawings and/or such other information as Seller reasonably requires to proceed expeditiously with its obligations under the Contract), the delivery/completion period and the Contract Price shall both be adjusted accordingly.
5.3 If delivery is delayed due to any act or omission of Buyer, or if having been notified that the Goods are ready for despatch, Buyer fails to take delivery or provide adequate shipping instructions, Seller shall be entitled to place the Goods into a suitable store at Buyer's expense. Upon placing the Goods into the store, delivery shall be deemed to be complete, risk in the Goods shall pass to Buyer and Buyer shall pay Seller accordingly.

6. FORCE MAJEURE:
6.1 Force Majeure of any kind, unforeseeable production, traffic or shipping disturbances, war, acts of terrorism, fire, floods, unforeseeable shortages of labor, utilities or raw materials and supplies, strikes, lockouts, acts of government, and any other hindrances beyond the control of the party obliged to

perform which diminish, delay or prevent production, shipment, acceptance or use of the goods, or make it an unreasonable proposition, shall relieve the party from its obligation to supply or take delivery, as the case may be, as long as and to the extent that the hindrance prevails. If, as a result of the hindrance, supply and/or acceptance is delayed by more than eight weeks, either party shall have

the right to cancel the contract. Should the Seller's suppliers fail to supply him in whole or in part, the Seller shall not be under obligation to purchase from other sources. In such cases, the Seller shall have the right to distribute the available quantities among his customers while at the same time taking into account his captive requirements.

7. DELIVERY, RISK & TITLE:
7.1 Unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract, the Goods will be delivered Ex Works to the destination named in the Contract. Risk of loss of or damage to the Goods shall pass to Buyer upon delivery as aforesaid and Buyer shall be responsible for insurance of the Goods after risk has so passed. Delivery terms used in the Contract shall be defined in accordance with the latest version of Incoterms.
7.2 Title to the Goods shall pass to Buyer upon delivery in accordance with Clause 7.1.
7.3 Claims for shortfalls in quantity or for incorrect delivery shall be void if made more than 14 days after receipt by the customer.

8. DEFECTS AFTER DELIVERY:
8.1 Seller warrants (i) subject to the other provisions of the Contract, good title to and the unencumbered use of the Goods; (ii) that Goods manufactured by Seller and/or Seller's Affiliates shall conform with Seller's specifications therefore and be free of defects in materials and workmanship. Seller will make good by the supply of a replacement part or parts, any defects which, under proper use, care and maintenance, appear in Goods of Seller's Affiliates' manufacture and which are reported to Seller within 12 calendar months after their delivery (the "Warranty Period") and which arise solely from faulty materials or workmanship: provided always that defective items are returned to Seller at Buyer's cost carriage and insurance prepaid within the Warranty Period. Repaired or replacement items will be delivered by Seller at Seller's cost to Buyer. Goods replaced in accordance with this Clause 10.1 shall be subject to the foregoing warranty for the unexpired portion of the Warranty Period or for ninety days from the date of their return to Buyer (or completion of correction in the case of Services), whichever expires the later.
8.2 Notwithstanding Clause 8.1, Seller shall not be liable for any defects caused by: fair wear and tear; materials or workmanship made, furnished or specified by Buyer; non-compliance with Seller's storage, installation, operation or environmental requirements; lack of proper maintenance; any modification or repair not previously authorised by Seller in writing. Seller's costs incurred in investigating and rectifying such defects shall be paid by Buyer upon demand. Buyer shall at all times remain solely responsible for the adequacy and accuracy of all information supplied by it.
8.3 Subject to Clause 10.1, the foregoing constitutes Seller's sole warranty and Buyer's exclusive remedy for breach thereof. No representations, warranties or conditions of any kind, express or implied, shall apply as to satisfactory quality, merchantability, fitness for any particular purpose or any other matter with respect to any of the Goods.

9. PATENT, ETC. INFRINGEMENT:
9.1 Subject to the limitations set forth in Clause 10, Seller shall indemnify Buyer in the event of any claim for infringement of Letters Patent, Registered Design, Design Right, Trade Mark or Copyright ("Intellectual Property Rights") existing at the date of formation of the Contract arising from the use or sale of the Goods, against all reasonable costs and damages awarded against Buyer in any action for such infringement, or for which Buyer may become liable in any such action, provided always that Seller shall not be liable to so indemnify Buyer in the event that:
(i) such infringement arises as a result of Seller having followed a design or instruction furnished or given by Buyer, or the Goods having been used in a manner or for a purpose or in a country not specified by or disclosed to Seller prior to the date of the Contract or in association or combination with any other equipment or software, or
(ii) Seller has at its expense procured for Buyer the right to continue to use the Goods or has modified or replaced the Goods so that the Goods no longer infringe.
(iii) Buyer has failed to give Seller the earliest possible notice in writing of any claim made or to be made or of any action threatened or brought against Buyer and/or Buyer has failed to permit Seller, at Seller's expense, to conduct and control any litigation that may ensue and all negotiations for a settlement of the claim, or
(iv) Buyer has made without Seller's prior written consent any admission which is or may be prejudicial to Seller in respect of any such claim or action, or
(v) the Goods have been modified without Seller's prior written authorisation.
9.2 Buyer warrants that any design or instructions furnished or given by it shall not cause Seller to infringe any Intellectual Property Rights in the performance of Seller's obligations under the Contract and shall indemnify Seller against all reasonable costs and damages which Seller may incur as a result of any breach of such warranty.

10. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY:
Supplier's maximum aggregate liability for any and all losses, liabilities, expenses (including legal expenses), damages, claims or actions incurred under or in connection with a specific order or a particular blanket order (CALL-OFF order) issued, arising in or by virtue of breach of contract, tort (including negligence), misrepresentation, breach of statutory duty, strict liability, infringement of intellectual property rights or otherwise, shall in no circumstances exceed a sum equal to the total price of the Call-Off in question.

11. STATUTORY AND OTHER REGULATIONS:
11.1 If Seller's obligations under the Contract shall be increased or reduced by reason of the making or amendment after the date of Seller's quotation of any law or any order, regulation or bye-law having the force of law that shall affect the performance of Seller's obligations under the Contract, the Contract Price and delivery period shall be adjusted accordingly and/or performance of the Contract suspended or terminated, as appropriate.

12. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

Buyer agrees that all applicable import, export control and sanctions laws, regulations, orders and requirements, as they may be amended from time to time, including without limitation those of the United States, the European Union and the jurisdictions in which Seller and Buyer are established or from which items may be supplied, and the requirements of any licenses, authorisations, general licences or licence exceptions relating thereto will apply to its receipt and use of goods. In no event shall Buyer use, transfer, release, export or re-export any such goods in violation of such applicable laws, regulations, orders or requirements or the requirements of any licences, authorisations or licence exceptions relating thereto. Buyer agrees furthermore that it shall not engage in any activity that would expose the Seller to a risk of penalties under laws and regulations of any relevant jurisdiction prohibiting improper payments, including but not limited to bribes, to officials of any government or of any agency, instrumentality or political subdivision thereof, to political parties or political party officials or candidates for public office, or to any employee of any customer or supplier. Buyer agrees to comply with all appropriate legal, ethical and compliance requirements.

13. DEFAULT, INSOLVENCY AND CANCELLATION:

Seller shall be entitled, without prejudice to any other rights it may have, to cancel the Contract forthwith, wholly or partly, by notice in writing to Buyer, if (a) Buyer is in default of any of its obligations under the Contract and fails, within 30 (thirty) days of the date of Seller's notification in writing of the existence of the default, either to rectify such default if it is reasonably capable of being rectified within such period or, if the default is not reasonably capable of being rectified within such period, to take action to remedy the default or (b) on the occurrence of an Insolvency Event in relation to Buyer. "Insolvency Event" in relation to Buyer means any of the following: (i) a meeting of creditors of Buyer being held or an arrangement or composition with or for the benefit of its creditors being proposed by or in relation to Buyer; (ii) a chargeholder, receiver, administrative receiver or similar person taking possession of or being appointed over or any distress, execution or other process being levied or enforced (and not being discharged within seven days) on the whole or a material part of the assets of Buyer; (iii) Buyer ceasing to carry on business or being unable to pay its debts; (iv) Buyer or its directors or the holder of a qualifying floating charge giving notice of their intention to appoint, or making an application to the court for the appointment of , an administrator; (v) a petition being presented (and not being discharged within 28 days) or a resolution being passed or an order being made for the administration or the winding-up, bankruptcy or dissolution of Buyer; or (vi) the happening in relation to Buyer of an event analogous to any of the above in any jurisdiction in which it is incorporated or resident or in which it carries on business or has assets. Seller shall be entitled to recover from Buyer or Buyer's representative all costs and damages incurred by Seller as a result of such cancellation, including a reasonable allowance for overheads and profit (including but not limited to loss of prospective profits and overheads).

14. MISCELLANEOUS:

14.1 No waiver by either party with respect to any breach or default or of any right or remedy and no course of dealing, shall be deemed to constitute a continuing waiver of any other breach or default or of any other right or remedy, unless such waiver be expressed in writing and signed by the party to be bound.

14.2 If any clause, sub-clause or other provision of the Contract is invalid under any statute or rule of law, such provision, to that extent only, shall be deemed to be omitted without affecting the validity of the remainder of the Contract.

14.3 Buyer shall not be entitled to assign its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of Seller.

14.4 Seller enters into the Contract as principal. Buyer agrees to look only to Seller for due performance of the Contract.

14.5 GOODS PROVIDED HEREUNDER ARE NOT SOLD OR INTENDED FOR USE IN ANY NUCLEAR OR NUCLEAR RELATED APPLICATIONS. Buyer (i) accepts Goods in accordance with the foregoing restriction, (ii) agrees to communicate such restriction in writing to any and all subsequent purchasers or users and (iii) agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless Seller from any and all claims, losses, liabilities, suits, judgements and damages, including incidental and consequential damages, arising from use of Goods in any nuclear or nuclear related applications, whether the cause of action be based in tort, contract or otherwise, including allegations that the Seller's liability is based on negligence or strict liability.

14.6 The Contract shall in all respects be construed in accordance with the laws of Belgium excluding, however, any effect on such laws of the 1980 Vienna Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and to the fullest extent permitted by law, shall be without regard to any conflict of laws or rules which might apply the laws of any other jurisdiction. All disputes arising out of the Contract shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Belgium courts.

14.7 The headings to the Clauses and paragraphs of the Contract are for guidance only and shall not affect the interpretation thereof.

14.8 All notices and claims in connection with the Contract must be in writing.